

PHOTOGRAPH THIS SHEET

AD-F400015

AD A 122344

DTIC ACCESSION NUMBER



LEVEL



INVENTORY

Rept. No. GDO5HC RN

DOCUMENT IDENTIFICATION

Sep 81

DISTRIBUTION STATEMENT A

Approved for public release;  
Distribution Unlimited

DISTRIBUTION STATEMENT

|                                      |                                           |
|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|
| ACCESSION FOR                        |                                           |
| NTIS                                 | GRA&I <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |
| DTIC                                 | TAB <input type="checkbox"/>              |
| UNANNOUNCED <input type="checkbox"/> |                                           |
| JUSTIFICATION                        |                                           |
| BY <i>Per Ltr. on file</i>           |                                           |
| DISTRIBUTION /                       |                                           |
| AVAILABILITY CODES                   |                                           |
| DIST                                 | AVAIL AND/OR SPECIAL                      |
| <i>A</i>                             |                                           |

DISTRIBUTION STAMP

DTIC  
ELECTE  
DEC 14 1982  
D

DATE ACCESSIONED



82 11 30 046

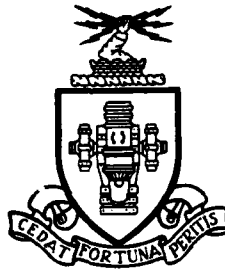
DATE RECEIVED IN DTIC

PHOTOGRAPH THIS SHEET AND RETURN TO DTIC-DDA-2

\*GD05HC  
RN  
Sep 81

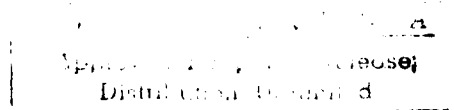
# COMPUTER SET FIELD ARTILLERY GENERAL CANNON GUNNERY APPLICATIONS

## REFERENCE NOTE



**U.S. ARMY  
FIELD ARTILLERY SCHOOL  
Gunnery Department  
Fort Sill, Oklahoma**

\*Supersedes RN GD05HC, Jan 81.



AD A 122344

23.5  
R505  
GD05HC

Gunnery Department, US Army Field Artillery School, is the proponent agency for the Hand-Held Calculator Cannon Artillery Applications. Questions concerning the operation of the calculator or related gunnery procedures should be addressed to:

Commandant  
US Army Field Artillery School  
Gunnery Department  
ATTN: ATSF-G-RA  
Fort Sill, Ok 73503

or telephone AV 639-6108/3901.

Civilian Area code 405-351-6108/3901

Questions concerning the operation of JMEM's application should be addressed to:

Commandant, US Army Field Artillery School  
Directorate of Combat Developmnts  
ATTN: ATSF-CD-MDD  
Fort Sill, Oklahoma 73503

telephone: AV 639-3669/2807  
CIV 405-351-3669/2807

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

### PART 1. GENERAL INFORMATION

|                           | Page |
|---------------------------|------|
| Introduction              | 1-A  |
| Programed Capabilities    | 5-A  |
| Limitations               | 6-A  |
| Computation Principles    | 7-A  |
| Flag Card                 | 10-A |
| Keyboard Overlay          | 12-A |
| Cue Cards                 | 13-A |
| Care and Maintenance      | 13-A |
| Field Charging Systems    | 15-A |
| Vehicle Power Connections | 16-A |
| Trouble Shooting          | 21-A |

### PART 2. OPERATOR PROCEDURES/JOB AIDS

|                                                   |      |
|---------------------------------------------------|------|
| Flag Cards                                        | 1-B  |
| Memory Map (Gunnery & HB/MPI Program)             | 6-B  |
| Prepare for Action                                | 8-B  |
| Program Set Up                                    | 10-B |
| Battery Set Up                                    | 11-B |
| Firing Over 00 Grid Lines                         | 12-B |
| Determining and Applying Registration Corrections | 13-B |
| Grid Mission                                      | 15-B |
| Polar Mission                                     | 16-B |
| Shift from a Known Point                          | 17-B |
| Subsequent Correction                             | 18-B |
| HB/MPI                                            | 19-B |
| Precision Registration                            | 22-B |
| DPICM                                             | 24-B |
| FASCAM                                            | 26-B |
| M692/M731 (ADAM) Projectile                       | 27-B |
| M718/M741 (RAAM) Projectile                       | 29-B |
| Special Situations                                | 30-B |
| TGPC/SPEC CORR                                    | 32-B |
| Concurrent MET                                    | 36-B |
| Subsequent MET                                    | 42-B |
| Linear Interpolation                              | 47-B |
| JMEM/SS                                           | 49-B |
| 8-Inch K-Transfer Nuclear Mission                 | 55-B |
| 8-Inch MET + VE Nuclear Mission                   | 58-B |
| 155 K-Transfer Nuclear Mission                    | 60-B |

### PART 3. SAMPLE PROBLEMS

|                                        |      |
|----------------------------------------|------|
| Grid AF MSN                            | 1-C  |
| Polar AF MSN                           | 3-C  |
| Shift AF MSN                           | 4-C  |
| HB/MPI                                 | 6-C  |
| Computation of GFT Setting from HB/MPI | 8-C  |
| M101A1                                 | 11-C |
| M102                                   | 12-C |
| M114A1                                 | 13-C |
| M114A2/M109                            | 14-C |

Table of contents cont.

|                                                               |      |
|---------------------------------------------------------------|------|
| M109A1                                                        | 15-C |
| M110A2                                                        | 16-C |
| Polar FFE                                                     | 17-C |
| Grid FFE MSN, High Angle                                      | 18-C |
| Precision Registration                                        | 19-C |
| Computation of GFT Setting from Precision Registration M101A1 | 21-C |
| M102                                                          | 22-C |
| M114A1                                                        | 22-C |
| M109/M114A2                                                   | 22-C |
| M109A1                                                        | 22-C |
| M110A2                                                        | 23-C |
| Grid FFE MSN (Shell WP)                                       | 24-C |
| Shift FFE MSN (Shell APICM M444/M449/M404)                    | 25-C |
| Grid AF MSN (Shell DPICM M483A1)                              | 27-C |
| Grid AF MSN (Shell ADAM M692/M731)                            | 30-C |
| TGPC                                                          | 32-C |
| Concurrent/Subsequent MET M101A1                              | 36-C |
| M102                                                          | 41-C |
| M114A1                                                        | 46-C |
| M109/M114A2                                                   | 51-C |
| M109A1                                                        | 56-C |
| M110A2                                                        | 61-C |
| K-Transfer Nuclear Mission 155M                               | 66-C |
| 8-Inch                                                        | 69-C |
| MET + VE Nuclear Missions 8-Inch                              | 73-C |

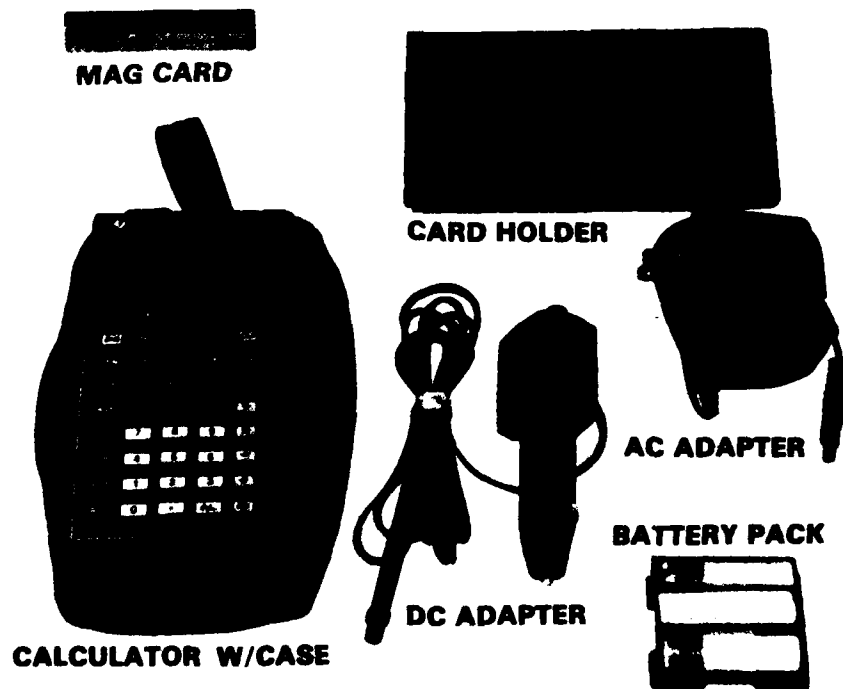


FIGURE 1, COMPUTER SET, FIELD ARTILLERY, GENERAL

## PART I

### 1. REFERENCES.

FM 6-40, Field Artillery Cannon Gunnery (Dec 78) and TM 9-1220-242-12&P (Nov 79).

### 2. GENERAL.

The Computer Set Field Artillery, General, supplements the existing FADAC/Manual fire direction system, by simplifying gunnery computational procedures. During periods of FADAC nonavailability/inoperability (i.e., movement, lone gun operations, hip shoots), the calculator can provide the primary source of firing data. It also expedites and simplifies HB/MPI registration procedures and concurrent/subsequent MET applications. Upon fielding of the battery computer system (BCS), the Computer Set Field Artillery, General, will comprise the major component part of the manual emergency FDC kit. The capability to fire artillery independent of BCS/TACFIRE computer systems must be maintained.

### 3. OBJECTIVE.

This reference note is a comprehensive introductory and training manual for the cannon gunnery applications of the Computer Set Field Artillery, General. It is organized into three major parts: Introductory Information, Operator Procedures/Job Aids, and Sample Problems.

- READ THE INTRODUCTORY SECTION PRIOR TO OPERATING THE CALCULATOR.
- READ THE INSTRUCTIONS GIVEN AT THE BEGINNING OF PARTS 2 AND 3.
- SOLVE THE SERIES OF SAMPLE PROBLEMS USING THE JOB AIDS AS YOUR PRIMARY REFERENCE.

### 4. INTRODUCTION.

a. The Computer Set Field Artillery General (fig 1) is a militarily adapted commercial calculator programmed for cannon gunnery applications. The TI-59 calculator uses preprogrammed memory modules. It is powered by an internal, rechargeable battery pack. Chargers, adapters, and connectors, are provided for attachment to external power sources for extended operations. Light emitting diodes display ten numeric digits, a minus sign, and a decimal point.

b. End Item Description. The component parts are shown in figure 1. The following parts comprise the Computer Set, Field Artillery, General:

CALCULATOR - A commercial TI-59, hand-held programmable calculator with carrying case.

BP1A BATTERY PACK - Rechargeable, internal power supply.

CARD HOLDER - Wallet for storage of cue cards, keyboard overlays, modules and diagnostic/blank magnetic cards.

DC CHARGER-ADAPTER - Converts 12/15-volts DC to 5.5 volts DC.

120/240-VOLTS AC CHARGER-ADAPTER - Converts 120/240 volts AC to 8.4 volts AC.

CONNECTOR, PLUG ELECTRICAL - Power source connector for BA4386 battery (fig 15, pg 9-A).

CABLE ASSEMBLY, SPECIAL PURPOSE, ELECTRICAL - Vehicle 12-volt battery cable, assembly (fig 15, pg 9-A).

TM 9-1220-242-12&P - Operator's Maintenance Manual

The connector and cable assembly are used to connect the calculator to the external power sources illustrated on pages 15-A to 20-A. TM 9-1220-242-12&P contains the maintenance procedures for all component parts of the computer set.

c. Associated End Item. Artillery program applications are required to accomplish gunnery related calculations. The programs are stored on 5000-step memory modules, called Firmware Modules. The memory module is the primary component part of the Program kit, Computer Set, Field Artillery, General. Keyboard overlays and operator cue cards are associated with the program kit applications. Two modules (weapon system and special situation) per weapon system, are required to accomplish all the gunnery applications:

(1) The Weapon System Modules are programmed for low/high angle fire gunnery, HB/MPI registration procedures, and are weapon system related.

(a) Program Kits are available for the following weapon systems:

|                           |                      |
|---------------------------|----------------------|
| M101A1/M102 (same module) | NSN 1220-01-082-1624 |
| M114A2/M109 (same module) | NSN 1220-01-082-1623 |
| M114A1                    | NSN 1220-01-082-1625 |
| M109A1                    | NSN 1220-01-082-1617 |
| M110A2                    | NSN 1220-01-082-1618 |

(b) The M198 weapon system program kit will be developed when fire control information is available. In the interim the M109A1 module can be utilized for the M198 system following the conduct of a registration and application of registration corrections (residuals).

(c) The M110A2 module was programmed based on the M110A1 TFT muzzle velocities. Fire control information for the M110A2 parallels the M110A1 with the exception of minor muzzle velocity variances. Application of registration corrections will compensate for the muzzle velocity variations.

(d) The component parts of the Program Kit, Computer Set, Field Artillery, (fig 2) are:  
(weapon system)

|                   |                                                                                                      |
|-------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| MODULE:           | 5000-step, Read Only memory module containing gunnery and HB/MPI programs.                           |
| KEYBOARD OVERLAY: | Gunnery and HB/MPI applications (reversible).                                                        |
| CUE CARD:         | Gunnery and HB/MPI application cue card (reversible), defines functions of control keys A through E. |
| REFERENCE NOTE:   | GD05HC (not shown).                                                                                  |

(2) The Special Situation Module (NSN 1220-01-082-1628) is not weapon system peculiar.

(a) It is designed and programmed for the following applications:

- Concurrent/subsequent MET mathematics.
- Terrain gun position/special correction mathematics.
- M549A1 rocket assisted projectile (RAP) gunnery (M109/M109A1 systems only).
- 14.5, M31 trainer.
- Joint munition effectiveness, surface to surface (JMEM/SS).
- Linear interpolation.

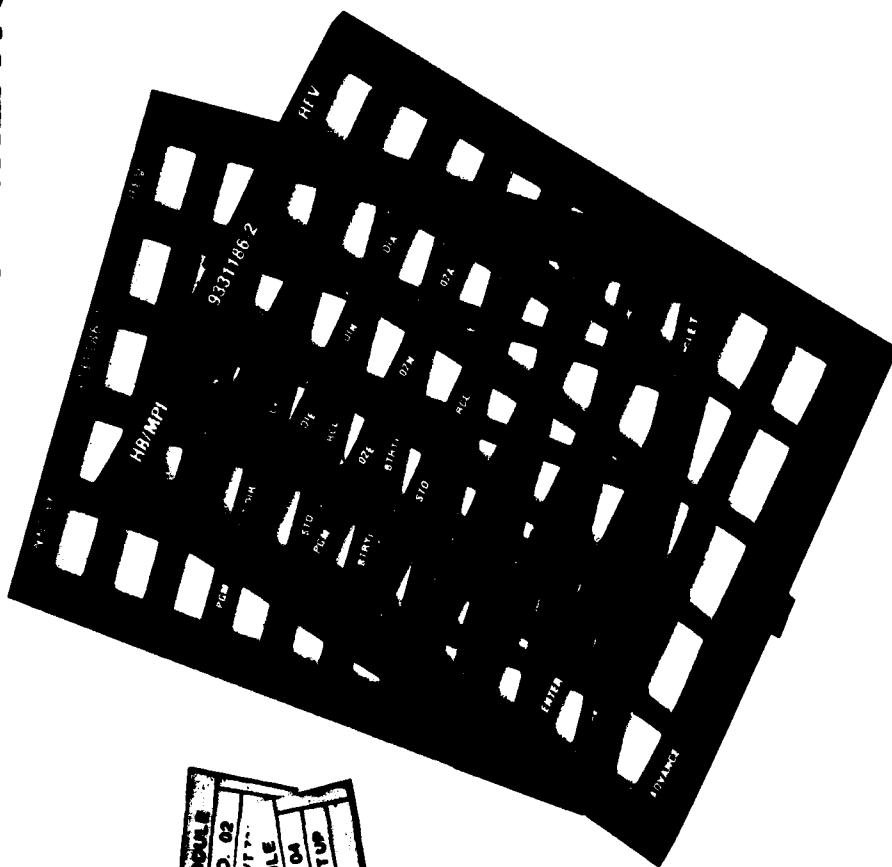
(b) The component parts of the Program Kit, Computer Set, Field Artillery, Special Situation (fig 3) are:

|                   |                                                                                                                                   |
|-------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| MODULE:           | 5000-step, Read Only memory module containing MET, TGPC/SPEC CORR, 14.5 trainer, RAP, JMEM/SS, and linear interpolation programs. |
| KEYBOARD OVERLAY: | MET and TGPC/SPEC CORR applications (reversible).                                                                                 |
| CUE CARD:         | Concurrent and subsequent MET applications (reversible), defines functions of control keys A through E.                           |
| CUE CARD:         | TGPC/SPEC CORR application and Linear Interpolation routine (reversible), defines control keys A - E.                             |
| REFERENCE NOTE:   | GD05HC (not shown).                                                                                                               |

# WEAPON SYSTEM MODULE



## KEYBOARD OVERLAYS

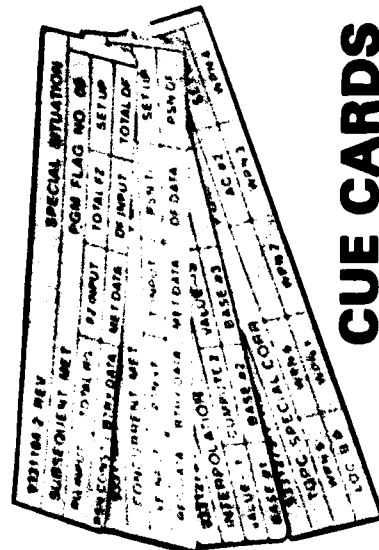
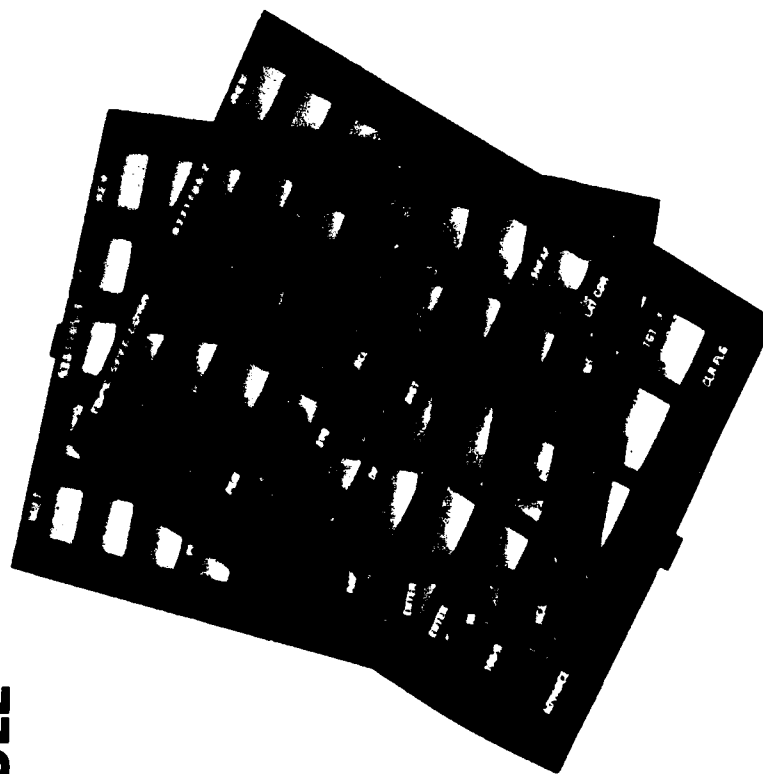


|                |           |                 |        |                |     |                 |  |
|----------------|-----------|-----------------|--------|----------------|-----|-----------------|--|
| 9301183-1 REV. |           |                 |        | GUNNERY MODULE |     |                 |  |
| GUNNERY        |           | TIME TO R       |        | ANGLE          |     | PGM FLAG NO. 02 |  |
| GRID           | SHIFT/POS | CHG SEL         | COMPUT | VTS12          | VTY |                 |  |
| 9301183-2 REV. |           |                 |        | GUNNERY MODULE |     |                 |  |
| BURST/MP1      |           | PGM FLAG NO. 04 |        | SETUP          |     |                 |  |
| CHG SEL        | DATA      | POS             |        |                |     |                 |  |

## CUE CARDS

FIGURE 2, PROGRAM KIT, COMPUTER SET, FIELD ARTILLERY, M109A1

## **SPECIAL SITUATION MODULE**



# CUE CARDS

**FIGURE 3. PROGRAM KIT, COMPUTER SET, FIELD ARTILLERY, SPECIAL SITUATION**

## 5. PROGRAMMED CAPABILITIES.

a. Weapon System Module. The exact capabilities vary by weapon system. Each system's flag card lists its exact charge/projectile capabilities. The following capabilities are common to all the weapon system modules:

### (1) Cannon gunnery application.

(a) Determines direction (gun-target-azimuth) and range to targets, located by grid, shifts from a known point or polar method of target location.

(b) Computes M564 fuze settings for HE, low angle fire and time of flight for HE, high angle fire.

(c) Computes chart deflection, applies drift and the GFT deflection correction and displays deflection to fire.

(d) Computes elevation (low and high angle), applies angle of site (low angle only), registration corrections, and 20/R (when overridden) and displays quadrant to fire.

(e) Selects the lowest charge to fire of the group of charges recalled.

(f) Applies subsequent corrections for range and deviation and computes subsequent firing data. Fuze setting height of burst adjustment must be done manually using  $\Delta$  FS.

(g) Stores and applies registration corrections by charge (range K, GFT deflection correction, and fuze K) for the four charges recalled.

(h) Provides the tabular firing table/graphical firing table entry arguments for computation of firing data for projectiles illumination, APICM, DPICM, and FASCAM.

(i) Stores and recalls seven target locations.

(j) Computes angle T.

(k) Indicates some common operator errors (see flag card and para 8c).

### (2) High burst/mean-point-of impact registration application.

(a) Determines observer's orienting data (direction and vertical angle) to the HB/MPI orienting point.

(b) Averages observer's measured directions/vertical angles and computes mean burst location grid and altitude.

b. Special Situation Module. It is programmed to perform the gunnery functions of the weapon system module for the 14.5 and 549A1 (RAP) projectiles (excluding HB/MPI functions), and the following applications:

### (1) Terrain gun position/special corrections.

(a) Performs the M17 plotting board functions and assists with mathematical computation of TGPC/SPEC CORR.

(b) Computes piece displacement using laid deflection and distance (hasty traverse).

(c) Computes lateral corrections to assigned sheaf burst lines.

(d) Assists with the computation of right/left sector TGPC.

(2) Concurrent MET. Computes position deflection correction, position velocity error, and position fuze correction for all weapon systems and projectiles (including shell HES).

(3) Subsequent MET/MET + VE. Computes total deflection correction, total range correction, and total fuze correction for all weapon systems and projectiles (including shell nuclear).

(4) Linear interpolation. Computes the unknown (X) value of an interpolation problem.

(5) JMEM/SS.

(a) Computes fractional damage based on projectile and number of volleys.

(b) Computes number of volleys for a specified projectile based on the desired fractional damage.

## 6. LIMITATIONS.

a. Volatile Memory. Whenever the calculator is turned off or power is lost, all data in the 100 working registers is erased. This necessitates reentry of data and reactivation of the desired programs. Data stored on the module is not affected by a power loss. Power source connectors and adapters are used to continuously charge the internal battery pack. When connected to an external power source, the calculator can be operated for extended periods of time.

b. Accuracy: Is limited to range curve-fit intervals. See paragraph 7 for detailed discussion of accuracy and curve-fit intervals.

c. Charges: Only four charges can be recalled at one time. The flag card (para 8) outlines the charge/projectile groups.

d. Transfer Limits: Registration corrections/residuals are applied without consideration of deflection transfer limits. Paragraph 5-37, FM 6-40, transfer limits apply.

e. Target Store: Seven storage locations are available.

f. Height of burst adjustment for fuze time: Must be done manually with  $\Delta$  FS obtained from the TFT/GFT.

g. Tabular Firing Tables/Graphical Firing Tables (TFT/GFT's): Are required for computation of firing data for ILLUM, APICM, DPICM, FASCM, WP, SMK, and Chemical Projectiles.

h. Multiple Missions: Require more than one calculator.

i. The Calculator cannot:

- Store fire support coordination measures (FSCM).
- Derive muzzle velocities.
- Compute chronograph/velocimeter reduction.
- Replot.
- Compute maximum ordinate.
- Compute complementary angle of site.

## 7. COMPUTATION PRINCIPLES.

a. The calculator, cannon-gunnery program computations yield tabular firing table (TFT) data under standard conditions. The solution is a curve-fit solution, using second degree polynomials, fit to TFT data by the method of least squares. The Ballistic Research Laboratory, Aberdeen Proving Ground, Maryland produced the polynomial coefficients, called constants, for the gunnery program equations. Constants are associated by weapon system, low/high angle fire, charge, and projectile family. Each weapon system's flag card (para 8) identifies its grouping of constants which are activated in charge groups of four.

b. To compute firing data, the correct group of constants must be recalled by the operator from the memory module. These constants are then available for use by the gunnery program to compute the curve-fit solution (firing data). Under standard conditions, the curve-fit solution will normally agree with the TFT, but may vary as much as:

|                                |                                    |
|--------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| +/- 3m elevation               | +/- .1 fuze setting (FS) increment |
| +/- 1m deflection (low angle)  | +/- .1 time of flight in seconds   |
| +/- 3m deflection (high angle) |                                    |

c. This accuracy requirement is met within certain range intervals of each charge, called the CURVE-FIT INTERVAL. The flag cards list the curve-fit intervals by charge and projectile. The above specified accuracy is attained whenever computing at adjusted ranges (chart range multiplied by range K) which falls within the curve-fit interval. To override the curve fit interval error indicator type: CLR, ADVANCE. To determine another charge when the curve fit interval error indicator is flashing, type: CLR, C.

WARNING: WHEN THE ADJUSTED RANGE FALLS OUTSIDE THE CURVE-FIT INTERVAL, SIGNIFICANTLY LARGE ERRORS MAY OCCUR.

To alert the operator to curve-fit violations, the calculator will display a flashing 4 (error indicator). When a range curve-fit interval violation is indicated (flashing 4), the operator should consult the flag card and override a charge that falls within the range curve-fit interval. If operational constraints prohibit changing charges, the error indicator can be overridden and firing data computed. The magnitude of the error introduced by firing outside the established curve-fit interval depends on the type of fire, the distance outside the interval, and the change in range per 1 mil change in elevation (col 5, Tbl F, TFT) corresponding to the adjusted range

### d. Charge selection routine:

(1) Selection of the charge to fire is based upon the chart range to the target. The calculator will select the lowest charge (based on chart range) of the group recalled, falling within the range curve-fit interval. The operator may override at his discretion a specific charge. To override the selected charge, press: CLR, (charge # to fire), ADVANCE.

(2) If the chart range is less than the lowest charge's curve-fit minimum range, the calculator will select the lowest charge of the charge group recalled.

Note. Range curve-fit violations are based on adjusted range (CHT RG times RG K), and are checked during the compute mode.

It is possible to receive an error indicator (flashing 4) when firing a charge selected by the calculator, if the adjusted range falls outside the curve-fit interval. The range curve-fit intervals on the flag card should be consulted during firing.

(3) If the chart range exceeds the maximum curve-fit range of the highest charge recalled, the calculator will select the highest charge (see note, above).

(4) If the chart range exceeds the maximum TFT range of the highest charge of the group recalled, the calculator will flash a #2 (error indicator).

e. Registration Correction/Residuals. Registration corrections are applied through the input of range K, fuze K and the GFT deflection correction. Residuals are computed from a GFT setting constructed from a registration or derived from FADAC. Residual validity is dependent on the GFT setting's validity, FM 6-40 registration transfer limits apply. The calculator applies registration corrections regardless of transfer limits.

(1) RANGE K: Is a fractional representation of the total range correction. Range K is determined by dividing the range corresponding to elevation plus complementary angle of site (QE - angle of site), by the chart range to the registration point. This value when entered into the calculator as a residual is multiplied by the chart range to determine the corrected range for each mission. As chart range increases/decreases from the registering range, the range K factor proportionally increases/decreases the mission's total range correction.

$$\text{RANGE K} \sim \text{ELEVATION} + \text{CAS}, \div, \text{CHART RANGE} = \text{RANGE K}$$

(2) FUZE K: Is also a fractional multiplier similar to range K. It applies a total fuze correction to all fuze time/VT missions. Fuze K is determined by dividing the adjusted time (from registration) by the time corresponding to elevation + CAS.

$$\text{ADJUSTED TIME}, \div, \text{TIME} \sim \text{ELEVATION} + \text{CAS} = \text{FUZE K}$$

(3) GFT DEFLECTION CORRECTION: Is the total deflection correction minus drift. When the GFT deflection correction is entered into the calculator, it is automatically applied to drift corresponding to elevation for each mission's deflection correction.

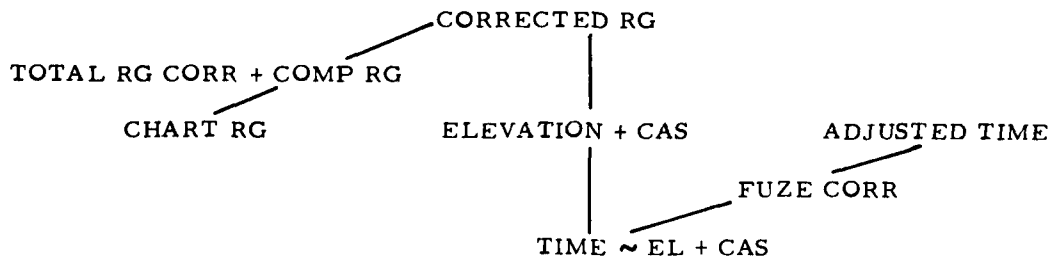
$$\text{TOTAL} - \text{DRIFT} = \text{GFT DF CORR}$$

(4) RESIDUALS: Can be stored by charge for each charge of the constants recalled (total of 4). If no residuals are entered, the calculator will default to standard values of range K "1.0", GFT DF CORR "0", fuze K "1.0". Whenever a group of charge constants are recalled the residuals are automatically set to the standard values.

f. Complementary Angle of Site (CAS). Without the application of residuals the firing data quadrant (QE) routine does not apply CAS when computing QE to fire.

$$\text{ELEVATION} + \text{ANGLE OF SITE} = \text{QUADRANT ELEVATION}$$

The first round data error introduced by ignoring CAS is small when consideration is given to the many variable errors involved (observer location error, a target location error, muzzle velocity errors, etc.). If residuals are computed and applied as specified in the residual section of the Job Aids (pg 13-B and 14-B), the registration mission's CAS (comp range) is reflected in the range K residual. By determining the range corresponding to elevation + CAS (corrected range) complementary range is included in the total range correction and the resulting range K residual.



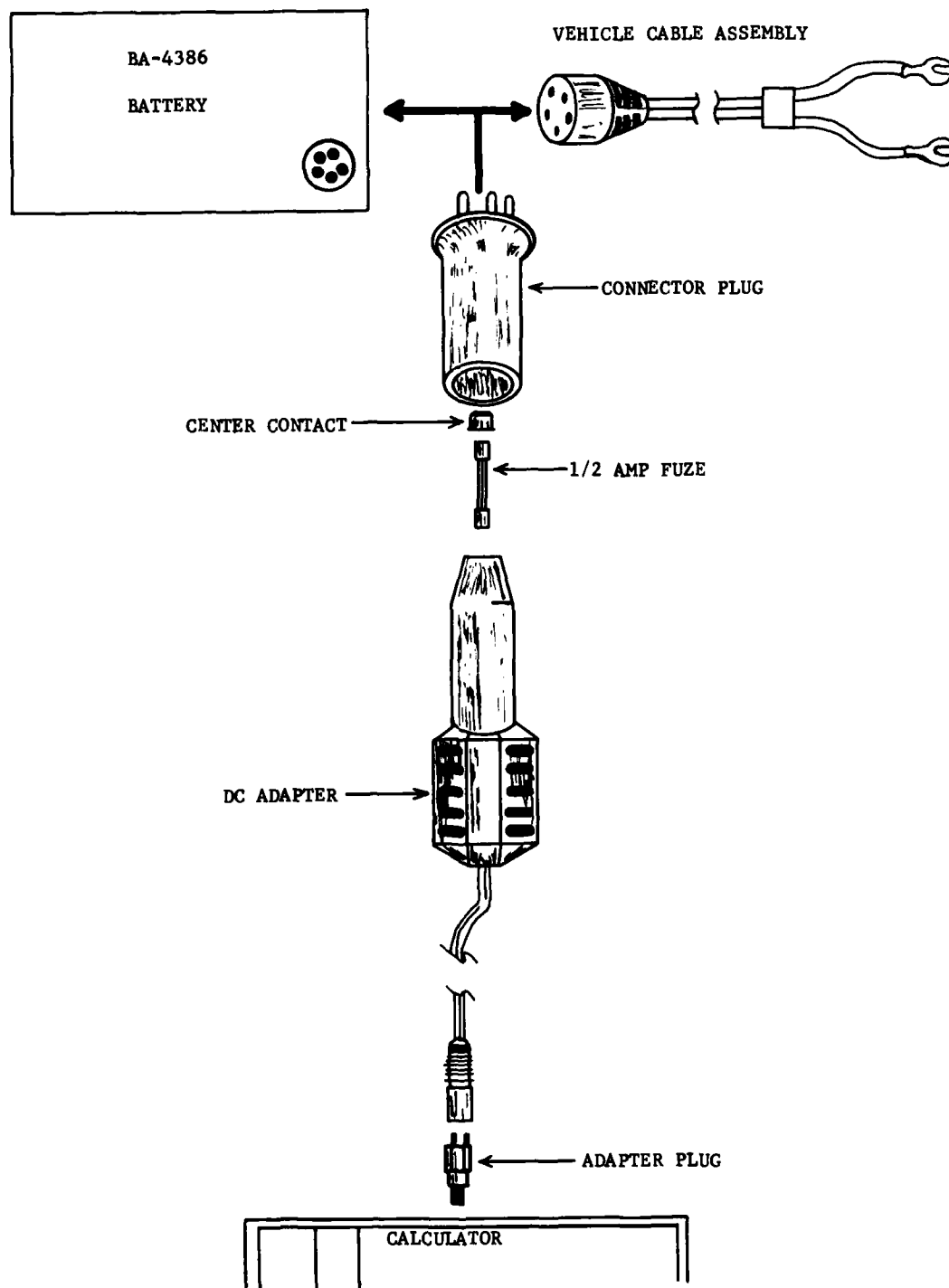


Figure 15. Field charging systems.

## 8. FLAG CARD

Flag cards are comprehensive listings of frequently used information--Program/Constant flag numbers, Error Indicators, Fuze Overrides, and Curve Fit Intervals. Each weapon system has an associated flag card (pages 1-B Through 5-B). The flag card on page 11-A was extracted to assist explanation of the flag card's information.

a. Weapon System Module: Contains the program applications and associated program flag numbers. The program flag number is the number used to recall the desired program. The weapon system module has two major programs (gunnery and HB/MPI), and numerous constants grouped by charge, projectile, and method of fire. The interior identification program flag number is used to verify the weapon system module upon initial receipt (see Prepare for Action).

b. Special Situation Module: Contains the program applications and associated program flag numbers. The program flag number is the number used to recall the desired program. The special situation module has six major programs (gunnery, TGPC/SPEC CORR, concurrent MET, subsequent MET, interpolation, JMEM/SS) and constants for the 14.5, M31 trainer, and RAP(M549A1) for the 155mm systems. The interior identification program is used to verify the special situation module upon initial receipt (see Prepare for Action).

c. Error Indicator: The calculator is programmed to detect some operator errors, and alert the operator by flashing numbers 1 through 5 or by displaying numbers 7 or 77.

FLASHING 1 - indicates that no observer target direction has been entered. The calculator must have an OT direction before applying any subsequent correction. Any change after the computation of initial firing data constitutes a subsequent correction. For observer target DIR 0, 6400 must be used.

FLASHING 2 - indicates that the chart range to target is greater than the maximum tabular firing table range of the highest charge recalled.

FLASHING 3 - indicates that a charge was overridden with a charge which is not a member of the charge group recalled.

FLASHING 4 - indicates that the adjusted range (CHT RG X RG K) falls outside the charge's range curve-fit interval.

FLASHING 5 - indicates that a number other than 1 through 7 was used to store or recall a target (ONLY #1 thru #7 can be used).

DISPLAYED 7 or 77 - indicates that the program pointer in the calculator is at the end of the gunnery program(7), or at the end of any other program (77). When the ADVANCE key is pressed out of sequence or at random, the program pointer will go to the last step in the program and display 7 or 77. This precludes some data input storage errors and prohibits the execution of program subroutines out of sequence.

CAUTION: Random successive pressing of the ADVANCE key must be avoided. It will cause program and data errors which may cause erroneous computations.

d. Override: Fuze quick is the programmed standard fuze. If a fuze setting/time of flight is required, the correct override flag must be set. The gunnery application matrix and the flag card identify the key-flag relationships. Basically, the setting of override flags:

- (1) Provide a graze burst fuze setting/TOF.
- (2) Apply or omit 20/R to quadrant for fuzes, Time and VT.
- (3) Round down fuze setting/TOF for fuze VT.
- (4) Enable high angle computations.

# FLAG CARD (ILLUSTRATION) - M114A1 CANNON ARTILLERY PROGRAMS

## M114A1 Weapon System Module:

| <u>PROGRAMS</u>         | <u>PGM FLAG #</u> |
|-------------------------|-------------------|
| Interior Identification | 01                |
| Cannon Gunnery          | 02                |
| HB/MPI                  | 04                |

| <u>CONSTANTS</u>                | <u>PGM FLAG #</u> |
|---------------------------------|-------------------|
| Shell HE (M107)                 |                   |
| Low Angle, CHG 1-2 GB & 3-4 WB  | 05                |
| Low Angle, CHG 4-7 WB           | 06                |
| High Angle, CHG 1-2 GB & 3-4 WB | 07                |
| High Angle, CHG 4-7 WB          | 08                |

## ERROR INDICATORS:

Flashing: 1 - No observer target direction.  
 2 - Beyond maximum range of highest charge recalled.  
 3 - Constants not available in recalled charge group.  
 4 - Outside curve-fit interval.  
 5 - Invalid target STORE/RECALL number.

Displayed: 7 - END of gunnery program  
 77 - END of all other programs.

## Special Situation Module:

| <u>PROGRAMS</u>                    | <u>PGM FLAG #</u> |
|------------------------------------|-------------------|
| Interior Identification            | 01                |
| Cannon Gunnery                     | 02                |
| 14.5, M31 Trainer Constants        | 04                |
| M109A1 RAP (M549A1) Constants      |                   |
| Low Angle, CHG 7R & 8R             | 05                |
| M114A2/M109 RAP (M549A1) Constants |                   |
| Low Angle, CHG 7R                  | 06                |
| TGPC/SPEC CORR                     | 07                |
| Concurrent MET Math                | 08                |
| Subsequent MET Math                | 09                |
| Interpolation Linear               | 10                |
| JMEM/SS                            | 11                |

## OVERRIDES:

2ND, A: Computes TOF/MTSQ fuze setting without 20/R.  
 2ND, B: Enable high angle computations.  
 2ND, C: Computes MTSQ fuze setting with 20/R.  
 2ND, D: Computes VT fuze setting with 20/R.  
 2ND, E: Computes VT fuze setting without 20/R.

Fuze setting curve-fit coefficients are based on:

HE (M107)  
 Low Angle = M564 FZ  
 High Angle = TOF

RAP (M549A1)                      14.5 (M31)  
 Low Angle = TOF                      Low Angle = TOF

## RANGE CURVE-FIT INTERVALS

|            | <u>Shell HE (M107)</u> |                   |
|------------|------------------------|-------------------|
|            | <u>Low Angle</u>       | <u>High Angle</u> |
| <u>CHG</u> | <u>RANGE</u>           | <u>RANGE</u>      |
| 1G         | 1700-3700              | 2900-3900         |
| 2G         | 2100-4700              | 3700-4800         |
| 3W         | 2800-6100              | 4800-6300         |
| 4W         | 3600-7800              | 6100-8000         |
| 5W         | 4400-9400              | 7500-9700         |
| 6W         | 5700-11600             | 9400-12000        |
| 7W         | 7500-14100             | 11600-14600       |

## M109A1 RAP (M549A1)

| <u>CHG</u> | <u>Low Angle</u> |
|------------|------------------|
| 7R         | 12300-19200      |
| 8R         | 15300-23000      |

## M109/M114A2 RAP (M549A1)

| <u>CHG</u> | <u>Low Angle</u> |
|------------|------------------|
| 7R         | 12100-19000      |

## M31 (14.5 Trainer)

| <u>CHG</u> | <u>Low Angle</u> |
|------------|------------------|
| 1          | 3600-7200        |

- e. Fuze flags can only be set in the following progression:

Fz Q to Fz Ti to Fz VT<sub>514</sub> to Fz VT<sub>732</sub>

Q → Ti → VT<sub>514</sub> → VT<sub>732</sub>

The operator cannot set a flag for Fz Ti or either Fz VT's and then go to Fz Q without pressing the end of mission (EOM) key, E. The operator cannot set the flag for either Fz VT's and then go to Fz Ti without pressing the EOM key. The operator cannot set a flag for Fz VT<sub>732</sub> and then go to Fz VT<sub>514</sub> without pressing the EOM key. Also the operator cannot go from "Ti NO 20R" to either Fz Ti or Fz VT<sub>514</sub> without pressing the EOM key. If it is necessary to accomplish any of these mentioned operators without ending the mission, the procedure is as follows:

- (1) Store the present grid location as a target (see pg 15-B, para 1d).
- (2) Press the EOM key, E.
- (3) Recall the stored grid location (see pg 15-B para 1e).
- (4) Set the appropriate flag (Fz Q is the default, no flag set).
- (5) Proceed with the mission.

f. The operator can go from low angle to high angle without pressing the EOM key provided the appropriate high angle constants are recalled. The operator cannot go from high angle to low angle without pressing the EOM key. If it is necessary to go from high angle to low angle without ending the mission, the procedure is as follows:

- (1) Store the present grid location (see pg 15-B, para 1d).
- (2) Press the EOM key, E.
- (3) Recall the stored grid location (see pg 15-B para 1e).
- (4) Recall the appropriate low angle constants.
- (5) Recall the gunnery program (2nd PGM, 02).
- (6) Continue as usual.

- g. Fuze setting curve-fit coefficients are based on the following:

(1) Low angle fire fuze settings (all weapons systems) are based on graze bursts for M564 fuze. High angle fire fuze settings are based on time-of-flight. Fuze VT is the preferred fuze for high angle fire.

(2) Fuze settings for low and high angle fire for DPICM (M483A1) are based on graze bursts for fuze M577 (155 systems). The calculator program computes self-registering mode data only. TFT fuze HOB corrections or GFT conversion scales are used to correct S-R mode data to FFE DPICM firing data.

(3) Fuze settings for RAP (M549A1) and the M31 (14.5 trainer) are based on time-of-flight.

(4) Fuze settings for low and high angle fire for high explosion spotter (HES) M424A1 (M110A2 system) are based on graze bursts for fuze M591.

h. Range Curve-Fit Intervals: This section lists the curve-fit interval ranges by charge and projectile. The curve-fit intervals have been violated whenever a flashing 4 is displayed (see para 7c and 8c).

## 9. KEYBOARD OVERLAYS.

Each application's overlay identifies the gunnery programed function labeled below each key on the overlay. With the exception of 2ND, CLR, STO, RCL, 0-9 numeric, and the  $\div$ ,  $\times$ ,  $-$ ,  $+$ ,  $=$ ,  $+/-$  mathematic keys, the Texas Instrument labeled key functions are not used. A one-key, one-function relationship applies for all keys except the mathematic keys. They perform the math function, as well as, the assigned gunnery function. The overlays were developed to facilitate man-machine interaction, simplify and expedite training, and enhance retention of operator skills. To prepare the keyboard for operation, the Texas Instrument key labelings (circled below) should be concealed with small pieces of black tape. When this is accomplished, place the gunnery overlay on the keyboard and compare it to figure 7. The RCL and STO keys need not be concealed.

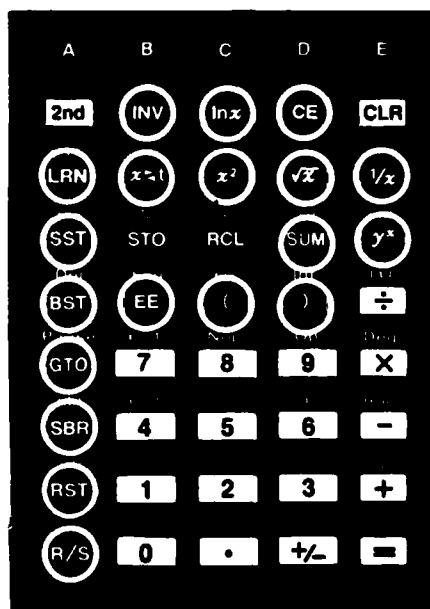


Figure 4. TI-59 keyboard preparation.

## 10. CUE CARDS

Each major application has an associated cue card labeled for that particular application. Cue cards identify the functions of the control keys (A thru E, fig 5, below). Each control key is capable of performing two functions: The pressing of the key alone accomplished the primary function listed above it on the first line of the cue card (i.e., to compute firing data, PRESS: D). To execute the second function, the 2ND key is pressed before pressing the lettered control key (i.e., to override fuze time, PRESS: 2ND, C).

**2ND FUNCTIONS**

**PRIMARY  
FUNCTIONS**

**FLAGS THE  
SECOND  
FUNCTION**

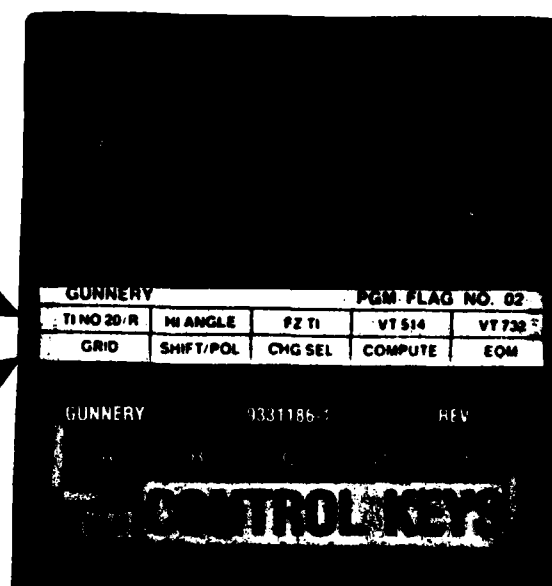


Figure 5. Cue card/Control keys.

#### 11. CARE AND MAINTENANCE

- a. The Computer Set, Field Artillery, General, is not militarily hardened.

**HANDLE IT WITH CARE AND PROTECT IT FROM THE WEATHER**

TM 9-1220-242-12 & P, The Organizational Maintenance Manual for the computer set, contains some operation and maintenance instructions. Become thoroughly familiar with the contents of the TM as well as this RN, prior to attempting operation of the calculator. The drawings on pages 15-A through 20-A in this reference note, illustrate the correct way to connect the charging system to various 12-volt vehicle sources.

**THE CALCULATOR MAY BE DAMAGED IF THE CHARGING SYSTEM IS IMPROPERLY CONNECTED.**

- b. Figure 6 is a design drawing of a Dispatch Case (NSN 8460-00-782-6726/cost \$10.50) modified to carry the computer (while charging) and its associated equipment-TFT addendums, BA-4386 battery and connectors. Modifications must be done by the unit or the local training aid support organization. The computer set should be inventoried frequently to insure accountability of the many small component parts.

#### 12. FIELD CHARGING SYSTEMS

- a. The charging systems (fig 15, pg 9-A) are negative ground, 12-15 volt DC systems. The designed power sources are BA-4386 batteries or 12-volt vehicle batteries.

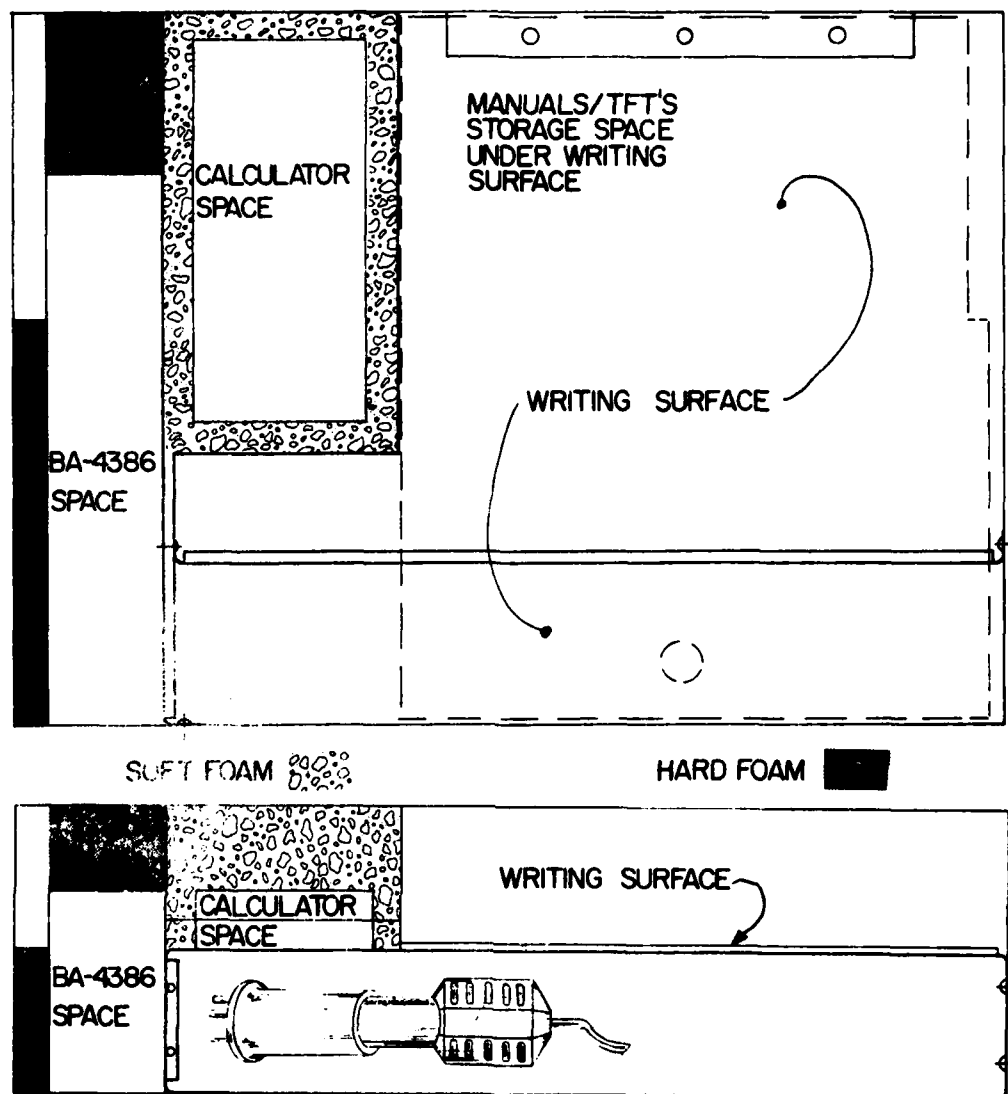


Figure 6. Carrying case for computer set, FA general.

**WARNING: BATTERIES CONNECTED IN SERIES PRODUCE 24-VOLTS. INSURE THAT THE CONNECTION OF THE VEHICLE BATTERY IS AS PRESCRIBED ON PAGES 16A THROUGH 20A.**

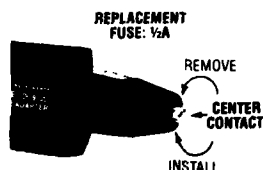
If the cable assembly is connected to a positive ground system the DC adapter will become very hot (uncomfortable to touch). Disconnect the calculator and take corrective action.

b. The DC adapter contains a 1/2-amp fuze for overload protection. If a charging problem is encountered, check to insure that the fuze is not blown.

(1) To remove the fuze, press the center contact into the housing and rotate 1/4 turn counterclockwise.

**CAUTION! THE FUZE IS SPRINGLOADED.**

(2) To replace the fuze, reverse the above procedures.



c. If the charging system fails to charge the calculator and the apparent source of the problem is not the charging system, connect the calculator to the 120/240 AC adapter/charger. If the AC adapter charges the calculator, the charging system is at fault. If the AC adapter fails to charge the calculator, change battery packs. If still unsuccessful follow procedures outlined in TM 9-1220-242-12&P.

d. The following illustrations depict the correct way to connect the vehicle cable to 12-volt batteries to attain a 12-volt output. Refer to the figure for the type of vehicle being used.

**THE CONNECTION TO A 12-VOLT VEHICLE BATTERY SHOULD BE PERFORMED BY A QUALIFIED SUPERVISOR.**

Once the connection is properly made, leave the cable assembly attached to the battery. During March Order or vehicle starting, remove the DC adapter from the connector plug.

#### **ONE QUARTER TON TRUCK**

##### **STEP**

- 1 Insure that the battery pack is installed in the calculator.
- 2 Turn off the calculator.
- 3 ATTACH THE SPADE LUG OF THE ALL BLACK (NEGATIVE) WIRE of the cable assembly to the minus (negative) terminal shown below.
- 4 ATTACH THE SPADE LUG OF THE BLACK-WITH-WHITE STRIPE (POSITIVE) WIRE of the cable assembly to the plus (positive) terminal as shown below.

**CAUTION! IF THERE IS ANY DOUBT ABOUT WHICH BATTERY TO CONNECT TO, USE A MULTIMETER AND MEASURE THE VOLTAGE BETWEEN THE POSITIVE AND NEGATIVE TERMINALS. A 12-VOLT OUTPUT IS REQUIRED.**

**THE POSITIVE AND NEGATIVE WIRES MUST BE ATTACHED TO THE SAME BATTERY TO PRECLUDE A 24-VOLT OUTPUT.**

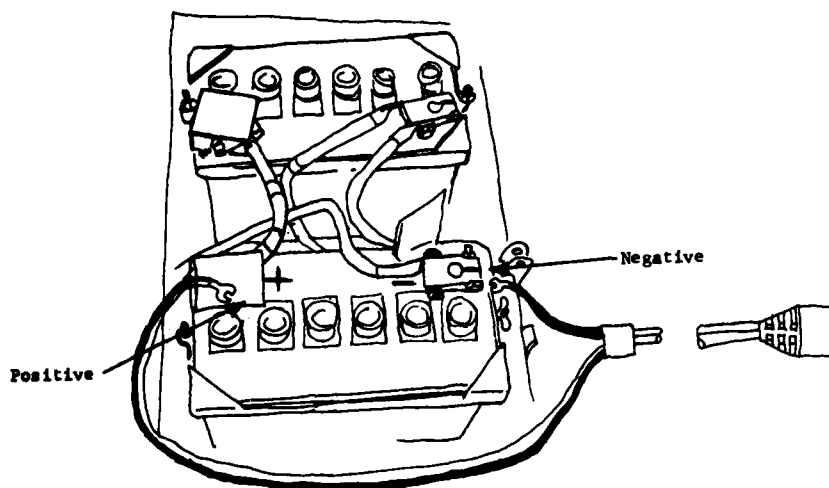


Figure 16. One quarter tone truck.

**M109 SERIES HOWITZERS AND M577 COMMAND POST VEHICLES**

**STEP**

- 1 Insure that the battery pack is installed in the calculator.
- 2 Turn off the calculator.
- 3 ATTACH THE SPADE LUG OF THE ALL BLACK (NEGATIVE) WIRE of the cable assembly to the minus (negative) terminal shown below.
- 4 ATTACH THE SPADE LUG OF THE BLACK-WITH-WHITE STRIPE (POSITIVE) WIRE of the cable assembly to the plus (positive) terminal as shown below.

CAUTION! IF THERE IS ANY DOUBT ABOUT WHICH BATTERY TO CONNECT TO, USE A MULTIMETER AND MEASURE THE VOLTAGE BETWEEN THE POSITIVE AND NEGATIVE TERMINALS. A 12-VOLT OUTPUT IS REQUIRED. THE POSITIVE AND NEGATIVE WIRES MUST BE ATTACHED TO THE SAME BATTERY TO PRECLUDE A 24-VOLT OUTPUT.

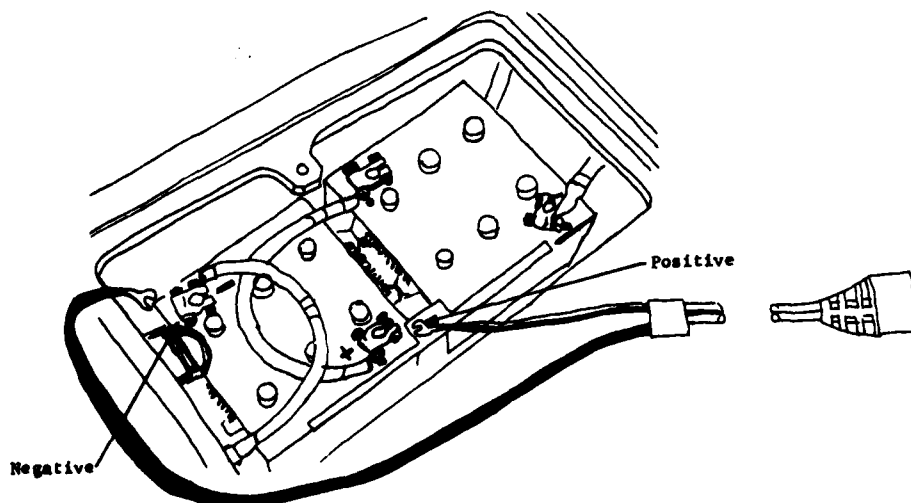


Figure 17. M109 series howitzers and M577 command post vehicles.

TWO AND ONE-HALF, AND FIVE TON TRUCKS

STEP

- 1 Insure that the battery pack is installed in the calculator.
- 2 Turn off the calculator.
- 3 ATTACH THE SPADE LUG OF THE ALL BLACK (NEGATIVE) WIRE of the cable assembly to the minus (negative) terminal shown below.
- 4 ATTACH THE SPADE LUG OF THE BLACK-WITH-WHITE STRIPE (POSITIVE) WIRE of the cable assembly to the plus (positive) terminal as shown below.

CAUTION! IF THERE IS ANY DOUBT ABOUT WHICH BATTERY TO CONNECT TO, USE A MULTIMETER AND MEASURE THE VOLTAGE BETWEEN THE POSITIVE AND NEGATIVE TERMINALS. A 12-VOLT OUTPUT IS REQUIRED.

THE POSITIVE AND NEGATIVE WIRES MUST BE ATTACHED TO THE SAME BATTERY TO PRECLUDE A 24-VOLT OUTPUT.

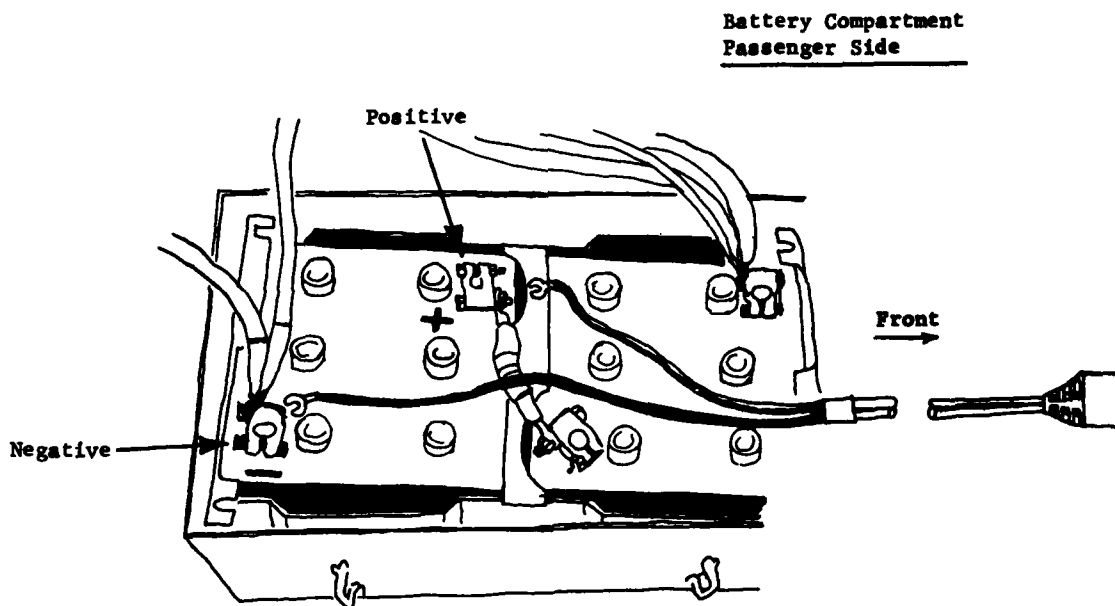


Figure 18. Two and one-half, and five ton trucks

# M110 SERIES HOWITZERS 12-VOLT VEHICLE POWER CONNECTION

## STEP

- 1 Insure that the battery pack is installed in the calculator.
- 2 Turn off the calculator.
- 3 ATTACH THE SPADE LUG OF THE ALL BLACK (NEGATIVE) WIRE of the cable assembly to the minus (negative) terminal shown below.
- 4 ATTACH THE SPADE LUG OF THE BLACK-WITH-WHITE STRIPE (POSITIVE) WIRE of the cable assembly to the plus (positive) terminal as shown below.

CAUTION! IF THERE IS ANY DOUBT ABOUT WHICH BATTERY TO CONNECT TO, USE A MULTIMETER AND MEASURE THE VOLTAGE BETWEEN THE POSITIVE AND NEGATIVE TERMINALS. A 12-VOLT OUTPUT IS REQUIRED.

THE POSITIVE AND NEGATIVE WIRES MUST BE ATTACHED TO THE SAME BATTERY TO PRECLUDE A 24-VOLT OUTPUT.

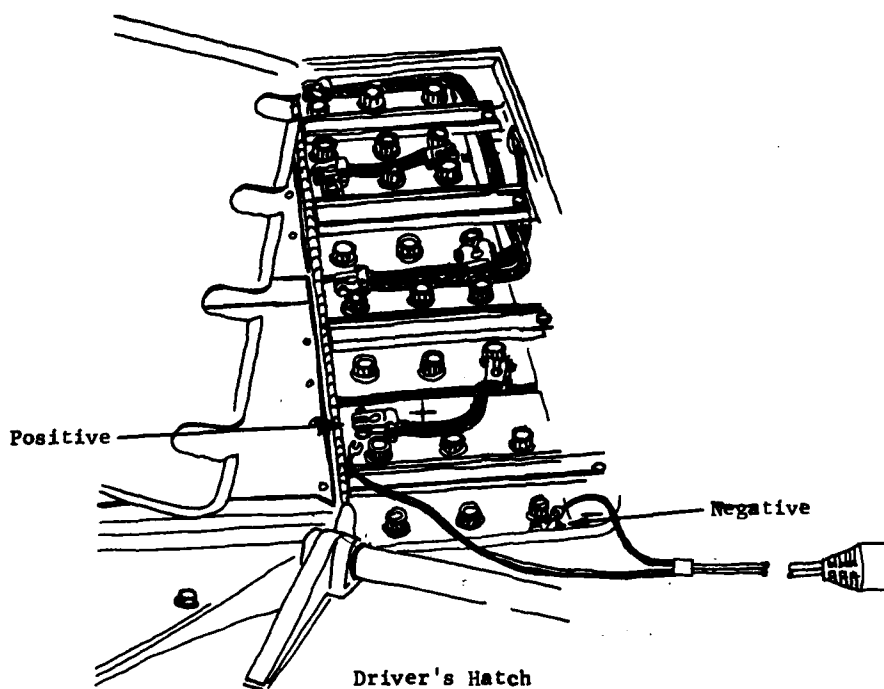


Figure 19. M110 series howitzers 12-volt vehicle power connection.

GAMMA GOAT

STEP

- 1 Insure that the battery pack is installed in the calculator.
- 2 Turn off the calculator.
- 3 ATTACH THE SPADE LUG OF THE ALL BLACK (NEGATIVE) WIRE of the cable assembly to the minus (negative) terminal shown below.
- 4 ATTACH THE SPADE LUG OF THE BLACK-WITH-WHITE STRIPE (POSITIVE) WIRE of the cable assembly to the plus (positive) terminal as shown below.

CAUTION! IF THERE IS ANY DOUBT ABOUT WHICH BATTERY TO CONNECT TO, USE A MULTIMETER AND MEASURE THE VOLTAGE BETWEEN THE POSITIVE AND NEGATIVE TERMINALS. A 12-VOLT OUTPUT IS REQUIRED.

THE POSITIVE AND NEGATIVE WIRES MUST BE ATTACHED TO THE SAME BATTERY TO PRECLUDE A 24-VOLT OUTPUT.

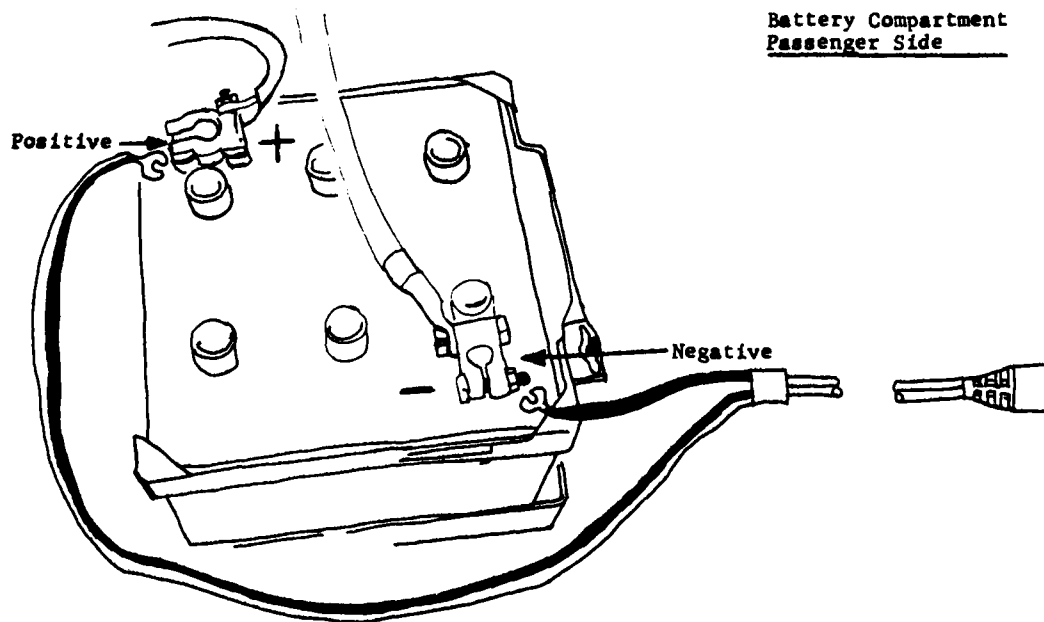


Figure 20. Gamma goat.

## 12. TROUBLE SHOOTING

If problems are encountered during the operation of the calculator, checks must be made to isolate and identify the source of the problem. The problem may be caused by equipment malfunction, loss of power, or operator procedural error.

a. Equipment Malfunction. Table 5-1, TM 9-1220-242-126P addresses some of the common equipment malfunctions and should be consulted when equipment problems are suspected. In some cases, the TM's corrective actions require keyboard operation using the manufacturer's (TI) designated key symbols. Some of the key symbols may be covered with tape. If the required key is covered, refer to figure 4, page 12-A to determine which key to press. The manufacturer's designed key functions are always present. The gunnery programs temporarily redefines the key's function for accomplishment of the gunnery related calculations.

b. Loss of Power. Power problems are usually indicated by a dim, fading display or no display at all. The internal battery pack's life must be extended by charging it with external power sources. Figure 15 (pg 9-A) illustrates the charging systems. Pages 15-A through 20-A illustrate the correct way to connect the connector plug assembly to the different types of vehicles.

CARE MUST BE EXERCISED TO INSURE THAT THE CABLES ARE CONNECTED TO PROVIDE ONLY 12-VOLTS.

If power problems are suspected, take the following corrective actions:

- CHECK TO INSURE that the lug bolts which connect the connector plug assembly to the 12-volt vehicle battery are properly connected.
- CHECK THE DC ADAPTER and insure that the fuse has not been blown (fig 15).
- CHECK ALL CABLES (WIRES) AND CONNECTORS in the system and insure that they are not broken or loosely connected.
- CHECK THE POWER SOURCE (BA-4386 or 12-volt vehicle battery) and insure that it has not been completely discharged.
- CHECK THE INTERNAL BATTERY PACK and insure that it is properly installed and charged.

c. Procedural Errors/Operator Errors. The procedures outlined in the Job Aid section must be followed to preclude procedural errors.

(1) If the operator enters erroneous data while operating the gunnery program, it can be corrected by reentering the correct data.

(2) If an input error is made during the execution of a sequential subroutine, MET, HB/MPI:

- PRESS the last pressed control key (A thru E)
- ENTER A L DATA in that subroutine again

(3) During the operation of the gunnery program, if the control key fails to return the calculator to the desired subroutine location:

- RECALL the charge constants.
- RECALL the gunnery program.
- START the mission again following the Job Aid procedures.

(4) If the PGM key is pressed without first pressing the 2ND key, the calculator will be placed into the learn (programming) mode and will display 000 00,. To return to the operator mode:

-PRESS PGM again

WARNING: WHEN ENTERING DATA, PRESSING THE KEYS WITHOUT FIRST PRESSING THE ENTER KEY EXECUTES THE MANUFACTURER'S DESIGNED FUNCTION. RANDOM PRESSING OF THE KEYS MUST BE AVOIDED.

(5) The pressing of the TGT RCL key, without first pressing the ENTER key, removes the program pointer from the module; which in turn, restricts gunnery operations. Subsequent key presses will result in flashing displays. To return the pointer to the module:

-RECALL the gunnery program: 2ND, PGM,02

-FOLLOW the Job Aid TGT RCL procedures.

(6) Pressing gunnery labeled keys without first pressing the ENTER key will cause BOGUS displays. To correct the error:

-PRESS CLR, twice.

-PRESS the ENTER key prior to pressing the applicable gunnery key.

(7) If all else fails and the nature of the problem cannot be isolated, take the following corrective actions:

-TURN THE CALCULATOR OFF

-TURN IT ON - this clears the calculator

-SET UP THE CALCULATOR following the procedures prescribed in the reference note for the desired application.

## PART 2

### OPERATOR PROCEDURES/JOB AIDS

This section contains program flag cards, detailed operator procedures and keyboard/cue card matrices for all programmed applications. During the initial training phase, the operator should read and follow the procedures outlined for each application. Trained personnel need not use the job aids unless difficulty is experienced. Total reliance on the job aids should be avoided with the exception of the MET, TGPC/SPEC CORR and JMEM/SS programs. For these applications the job aids must be used to insure that the correct sequence is followed.

-UNDERLINED WORDS indicate numeric values

-EACH KEY STROKE is separated by a comma (,)

-NOTES identify exceptions or variations to procedures

# FLAG CARD - M101A1/M102 CANNON ARTILLERY PROGRAMS

## M101A1/M102 Weapon System Module:

| PROGRAMS                | PGM FLAG # |
|-------------------------|------------|
| Interior Identification | 01         |
| Cannon Gunnery          | 02         |
| HB/MPI                  | 04         |

### CONSTANTS

|                      |    |
|----------------------|----|
| M101A1 Shell HE (M1) |    |
| Low Angle, CHG 1-4   | 05 |
| Low Angle, CHG 4-7   | 06 |
| High Angle, CHG 1-4  | 07 |
| High Angle, CHG 4-7  | 08 |

### M102 Shell HE (M1)

|                     |    |
|---------------------|----|
| Low Angle, CHG 1-4  | 09 |
| Low Angle, CHG 4-7  | 10 |
| High Angle, CHG 1-4 | 11 |
| High Angle, CHG 4-7 | 12 |

### ERROR INDICATORS:

Flashing:

- 1 - No observer target direction.
- 2 - Beyond maximum range of highest charge recalled.
- 3 - Constants are not available in recalled charge group.
- 4 - Outside curve-fit interval.
- 5 - Invalid target STORE/RECALL number.

Displayed:

- 7 - END of gunnery program.
- 77 - END of all other programs.

## Special Situation Module:

| PROGRAMS                          | PGM FLAG # |
|-----------------------------------|------------|
| Interior Identification           | 01         |
| Cannon Gunnery                    | 02         |
| 14.5, M31 Trainer Constants       | 04         |
| M109A1 RAP(M549A1) Constants      |            |
| Low Angle, CHG 7R & 8R            | 05         |
| M114A2/M109 RAP(M549A1) Constants |            |
| Low Angle, CHG 7R                 | 06         |
| TGPC/SPEC CORR                    | 07         |
| Concurrent MET Math               | 08         |
| Subsequent MET Math               | 09         |
| Interpolation Linear              | 10         |
| JMEM/SS                           | 11         |

### OVERRIDES:

2ND, A : Computes TOF/MTSQ fuze setting without 20/R.

2ND B : Enables high angle computations.

2ND, C : Computes MTSQ fuze setting with 20/R

2ND, D : Computes VT fuze setting with 20/R.

2ND, E : Computes VT fuze setting without 20/R.

Fuze setting curve-fit coefficients are based on:

### HE(M1)

Low Angle = M564 FZ

High Angle = TOF

### RAP(M549A1)

Low Angle = TOF

### 14.5(M31)

Low Angle = TOF

## RANGE CURVE-FIT INTERVALS

| <u>M101A1 System</u><br><u>Shell HE(M1)</u> |                  |                   | <u>M102 System</u><br><u>Shell HE(M1)</u> |                  |                   | <u>M109A1 RAP(M549A1)</u> |                  |
|---------------------------------------------|------------------|-------------------|-------------------------------------------|------------------|-------------------|---------------------------|------------------|
|                                             | <u>Low Angle</u> | <u>High Angle</u> |                                           | <u>Low Angle</u> | <u>High Angle</u> |                           | <u>Low Angle</u> |
| CHG                                         | <u>RANGE</u>     | <u>RANGE</u>      | CHG                                       | <u>RANGE</u>     | <u>RANGE</u>      | CHG                       | <u>RANGE</u>     |
| 1                                           | 1500-3300        | 2200-3200         | 1                                         | 1600-3600        | 2000-3500         | 7R                        | 12300-19200      |
| 2                                           | 1700-3800        | 2600-3700         | 2                                         | 1900-4200        | 2900-4100         | 8R                        | 15300-23000      |
| 3                                           | 2000-4500        | 3100-4400         | 3                                         | 2300-5000        | 3400-4900         |                           |                  |
| 4                                           | 2500-5500        | 3800-5400         | 4                                         | 2800-6200        | 4200-6000         |                           |                  |
| 5                                           | 3300-7000        | 4500-6800         | 5                                         | 3700-7900        | 5200-7700         |                           |                  |
| 6                                           | 4100-8800        | 6000-8600         | 6                                         | 4400-9300        | 6200-9100         |                           |                  |
| 7                                           | 5300-10600       | 7300-10500        | 7                                         | 5700-11200       | 7500-11000        |                           |                  |

| <u>M109/M114A2 RAP(M549A1)</u> |                  |
|--------------------------------|------------------|
|                                | <u>Low Angle</u> |
| CHG                            | <u>RANGE</u>     |
| 7R                             | 12100-19000      |

| <u>M31(14.5 TRAINER)</u> |                  |
|--------------------------|------------------|
|                          | <u>Low Angle</u> |
| CHG                      | <u>RANGE</u>     |
| 1                        | 3600-7200        |

# FLAG CARD - M114A1 CANNON ARTILLERY PROGRAMS

## M114A1 Weapon System Module:

| PROGRAMS                | PGM FLAG # |
|-------------------------|------------|
| Interior Identification | 01         |
| Cannon Gunnery          | 02         |
| HB/MPI                  | 04         |

## CONSTANTS

|                                 |    |
|---------------------------------|----|
| Shell HE(M107)                  |    |
| Low Angle, CHG 1-2 GB & 3-4 WB  | 05 |
| Low Angle, CHG 4-7 WB           | 06 |
| High Angle, CHG 1-2 GB & 3-4 WB | 07 |
| High Angle, CHG 4-7 WB          | 08 |

## ERROR INDICATORS:

Flashing:

- 1 - No observer target direction.
- 2 - Beyond maximum range of highest charge recalled.
- 3 - Constants not available in recalled charge group.
- 4 - Outside curve-fit interval.
- 5 - Invalid target STORE/RECALL number.

Displayed:

- 7 - END of gunnery program.
- 77 - END of all other programs.

## Special Situation Module:

| PROGRAMS                          | PGM FLAG # |
|-----------------------------------|------------|
| Interior Identification           | 01         |
| Cannon Gunnery                    | 02         |
| 14.5, M31 Trainer Constants       | 04         |
| M109A1 RAP(M549A1) Constants      |            |
| Low Angle, CHG 7R & 8R            | 05         |
| M114A2/M109 RAP(M549A1) Constants |            |
| Low Angle, CHG 7R                 | 06         |
| TGPC/SPEC CORR                    | 07         |
| Concurrent MET Math               | 08         |
| Subsequent MET Math               | 09         |
| Interpolation Linear              | 10         |
| JMEM/SS                           | 11         |

## OVERRIDES:

2ND, A : Computes TOF/MTSQ fuze setting without 20/R.

2ND, B : Enables high angle computations.

2ND, C : Computes MTSQ fuze setting with 20/R.

2ND, D : Computes VT fuze setting with 20/R.

2ND, E : Computes VT fuze setting without 20/R.

Fuze setting curve-fit coefficients are based on:

## HE(M107)

Low Angle = M564 FZ  
High Angle = TOF

## RAP(M549A1)

Low Angle = TOF

## 14.5(M31)

Low Angle = TOF

## RANGE CURVE-FIT INTERVALS

|     | Shell HE(M107) |             |
|-----|----------------|-------------|
|     | Low Angle      | High Angle  |
| CHG | RANGE          | RANGE       |
| 1G  | 1700-3700      | 2900-3900   |
| 2G  | 2100-4700      | 3700-4800   |
| 3W  | 2800-6100      | 4800-6300   |
| 4W  | 3600-7800      | 6100-8000   |
| 5W  | 4400-9400      | 7500-9700   |
| 6W  | 5700-11600     | 9400-12000  |
| 7W  | 7500-14100     | 11600-14600 |

## M109A1 RAP(M549A1)

|     | Low Angle   |
|-----|-------------|
| CHG | RANGE       |
| 7R  | 12300-19200 |
| 8R  | 15300-23000 |

## M109/M114A2 RAP(M549A1)

|     | Low Angle   |
|-----|-------------|
| CHG | RANGE       |
| 7R  | 12100-19000 |

## M31(14.5 Trainer)

|     | Low Angle |
|-----|-----------|
| CHG | RANGE     |
| 1   | 3600-7200 |

# FLAG CARD - M109/M114A2 CANNON ARTILLERY PROGRAMS

## M109/M114A2 Weapon System Module:

| PROGRAMS                | PGM FLAG # |
|-------------------------|------------|
| Interior Identification | 01         |
| Cannon Gunnery          | 02         |
| HB/MPI                  | 04         |

### CONSTANTS

|                        |    |
|------------------------|----|
| Shell HE(M107)         |    |
| Low Angle, CHG 2-5 GB  | 05 |
| Low Angle, CHG 4-7 WB  | 06 |
| High Angle, CHG 2-5 GB | 07 |
| High Angle, CHG 4-7 WB | 08 |
| Shell DPICM(M483A1)    |    |
| Low Angle, CHG 2-5 GB  | 09 |
| Low Angle, CHG 4-7 WB  | 10 |
| High Angle, CHG 2-5 GB | 11 |
| High Angle, CHG 4-7 WB | 12 |

### ERROR INDICATORS:

Flashing:

- 1 - No observer target direction.
- 2 - Beyond maximum range of highest charge recalled.
- 3 - Constants are not available in recalled charge group.
- 4 - Outside curve-fit interval.
- 5 - Invalid target STORE/RECALL number.

Displayed:

- 7 - END of gunnery program.
- 77 - END of all other programs.

## Special Situation Module:

| PROGRAMS                          | PGM FLAG # |
|-----------------------------------|------------|
| Interior Identification           | 01         |
| Cannon Gunnery                    | 02         |
| 14.5, M31 Trainer Constants       | 04         |
| M109A1 RAP(M549A1) Constants      |            |
| Low Angle, CHG 7R & 8R            | 05         |
| M114A2/M109 RAP(M549A1) Constants |            |
| Low Angle, CHG 7R                 | 06         |
| TGPC/SPEC CORR                    | 07         |
| Concurrent MET Math               | 08         |
| Subsequent MET Math               | 09         |
| Interpolation Linear              | 10         |
| JMEM/SS                           | 11         |

### OVERRIDES:

2ND, A : Computes TOF/MTSQ fuze setting without 20/R.

2ND, B : Enables high angle computations.

2ND, C : Computes MTSQ fuze setting with 20/R.

2ND, D : Computes VT fuze setting with 20/R.

2ND, E : Computes VT fuze setting without 20/R.

Fuze setting curve-fit coefficients are based on:

|                     |                      |
|---------------------|----------------------|
| <u>HE(M107)</u>     | <u>DPICM(M483A1)</u> |
| Low Angle = M564 FZ | Low Angle = M577 FZ  |
| High Angle = TOF    | High Angle = M577 FZ |

|                    |                  |
|--------------------|------------------|
| <u>RAP(M549A1)</u> | <u>14.5(M31)</u> |
| Low Angle = TOF    | Low Angle = TOF  |

## RANGE CURVE-FIT INTERVALS

|                       |                  |                   |                            |                  |                   |                                |                  |  |
|-----------------------|------------------|-------------------|----------------------------|------------------|-------------------|--------------------------------|------------------|--|
| <u>Shell HE(M107)</u> |                  |                   | <u>Shell DPICM(M483A1)</u> |                  |                   | <u>M109A1 RAP(M549A1)</u>      |                  |  |
|                       | <u>Low Angle</u> | <u>High Angle</u> |                            | <u>Low Angle</u> | <u>High Angle</u> |                                | <u>Low Angle</u> |  |
| <u>CHG</u>            | <u>RANGE</u>     | <u>RANGE</u>      | <u>CHG</u>                 | <u>RANGE</u>     | <u>RANGE</u>      | <u>CHG</u>                     | <u>RANGE</u>     |  |
| 2G                    | 2100-4700        | 3200-4700         | 2G                         | 1900-4200        | 2900-4100         | 7R                             | 12300-19200      |  |
| 3G                    | 2800-6300        | 4200-6100         | 3G                         | 2500-5500        | 3800-5300         | 8R                             | 15300-23000      |  |
| 4G                    | 3600-7900        | 5400-7800         | 4G                         | 3200-7000        | 4800-6900         | <u>M109/M114A2 RAP(M549A1)</u> |                  |  |
| 5G                    | 4400-9500        | 6500-9300         | 5G                         | 4100-8800        | 6100-8700         | <u>Low Angle</u>               |                  |  |
| 4W                    | 3600-7800        | 5300-7700         | 4W                         | 3300-7200        | 5000-7100         | <u>CHG</u>                     | <u>RANGE</u>     |  |
| 5W                    | 4300-9400        | 6500-9300         | 5W                         | 4200-9000        | 6300-8900         | 7R                             | 12100-19000      |  |
| 6W                    | 5700-11600       | 8500-11300        | 6W                         | 5500-11100       | 8300-10900        | <u>M31(14.5 Trainer)</u>       |                  |  |
| 7W                    | 7400-14000       | 10900-13800       | 7W                         | 7800-13600       | 10700-13400       | <u>Low Angle</u>               |                  |  |
|                       |                  |                   |                            |                  |                   | <u>CHG</u>                     | <u>RANGE</u>     |  |
|                       |                  |                   |                            |                  |                   | 1                              | 3600-7200        |  |

# FLAG CARD - M109A1 CANNON ARTILLERY PROGRAMS

## M109A1 Weapon System Module:

| PROGRAMS                | PGM FLAG # |
|-------------------------|------------|
| Interior Identification | 01         |
| Cannon Gunnery          | 02         |
| HB/MPI                  | 04         |

### CONSTANTS

|                        |    |
|------------------------|----|
| Shell HE(M107)         |    |
| Low Angle, CHG 2-5 GB  | 05 |
| Low Angle, CHG 5-8 WB  | 06 |
| High Angle, CHG 2-5 G3 | 07 |
| High Angle, CHG 5-8 WB | 08 |
| Shell DPICM(M483A1)    |    |
| Low Angle, CHG 3-5 GB  | 09 |
| Low Angle, CHG 5-8 WB  | 10 |
| High Angle, CHG 3-5 GB | 11 |
| High Angle, CHG 5-8 WB | 12 |

### ERROR INDICATORS:

Flashing: 1 - No observer target direction.  
 2 - Beyond maximum range of highest charge recalled.  
 3 - Constants are not available in recalled charge group.  
 4 - Outside curve-fit interval.  
 5 - Invalid target STORE/RECALL number.

Displayed: 7 - END of gunnery program.  
 77 - END of all other programs.

## Special Situation Module:

| PROGRAMS                          | PGM FLAG # |
|-----------------------------------|------------|
| Interior Identification           | 01         |
| Cannon Gunnery                    | 02         |
| 14.5, M31 Trainer Constants       | 04         |
| M109A1 RAP(M549A1) Constants      |            |
| Low Angle, CHG 7R & 8R            | 05         |
| M114A2/M109 RAP(M549A1) Constants |            |
| Low Angle, CHG 7R                 | 06         |
| TGPC/SPEC CORR                    | 07         |
| Concurrent MET Math               | 08         |
| Subsequent MET Math               | 09         |
| Interpolation Linear              | 10         |
| JMEM/SS                           | 11         |

### OVERRIDES:

2ND, A : Computes TOF/MTSQ fuze setting without 20/R.  
 2ND, B : Enables high angle computations.  
 2ND, C : Computes MTSQ fuze setting with 20/R.  
 2ND, D : Computes VT fuze setting with 20/R.  
 2ND, E : Computes VT fuze setting without 20/R.

Fuze setting curve-fit coefficients are based on:

|                     |                      |
|---------------------|----------------------|
| <u>HE(M107)</u>     | <u>DPICM(M483A1)</u> |
| Low Angle = M564 FZ | Low Angle = M577 FZ  |
| High Angle = TOF    | High Angle = M577 FZ |

|                    |                  |
|--------------------|------------------|
| <u>RAP(M549A1)</u> | <u>14.5(M31)</u> |
| Low Angle = TOF    | Low Angle = TOF  |

## RANGE CURVE-FIT INTERVALS

| <u>Shell HE(M107)</u> |                 |                  | <u>Shell DPICM(M483A1)</u> |                 |                  | <u>M109A1 RAP(M549A1)</u>      |                 |
|-----------------------|-----------------|------------------|----------------------------|-----------------|------------------|--------------------------------|-----------------|
| CHG                   | Low Angle RANGE | High Angle RANGE | CHG                        | Low Angle RANGE | High Angle RANGE | CHG                            | Low Angle RANGE |
| 2G                    | 2200-4800       | 3200-4700        | 3G                         | 2600-5700       | 3700-5500        | 7R                             | 12300-19200     |
| 3G                    | 2900-6300       | 4200-6200        | 4G                         | 3700-7300       | 5000-7100        | 8R                             | 15300-23000     |
| 4G                    | 3700-8000       | 5400-7800        | 5G                         | 4200-8900       | 6200-8800        | <u>M109/M114A2 RAP(M549A1)</u> |                 |
| 5G                    | 4400-9500       | 6500-9400        | 6W                         | 5800-11600      | 8200-11400       | <u>Low Angle</u>               |                 |
| 5W                    | 4600-9900       | 6800-9800        | 7W                         | 8500-13900      | 9900-13600       | CHG                            | RANGE           |
| 6W                    | 5900-11900      | 8200-11500       | 8W                         | 11300-16800     | 12100-16700      | 7R                             | 12100-19000     |
| 7W                    | 7600-14300      | 10400-13800      |                            |                 |                  |                                |                 |
| 8W                    | 11100-17400     | 13500-16900      |                            |                 |                  |                                |                 |

|                          |           |
|--------------------------|-----------|
| <u>M31(14.5 Trainer)</u> |           |
| <u>Low Angle</u>         |           |
| CHG                      | RANGE     |
| 1                        | 3600-7200 |

# FLAG CARD - M110A2 CANNON ARTILLERY PROGRAMS

## M110A2 Weapon System Module:

| <u>PROGRAMS</u>         | <u>PGM FLAG #</u> |
|-------------------------|-------------------|
| Interior Identification | 01                |
| Cannon Gunnery          | 02                |
| HB/MPI                  | 04                |

| <u>CONSTANTS</u>           |    |
|----------------------------|----|
| Shell HE(M106)             |    |
| Low Angle, CHG 2-5 GB      | 05 |
| Low Angle, CHG 5-8 WB      | 06 |
| Low Angle, CHG 9 (M188E1)  | 07 |
| High Angle, CHG 2-5 GB     | 08 |
| High Angle, CHG 5-8 WB     | 09 |
| High Angle, CHG 9 (M188E1) | 10 |
| Shell HES(M424A1)          |    |
| Low Angle, Zone 1-3 & 8    | 11 |
| High Angle, Zone 1-3 & 8   | 12 |

## ERROR INDICATORS:

Flashing: 1 - No observer target direction.  
 2 - Beyond maximum range of highest charge recalled.  
 3 - Constants are not available in recalled charge group.  
 4 - Outside curve-fit interval.  
 5 - Invalid target STORE/RECALL number.

Displayed: 7 - END of gunnery program.  
 77 - END of all other programs.

## Special Situation Module:

| <u>PROGRAMS</u>                   | <u>PGM FLAG #</u> |
|-----------------------------------|-------------------|
| Interior Identification           | 01                |
| Cannon Gunnery                    | 02                |
| 14.5, M31 Trainer Constants       | 04                |
| M109A1 RAP(M549A1) Constants      |                   |
| Low Angle, CHG 7R & 8R            | 05                |
| M114A2/M109 RAP(M549A1) Constants |                   |
| Low Angle, CHG 7R                 | 06                |
| TGPC/SPEC CORR                    | 07                |
| Concurrent MET Math               | 08                |
| Subsequent MET Math               | 09                |
| Interpolation Linear              | 10                |
| JMEM/SS                           | 11                |

## OVERRIDES:

2ND, A : Computes TOF/MTSQ fuze setting without 20/R.  
 2ND, B : Enables high angle computations.  
 2ND, C : Computes MTSQ fuze setting with 20/R.  
 2ND, D : Computes VT fuze setting with 20/R  
 2ND, E : Computes VT fuze setting without 20/R.

Fuze setting curve-fit coefficients are based on:

|                     |                      |
|---------------------|----------------------|
| <u>HE(M106)</u>     | <u>HES(M424A1)</u>   |
| Low Angle = M564 FZ | Low Angle = M591 FZ  |
| High Angle = TOF    | High Angle = M591 FZ |

|                    |                  |
|--------------------|------------------|
| <u>RAP(M549A1)</u> | <u>14.5(M31)</u> |
| Low Angle = TOF    | Low Angle = TOF  |

## RANGE CURVE-FIT INTERVALS

| <u>Shell HE(M106)</u> |                  |                   | <u>Shell HES(M424A1)</u> |                  |                   | <u>M109A1 RAP(M549A1)</u>      |                  |
|-----------------------|------------------|-------------------|--------------------------|------------------|-------------------|--------------------------------|------------------|
| <u>CHG</u>            | <u>Low Angle</u> | <u>High Angle</u> | <u>ZONE</u>              | <u>Low Angle</u> | <u>High Angle</u> | <u>CHG</u>                     | <u>Low Angle</u> |
|                       | <u>RANGE</u>     | <u>RANGE</u>      |                          | <u>RANGE</u>     | <u>RANGE</u>      |                                | <u>RANGE</u>     |
| 2G                    | 2900-6600        | 4500-6500         | 1                        | 2600-5600        | 4000-5800         | 7R                             | 12300-19000      |
| 3G                    | 3500-8000        | 5400-7800         | 2                        | 4500-9500        | 5800-8800         | 8R                             | 15300-23000      |
| 4G                    | 5100-9500        | 6600-9400         | 3                        | 8900-14400       | 8800-12500        |                                |                  |
| 5G                    | 7100-11400       | 8000-11400        | 8                        | 12200-17300      | 12500-17000       |                                |                  |
| 5W                    | 7600-12000       | 8400-12000        |                          |                  |                   | <u>M109/M114A2 RAP(M549A1)</u> |                  |
| 6W                    | 9200-14000       | 10500-14100       |                          |                  |                   | <u>CHG</u>                     | <u>Low Angle</u> |
| 7W                    | 11200-16500      | 12400-16200       |                          |                  |                   | 7R                             | 12100-19000      |
| 8W                    | 13700-19600      | 15800-19500       |                          |                  |                   |                                |                  |
| 9                     | 14900-21700      | 18700-22500       |                          |                  |                   | <u>M31(14.5 Trainer)</u>       |                  |
|                       |                  |                   |                          |                  |                   | <u>CHG</u>                     | <u>Low Angle</u> |
|                       |                  |                   |                          |                  |                   | 1                              | 3600-7200        |

# OPERATOR'S MEMORY MAP: GUNNERY PROGRAM

## Data Register Allocation

| <u>Data Register</u> | <u>Contents</u>                           | <u>Data Register</u> | <u>Contents</u>                           |
|----------------------|-------------------------------------------|----------------------|-------------------------------------------|
| 00                   | Battery Easting                           | 50                   | Elevation Constant A <sub>1</sub> 2nd CHG |
| 01                   | Battery Northing                          | 52                   | Elevation Constant A <sub>2</sub> 3rd CHG |
| 02                   | Battery Azimuth of Lay                    | 53                   | Elevation Constant A <sub>1</sub> 3rd CHG |
| 03                   | Battery Altitude                          | 54                   | Elevation Constant A <sub>0</sub> 3rd CHG |
| 04                   | Range K                                   | 55                   | Elevation Constant A <sub>2</sub> 4th CHG |
| 05                   | Deflection Correction                     | 56                   | Elevation Constant A <sub>1</sub> 4th CHG |
| 06                   | Fuze K                                    | 57                   | Elevation Constant A <sub>0</sub> 4th CHG |
| 07                   | Chart Range to Target                     | 58                   | Drift Constants B <sub>2</sub> 1st CHG    |
| 08                   | Chart Azimuth to Target                   | 59                   | Drift Constants B <sub>1</sub> 1st CHG    |
| 09                   | Control Register                          | 60                   | Drift Constants B <sub>0</sub> 1st CHG    |
| 10                   | Target Easting                            | 61                   | Drift Constants B <sub>2</sub> 2nd CHG    |
| 11                   | Target Northing                           | 62                   | Drift Constants B <sub>1</sub> 2nd CHG    |
| 12                   | OT Direction                              | 63                   | Drift Constants B <sub>0</sub> 2nd CHG    |
| 13                   | Target Altitude                           | 64                   | Drift Constants B <sub>2</sub> 3rd CHG    |
| 14                   | Lateral Deviation                         | 65                   | Drift Constants B <sub>1</sub> 3rd CHG    |
| 15                   | Range Shift/OT Distance                   | 66                   | Drift Constants B <sub>0</sub> 3rd CHG    |
| 16                   | Quadrant Elevation                        | 67                   | Drift Constants B <sub>2</sub> 4th CHG    |
| 17                   | Deflection                                | 68                   | Drift Constants B <sub>1</sub> 4th CHG    |
| 18                   | Fuze Setting/Time of Flight               | 69                   | Drift Constants B <sub>0</sub> 4th CHG    |
| 19                   | Adjusted Range                            | 70                   | Fuze/TOF Constants C <sub>2</sub> 1st CHG |
| 20                   | Range K 1st Charge                        | 71                   | Fuze/TOF Constants C <sub>1</sub> 1st CHG |
| 21                   | DF CORR 1st Charge                        | 72                   | Fuze/TOF Constants C <sub>0</sub> 1st CHG |
| 22                   | Fuze K 1st Charge                         | 73                   | Fuze/TOF Constants C <sub>2</sub> 2nd CHG |
| 23                   | Range K 2nd Charge                        | 74                   | Fuze/TOF Constants C <sub>1</sub> 2nd CHG |
| 24                   | DF CORR 2nd Charge                        | 75                   | Fuze/TOF Constants C <sub>0</sub> 2nd CHG |
| 25                   | Fuze K 2nd Charge                         | 76                   | Fuze/TOF Constants C <sub>2</sub> 3rd CHG |
| 26                   | Range K 3rd Charge                        | 77                   | Fuze/TOF Constants C <sub>1</sub> 3rd CHG |
| 27                   | DF CORR 3rd Charge                        | 78                   | Fuze/TOF Constants C <sub>0</sub> 3rd CHG |
| 28                   | Fuze K 3rd Charge                         | 79                   | Fuze/TOF Constants C <sub>2</sub> 4th CHG |
| 29                   | Range K 4th Charge                        | 80                   | Fuze/TOF Constants C <sub>1</sub> 4th CHG |
| 30                   | DF CORR 4th Charge                        | 81                   | Fuze/TOF Constants C <sub>0</sub> 4th CHG |
| 31                   | Fuze K 4th Charge                         | 82                   | 6400                                      |
| 32                   | TGT 1, Easting-Northing                   | 83                   | Common Deflection                         |
| 33                   | TGT 1, Altitude                           | 84                   | 100                                       |
| 34                   | TGT 2, Easting-Northing                   | 85                   | 1st CHG Value                             |
| 35                   | TGT 2, Altitude                           | 86                   | 2nd CHG Value                             |
| 36                   | TGT 3, Easting-Northing                   | 87                   | 3rd CHG Value                             |
| 37                   | TGT 3, Altitude                           | 88                   | 4th CHG Value                             |
| 38                   | TGT 4, Easting-Northing                   | 89                   | Minimum Curve-Fit Range 1st CHG           |
| 39                   | TGT 4, Altitude                           | 90                   | Minimum Curve-Fit Range 2nd CHG           |
| 40                   | TGT 5, Easting-Northing                   | 91                   | Minimum Curve-Fit Range 3rd CHG           |
| 41                   | TGT 5, Altitude                           | 92                   | Minimum Curve-Fit Range 4th CHG           |
| 42                   | TGT 6, Easting-Northing                   |                      |                                           |
| 43                   | TGT 6, Altitude                           |                      |                                           |
| 44                   | TGT 7, Easting-Northing                   |                      |                                           |
| 45                   | TGT 7, Altitude                           |                      |                                           |
| <u>CONSTANTS</u>     |                                           |                      |                                           |
| 46                   | Elevation Constant A <sub>2</sub> 1st CHG |                      |                                           |
| 47                   | Elevation Constant A <sub>1</sub> 1st CHG |                      |                                           |
| 48                   | Elevation Constant A <sub>0</sub> 1st CHG |                      |                                           |
| 49                   | Elevation Constant A <sub>2</sub> 2nd CHG |                      |                                           |

OPERATOR'S MEMORY MAP: GUNNERY PROGRAM (cont'd)

Data Register Allocation

| <u>Data Register</u> | <u>Contents</u>                           |
|----------------------|-------------------------------------------|
| 93                   | Maximum Curve-Fit Range 1st CHG           |
| 94                   | Maximum Curve-Fit Range 2nd CHG           |
| 95                   | Maximum Curve-Fit Range 3rd CHG           |
| 96                   | Maximum Curve-Fit Range 4th CHG           |
| 97                   | Maximum TFT Range 4th CHG                 |
| 98                   | Charge Value Being Fired                  |
| 99                   | Control Register                          |
| 51                   | Elevation Constant A <sub>0</sub> 2ND CHG |

OPERATOR'S MEMORY MAP: HB/MPI PROGRAM

Data Register Allocation

| <u>Data Register</u> | <u>Contents</u>              |
|----------------------|------------------------------|
| 10                   | Mean Burst Location EASTING  |
| 11                   | Mean Burst Location NORTHING |
| 13                   | Mean Burst Location ALTITUDE |
| 46                   | 01 EASTING                   |
| 47                   | 01 NORTHING                  |
| 48                   | 01 ALTITUDE                  |
| 49                   | 02 EASTING                   |
| 50                   | 02 NORTHING                  |
| 51                   | 02 ALTITUDE                  |
| 56                   | 01 AVERAGE DIRECTION         |
| 57                   | 01 AVERAGE VA                |
| 58                   | 02 AVERAGE DIRECTION         |

# **GUNNERY APPLICATION**

## **CUE CARD PRIMARY FUNCTIONS**

**GRID** : COMPUTES INITIAL GUN-TARGET  
AZIMUTH AND RANGE FOR GRID  
MISSIONS

**SHIFT/POL** : COMPUTES INITIAL GUN-TARGET  
AZIMUTH AND RANGE FOR SHIFT  
FROM KNOWN POINT AND POLAR  
MISSIONS

**CHG SEL** : BASED ON RANGE SELECTS  
LOWEST CHARGE TO FIRE

**COMPUTE** : COMPUTES FIRING DATA: TIME,  
DEFLECTION, QUADRANT

**EOM** : END OF MISSION: CLEARS FLAGS  
AND WORKING REGISTERS.

## **KEYBOARD DEFINITIONS**

**2ND** : SECOND

**TGT E** : TARGET EASTING

**TGT N** : TARGET NORTHING

**TGT A** : TARGET ALTITUDE

**CLR** : CLEAR

**PGM** : PROGRAM

**OT DIR** : OBSERVER TARGET DIRECTION

**DEV** : DEVIATION (LEFT/RIGHT)

**RG** : RANGE (ADD/DROP)

**UP/DN** : UP/DOWN (ALTITUDE) (SHIFT)

**STO** : STORE

**RCL** : RECALL

**AZ LAY** : BTRY AZIMUTH OF LAY

**VA** : OBSERVER VERTICAL ANGLE

**BTRY E** : BATTERY EASTING

**BTRY N** : BATTERY NORTHING

**BTRY A** : BATTERY ALTITUDE

## **CUE CARD SECONDARY FUNCTIONS**

**TI NO 20/R** : FLAGS FUZE SETTING WITH-OUT  
20/R APPLIED TO QUADRANT.

**HI ANGLE** : FLAGS HIGH ANGLE FIRE.

**FZ TI** : FLAGS FUZE SETTING WITH 20/R  
APPLIED TO QUADRANT.

**VT 514** : FLAGS FUZE VT WITH 20/R  
APPLIED TO QUADRANT.

**VT 732** : FLAGS FUZE VT WITHOUT 20/R  
APPLIED TO QUADRANT.

## **KEYBOARD DEFINITIONS**

**RES/CHG** : RESIDUAL/CHARGE

**RG K** : RANGE K

**OF CORR** : GFT DEFLECTION CORRECTION

**FZ K** : FUZE K

**ANGLE T** : GUN-TARGET-OBSERVER ANGLE

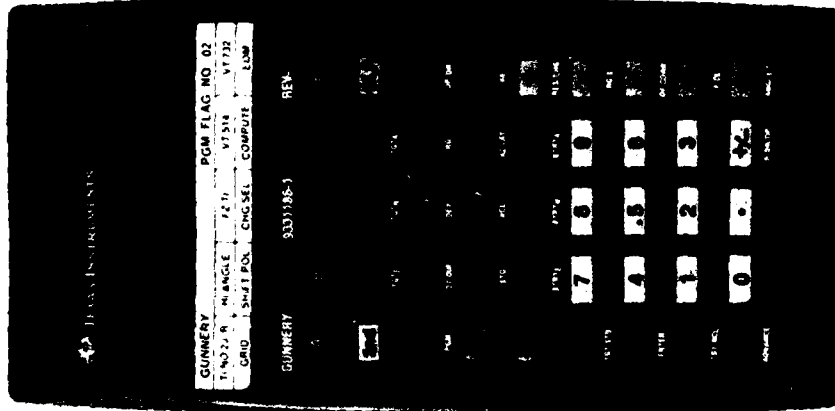
**R/DN/DP** : RIGHT/DOWN/DROP

**TGT STO** : TARGET STORE

**ENTER** : ENTER

**TGT RCL** : TARGET RECALL

**ADVANCE** : ADVANCE



**FIGURE 7, GUNNERY MATRIX**

PREPARE FOR ACTION

1. Insure ON/OFF switch is off.
2. Place the module in the calculator for the desired applications,
  - a. Weapon system module - gunnery and HB/MPI.
  - b. Special situation module - MET, TGPC/SPEC CORR, RAP, JMEM/SS, Interpolation, 14.5.
3. Connect external power connectors to BA-4386 (PRC 77 battery) or 12-volt vehicle battery as required. Refer to Field Charging Systems, page 15-A.
4. Slide ON/OFF switch to ON, 0 displayed.
5. Verify that all light emitting diodes in the display light by typing:  
Decimal point (.), +/-, and the number 8, ten times
6. Verify that the module is programmed for your weapon system or for special situations.  
TYPE: 2ND, PGM, 01, E

Display identifies the version and the weapon system interior identification code as shown below:

WEAPON SYSTEM INTERIOR IDENTIFICATION

|                   | <u>Version/Weapon System</u> |
|-------------------|------------------------------|
| M101A1/M102       | 1.001010102                  |
| M114A1            | 1.000000114                  |
| *M109/M114A2      | 1.001090114                  |
| M109A1            | 1.000000109                  |
| M110A2            | 1.000001102                  |
| Special Situation | 1.000000001                  |

7. \*M109/M114A2: The M109 and M114A2 common deflections vary (M109-3200, M114A2-2400)  
The operator must specify the weapon system.  
M109 system Type: 109, ADVANCE: 3200 displayed  
M114A2 system Type: 114, ADVANCE: 2400 displayed
8. Prepare the calculator for operation as indicated on page 12-A, paragraph 9.
9. Install the applicable keyboard overlay and cue card.
10. Go to Program Set Up.

# PROGRAM SET-UP

## NARRATIVE.

The memory modules contain permanently stored constants and programs. The cannon artillery program flag cards are weapon system related and contain the flag number associated with each program or set of constants. Constants are charge, projectile, and type of fire related and are recalled in groups. To compute firing data, the correct set of constants and the gunnery program must be recalled. For other program applications, only the applicable program is recalled. Refer to the program's section and follow the instructions given. For cannon gunnery follow the steps listed below:

## CANNON GUNNERY PROGRAM SET-UP FOR FIRING DATA COMPUTATIONS.

1. Manually determine shell, charge, and type of fire, (low/high angle) desired.
2. Refer to the weapon system program flag card and determine the program flag number corresponding to step 1.
3. Recall the program constants for the program determined in step 2 by typing:

2ND, PGM \_\_\_\_\_, A :  
(PGM FLAG #)

The calculator will display the projectile nomenclature and constant program flag number separated by a decimal point (i.e., 107.05). The M101A1 and M102 weapon system module's display will contain the system designation 101 or 102, instead of the projectile nomenclature. Projectiles and their associated displays are:

| <u>155 WEAPON SYSTEMS</u> |                    | <u>8"(M203) SYSTEM</u>    |                    |
|---------------------------|--------------------|---------------------------|--------------------|
| <u>Shell</u>              | <u>Display</u>     | <u>Shell</u>              | <u>Display</u>     |
| HE(M107)                  | 107.__(PGM FLAG #) | HE(M106)                  | 106.__(PGM FLAG #) |
| DPICM(M483A1)             | 483.__(PGM FLAG #) | HES (M424A1)              | 424.__(PGM FLAG #) |
| M109A1 system             |                    |                           |                    |
| RAP(M549A1)               | 1090549            |                           |                    |
| M109/M114A2 system        |                    |                           |                    |
| RAP(M549A1)               | 1140109549         |                           |                    |
| 14.5(M31) Trainer         | 14.5               |                           |                    |
|                           |                    | <u>105 WEAPON SYSTEMS</u> |                    |
|                           |                    | <u>Weapon</u>             | <u>Display</u>     |
|                           |                    | M101A1                    | 101.__(PGM FLAG #) |
|                           |                    | M102                      | 102.__(PGM FLAG #) |

4. Clear display: PRESS CLR.
5. Recall the gunnery program: Type: 2ND,PGM,02

Note: Each time constants are recalled, the gunnery program must be recalled (2ND, PGM,02) to position the pointer in the correct location. Follow the sequence shown in steps 3 through 5 above.

- 6 Go to BATTERY SETUP.

## BATTERY SET UP

1. Enter battery location (5-digit Easting/Northing)

- a. EASTING,ENTER,BTRY<sub>E</sub>
- b. NORTHING,ENTER,BTRY<sub>N</sub>
- c. ALTITUDE\*,ENTER,BTRY<sub>A</sub>

Note. Enter altitudes below sea level as minus values (press R/DN/DP key prior to enter).

2. Enter azimuth of lay.

AZIMUTH,ENTER,AZ LAY\*

CAUTION! IF NO AZIMUTH OF LAY IS ENTERED, THE CALCULATOR WILL USE DIRECTION 0 AS THE AZIMUTH OF LAY.

3. Determine and store registration corrections, if applicable (see page 13-B).

Note. The computer can store one set of residuals for each charge of the constants recalled. If no residuals are entered, the calculator will automatically use the following standard values:

RANGE K: 1.0      GFT DF CORR: 0      FUZE K: 1.0

Whenever constants are recalled the residuals are automatically set to standard.

4. Go to grid, shift or polar mission section.

Note. To recall battery data, the storage register number must be known. Refer to the gunnery application memory map for all storage registers.

| <u>TYPE</u>    | <u>DISPLAY</u>   |
|----------------|------------------|
| RCL, <u>00</u> | Battery EASTING  |
| RCL, <u>01</u> | Battery NORTHING |
| RCL, <u>03</u> | Battery ALTITUDE |
| RCL, <u>02</u> | AZIMUTH OF LAY   |

\*Note. M109/M114A2 Units insure that your system has been designated (see Prepare for Action, step 7).

# FIRING OVER 00 GRID LINES

## NARRATIVE.

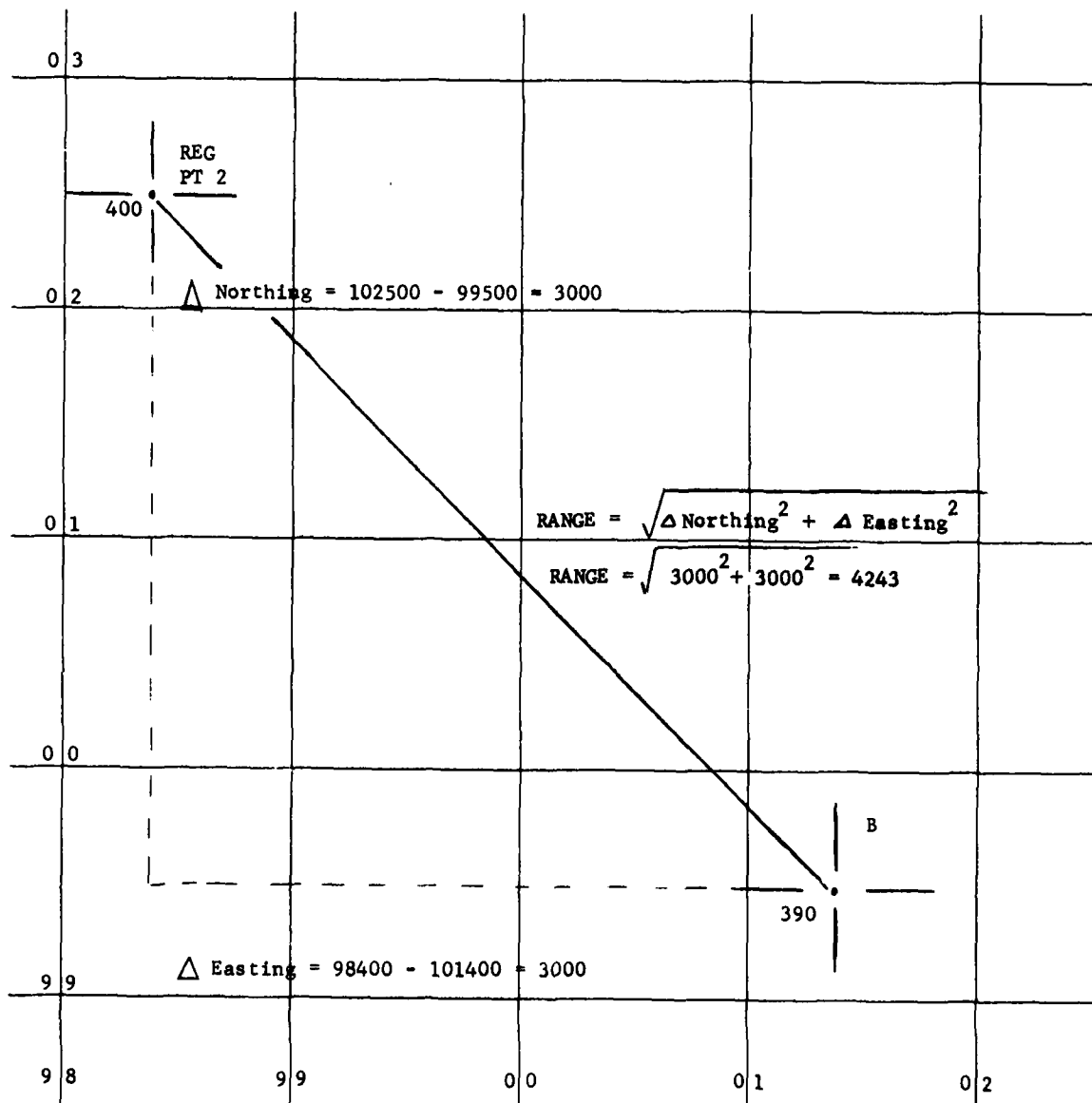
Five digit Easting and Northing grids must always be used, with one exception: When firing over 00 EASTING or 00 NORTHING grid lines a leading one (1) must be applied to grids to the RIGHT of the 00 EASTING line, and/or above the 00 NORTHING line. The calculator determines differences in BATTERY-TARGET, EASTING and NORTHING mathematically.

$$\Delta \text{ EASTING} = \text{TGT}_E - \text{BTRY}_E$$

$$\Delta \text{ NORTHING} = \text{TGT}_N - \text{BTRY}_N$$

$$\text{CHART RANGE} = \sqrt{\Delta \text{ NORTHING}^2 + \Delta \text{ EASTING}^2}$$

If the leading 1's is (are) not applied extremely large and erroneous chart ranges will be computed.



# DETERMINING AND APPLYING REGISTRATION CORRECTIONS

## NARRATIVE.

The calculator applies registration corrections called RESIDUALS, through the input of range K, fuze K, and deflection corrections. Residuals can be stored by charge, for each charge of the group recalled (total of 4). If no residuals are entered, the calculator will automatically use standard values of range K 1.0, GFT DF CORR 0, fuze K 1.0. Whenever a group of charge constants are recalled, the residuals are automatically set to the STANDARD VALUES. A specific charge's residuals can be zeroed by entering the standard values.

RANGE K is a fractional representation of the total range correction. As chart range increases/decreases from the registering range, the range K factor proportionally increases/decreases the mission's total range correction. Range K is determined by dividing the range corresponding to elevation + CAS (QE - ~~X~~ site) by the chart range to the registration point. This value when entered into the calculator as a residual, is multiplied by the chart range to determine the corrected range for each mission. The registration mission's complementary angle of site is reflected in the range K factor (see para 7f, pg 8-A).

$$\text{DIVIDE: } \frac{\text{RANGE} \sim \text{ELEVATION} + \text{CAS}}{\text{CHART RG}} = \text{RANGE K}$$

FUZE K is also a fractional multiplier similar in nature to range K. Fuze K is determined by dividing the adjusted TI (from registration) by the TI corresponding to elevation + CAS.

$$\text{DIVIDE: } \frac{\text{ADJUSTED TIME}}{\text{TIME} \sim \text{ELEVATION} + \text{CAS}} = \text{FUZE K}$$

THE GFT DEFLECTION CORRECTION is the total deflection correction minus drift.

$$\begin{aligned} \text{CHART TO ADJUSTED} &= \text{TOTAL} \\ \text{TOTAL} - \text{DRIFT} &= \text{GFT DF CORR} \end{aligned}$$

The GFT DF CORR is entered into the calculator and is automatically added to the drift corresponding to elevation for each mission's deflection correction. To determine residuals, a registration is conducted and/or a one-plot GFT setting is derived from FADAC. DO NOT AVERAGE RESIDUALS from a two-plot derived GFT setting, the accuracy is unpredictable. The M109A1 example computations (below) are provided to identify procedures and terminology.

## M109A1 EXAMPLE:

ADJUSTED QE : 260  
- ANGLE OF SITE : +8  
ELEVATION + CAS 252

GFT B, CHG 4 GB, LOT XY, CHART RG 4200

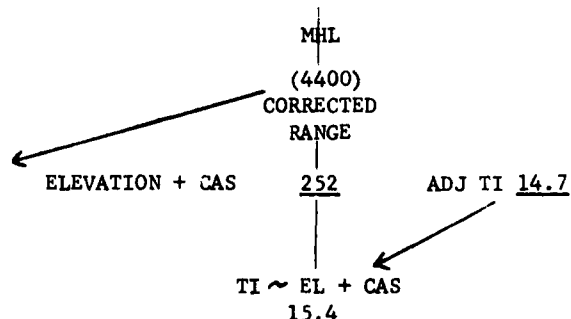
GFT DF CORR L4

TOTAL DF CORR L9

Type:  $\frac{4400}{4200} = 1.047619048 = \text{Range K value}$

Type:  $\frac{14.7}{15.4} = .9545454545 = \text{Fuze K value}$

TOTAL DF CORR L9 - DRIFT L5 = GFT L4



## DETERMINING REGISTRATION CORRECTIONS/RESIDUALS

### RANGE K

1. Manually construct the GFT setting from the registration or derive one with FADAC and determine chart range and range ~ to elevation + CAS (use TFT or GFT).

Note. The calculator is programmed to display whole numbers, with the exception of fuze settings. To display the range K and fuze K residuals, the fixed decimal mode must be overridden by typing Texas Instruments key actions: INV, 2ND, FIX which equates to:  $TGT_E$ , 2ND,  $BTRY_N$ .

2. Override fixed decimal mode: type:  $TGT_E$ , 2ND,  $BTRY_N$
3. With the calculator divide:  $\frac{RANGE \sim ELEVATION + CAS}{CHART RANGE} = Range K$
4. Enter displayed range K value by typing: ENTER, RG K

### DF CORR

1. Manually determine the GFT DF CORR:  $CHART DF TO ADJ DF = TOT DF CORR$   
 $TOTAL DF CORR - DRIFT = GFT DF CORR$

2. Enter computed GFT DF CORR by typing: GFT DF CORR\*, ENTER, DF CORR

\*Note. If GFT DF CORR is RIGHT, the R/DN/DP key must be PRESSED prior to ENTER.

### FUZE K

1. Determine time ~ to elevation + CAS and adjusted time.
2. With the calculator divide:  $ADJUSTED TIME \div TI \sim ELEVATION + CAS = Fuze K$
3. Enter displayed FZ K value by typing: ENTER, FZ K

### TO APPLY REGISTRATION CORRECTIONS/RESIDUALS

The residuals determined above have been stored in the calculator. To apply these residuals, they must be associated with the registering charge.

1. To apply residuals, type: CHG, ENTER, RES/CHG

DISPLAY will flash: RG K      GFT DF CORR      FZ K

Note. The calculator programs will express and display residuals to two decimal places. It automatically returns the decimal mode to whole numbers and displays the fuze K value as a whole number.

2. Residuals can be applied for each charge of the four recalled charges.

CAUTION! TI-59 RESIDUALS ARE NOT THE SAME AS FADAC RESIDUALS. THE PROCEDURES OUTLINED ABOVE MUST BE FOLLOWED.

# GRID MISSION FIRING DATA

1. Enter target location. (5-digit Easting/Northing)  
Type:

a. EASTING, ENTER, TGT<sub>E</sub>

b. NORTHING, ENTER, TGT<sub>N</sub>

c. ALTITUDE, ENTER, TGT<sub>A</sub>

- d. To store as a target type: (If required) Use numbers 1 through 7.

TGT #, ENTER, TGT STO:      DISPLAY = 0

- e. \*To recall a stored target type: (If required)

TGT #, ENTER, TGT RCL,      DISPLAY = 0

\*Note. The stored target data is transferred from storage to the working TGT<sub>E</sub>, TGT<sub>N</sub>, TGT<sub>A</sub> registers. To display the data, recall by register numbers:

TGT<sub>E</sub>: RCL, 10

TGT<sub>N</sub>: RCL, 11

TGT<sub>A</sub>: RCL, 13

2. To determine azimuth and range: Depress A, AZIMUTH flashed, RANGE displayed.
3. Charge selection: Depress C: Display = lowest charge based on range curve-fit intervals. To change the charge type: CLR, CHG, ADVANCE.
4. Enter overrides: (refer to flag card).
5. Compute firing data: Depress D: TIME displayed (if applicable)  
Advance: DEFLECTION displayed.  
Advance: QUADRANT displayed.

Note. Any change after the computation of initial firing data (step 5), constitutes a subsequent correction. An observer target direction must be entered or a flashing 1, error indicator, will be displayed.

# POLAR MISSION

1. Enter observer location as a target. (5-digit Easting/Northing)  
Type:

- a. EASTING, ENTER, TGT<sub>E</sub>
- b. NORTHING, ENTER, TGT<sub>N</sub>
- c. ALTITUDE, ENTER, TGT<sub>A</sub>

- d. To store an observer as a target, type: (If required) Use numbers 1 through 7.

TGT #, ENTER, TGT STO,     DISPLAY = 0

- e. \*To recall a stored observer, type: (If required)

TGT #, ENTER, TGT RCL,     DISPLAY = 0

Note. When a stored observer is recalled, it is placed into the TGT<sub>E</sub>, TGT<sub>N</sub>, TGT<sub>A</sub> working registers. To verify the data, you must recall it by register numbers:

TGT<sub>E</sub>: RCL,10            TGT<sub>N</sub>: RCL,11            TGT<sub>A</sub>: RCL,13

2. Enter observer direction: \*OT DIRECTION, ENTER, OT DIR.

\*Note. 6400 must be used for direction 0.

3. Distance: DISTANCE, ENTER, RG.

4. Altitude changes:

- a. Vertical angle: VERTICAL ANGLE, \*ENTER, VA

\*Note. If VA is negative, press R/DN/DP key prior to ENTER.

- b. Vertical shift: SHIFT, \*ENTER, UP/DN.

\*Note. If shift is down, press R/DN/DP key prior to ENTER.

5. Polar plot target: Press B: AZIMUTH flashed, RANGE displayed.

6. Charge selection: Press C, display equals lowest charge based on range curve-fit interval. To change the charge, type: CLR, CHG, ADVANCE.

7. Enter overrides (refer to flag card).

8. Compute firing data: Press D, TIME displayed (if applicable).  
Advance, DEFLECTION displayed  
Advance, QUADRANT displayed

9. Determine angle T: ENTER, 4 T.

10. Go to subsequent corrections.

# SHIFT FROM A KNOWN POINT MISSION

1. Enter known point location as a target. (5-digit Easting/Northing)  
Type:

a. EASTING, ENTER, TGT<sub>E</sub>.

b. NORTHING, ENTER, TGT<sub>N</sub>.

c. ALTITUDE, ENTER, TGT<sub>A</sub>.

- d. To store as target: (If required) Use numbers 1 through 7.

TGT #, ENTER, TGT STO:     DISPLAY = 0

- e. \*To recall a stored target: (If required)

TGT #, ENTER, TGT RCL:     DISPLAY = 0

\*Note. Following step 1e, the stored target data is transferred from storage to the working target registers. To display the data, recall by register numbers:

TGT<sub>E</sub>: RCL,10            TGT<sub>N</sub>: RCL,11            TGT<sub>A</sub>: RCL,13

2. Enter observer target direction:

\*OT DIRECTION, ENTER, OT DIR

\*Note. 6400 must be used for direction 0.

3. Lateral shift:

\*SHIFT, ENTER, DEV

\*Note. If shift is right, press R/DN/DP key prior to ENTER.

4. Range shift:

\*SHIFT, ENTER, RG

\*Note. If range shift is a drop, press the R/DN/DP key prior to ENTER.

5. Vertical shift:

SHIFT, \*ENTER, UP/DN.

\*Note. If vertical shift is down, press R/DN/DP key prior to ENTER.

6. Locate target: Press B, AZIMUTH flashed, RANGE displayed.

7. Charge selection: Press C, display equals lowest charge based on range curve-fit interval. To change the charge, type:

CLR, CHG, ADVANCE

8. Enter overrides (refer to flag card).

9. Compute firing data: Press D, TIME displayed (if applicable).  
Advance, DEFLECTION displayed  
Advance, QUADRANT displayed

10. Determine angle T: ENTER, \* T.

11. Go to subsequent corrections.

## SUBSEQUENT CORRECTIONS

### NARRATIVE.

Any override change following the computation of firing data is considered a subsequent correction by the computer. Therefore, an observer target direction must be entered to permit computations of override changes and subsequent corrections. A FLASHING 1 indicates that no OT DIRECTION has been entered. For OT DIRECTION ZERO, 6400 must be used. The program considers an ADD, RANGE SHIFT and a LEFT, DEVIATION SHIFT as positive values. Whenever the observer's corrections are DROP(range) or RIGHT(deviation) negative values must be entered (press R/DN/DP key prior to ENTER). Fuze time height-of-burst adjustment must be done manually using  $\Delta$ FS obtained from the TFT (table F, col 4) or the GFT. The UP/DN key on the keyboard only changes target altitude, not fuze setting.

### SUBSEQUENT CORRECTIONS.

1. Enter OT direction:

\*DIRECTION, ENTER, OT DIR

\*Note. Direction 0 is entered as 6400.

2. Determine Angle T:

|                                   |
|-----------------------------------|
| LEFT is PLUS<br>RIGHT is NEGATIVE |
|-----------------------------------|

ENTER,  $\Delta$  T.

3. Deviation shift:

SHIFT, \*ENTER, DEV

\*Note. If shift is right, press R/DN/DP key prior to ENTER.

4. Range shift:

SHIFT, \*ENTER, RG

\*Note. If shift is drop, press R/DN/DP key prior to ENTER.

5. Compute firing data: Press D, TIME displayed (if applicable).  
Advance, DEFLECTION displayed  
Advance, QUADRANT displayed

6. Repeat steps 3-5 for additional subsequent corrections.

7. Fuze HOB adjustment must be done manually, using  $\Delta$ FS obtained from GFT/TFT (Table F, col 4).

8. End of mission: Press E.

Note. Fuze PD is the standard calculator fuze which is set when END OF MISSION is given. Once a fuze override flag (2ND,A thru E) is set, it cannot be changed without giving the calculator END OF MISSION.

# HIGH BURST/MEAN POINT OF IMPACT APPLICATION

### CUE CARD PRIMARY FUNCTIONS

ORIENT : COMPUTES OBSERVERS DIRECTION  
AND VERTICAL ANGLE TO ORIENTING  
POINT GRID.

$\Delta$  DATA : SETS-UP SEQUENCE FOR INPUT OF  
OBSERVERS REPORTED DIRECTIONS  
AND VERTICAL ANGLE FOR EACH  
ROUND FIRED.

MBL : COMPUTES MEAN BURST LOCATION,  
GRID AND ALTITUDE.

### KEYBOARD DEFINITIONS

2ND : SECOND  
01E : OBSERVER 01 EASTING  
01N : OBSERVER 01 NORTHING  
01A : OBSERVER 01 ALTITUDE  
PMG : PROGRAM  
CLR : CLEAR  
02E : OBSERVER 02 EASTING  
02N : OBSERVER 02 NORTHING  
02A : OBSERVER 02 ALTITUDE  
STO : STORE  
RCL : RECALL  
ENTER : ENTER  
ADVANCE : ADVANCE  
+/- : CHANGES SIGN OF DISPLAY.

### CUE CARD SECONDARY FUNCTION

SET-UP : SETS-UP HB/MPI PROGRAM AND  
CLEARS WORKING REGISTERS.

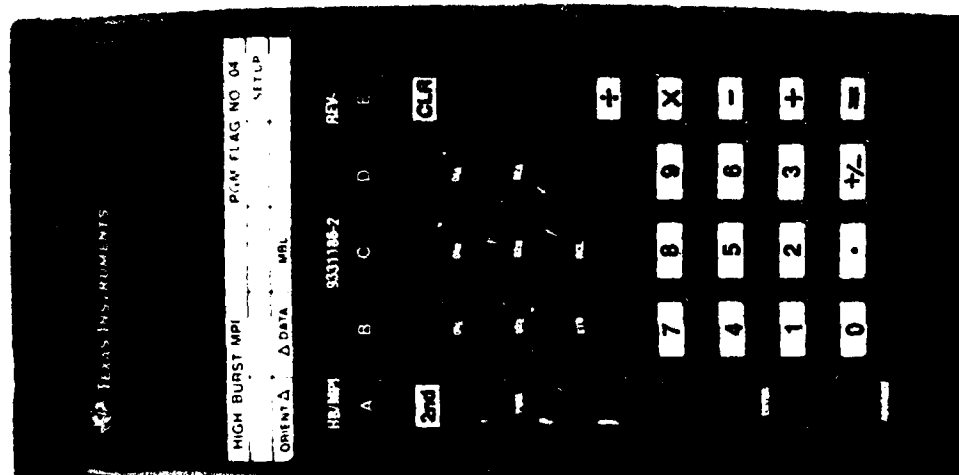


FIGURE 8, HB/MPI MATRIX

## HB/MPI REGISTRATION

### NARRATIVE.

The conduct of a HB/MPI registration with the computer parallels manual procedures with one exception. Firing data must be computed prior to setting up the HB/MPI program because of data register assignments and program routines. DA Form 4201 should be used for recording the critical HB/MPI information. The gunnery overlay and cue card are used for computation of firing data. The HB/MPI overlay and cue card must be used to orient the observers and subsequently determine the mean burst location (MBL). The changing of templates/cue cards, does not affect the stored orienting point grid, nor the MBL grid. The input of observers reported directions and VA (step 5b) must be in sequence. Flag numbers are provided to identify the next data input register. The computer sums the observers spottings and then divides the sum by the number of usable rounds (step 5d(1)). To delete an unusable round, enter the unusable rounds observer directions as negative values and 01's VA with an opposite signed value. Following the computation of the MBL, chart range and deflection must be determined with the gunnery program for computation of registration corrections/residuals and GFT setting.

### STEPS:

1. Select orienting point.
2. Compute firing data to orienting point (use gunnery template and cue card).  
Note. For high burst use fuze override 2ND, A. This precludes adding 20/R to quadrant. (Record firing data: Adjusted Time, Deflection and Quadrant.)
3. Orient observers: (use HB/MPI template and cue card).
  - a. Recall HB/MPI program: 2ND, PGM, 04
  - b. Set up routine: 2ND, E
  - c. Input observer location:
    - (1) 01 location: 01 EASTING, ENTER, 01<sub>E</sub>  
01 NORTHING, ENTER, 01<sub>N</sub>  
01 ALT \_\_\_\_\_, ENTER, 01<sub>A</sub>
    - (2) 02 location: 02 EASTING, ENTER, 02<sub>E</sub>  
02 NORTHING, ENTER, 02<sub>N</sub>  
02 ALT \_\_\_\_\_, ENTER, 02<sub>A</sub>
  - d. Determine orienting data:
    - (1) Press A, display = 01 DIR
    - (2) Advance, display = 01 VA
    - (3) Advance, display = 02 DIR
    - (4) Advance, display = 02 VA
4. Fire HB/MPI.

STEPS (continued)

5. Determine mean burst location:

a. Set up MBL routine: Depress B : display = 0

b. Input observers measured directions and VA.

(1) 01 AZ, ADVANCE, display = 1

(2) 01 VA, ADVANCE, display = 2

(3) 02 AZ, ADVANCE, display = 0

Note: The displays of 0, 1, and 2, indicate data registers for the next data input: 0 = 01 DIR  
1 = 01 VA  
2 = 02 DIR

Note. If an error is made PRESS B and input observer directions and vertical angle again.

c. Repeat steps 5b for each round fired.

Note. Delete an unusable round by entering in negative values for directions and opposite signed VA of the unusable round. All three values must be entered as negative inputs to preclude sequence violations.

d. Determine mean burst location (MBL):

(1) Number usable rounds fired, DEPRESS C: display = MBL EASTING  
ADVANCE: display = MBL NORTHING  
ADVANCE: display = MBL ALTITUDE

6. Determine the GFT setting (use gunnery overlay and cue card).

a. Compute chart range to MBL:

(1) Recall constants for registering charge:

2ND, PGM, \_\_\_\_\_, A  
PGM FLAG #

(2) Recall gunnery program:

2ND, PGM, 02

(3) Depress A: Azimuth to MBL flashed.  
Chart range to MBL displayed.

(4) Record displayed range. This is the GFT setting chart range.

b. Compute chart deflection to MBL:

(1) Depress D; IGNORE displayed fuze setting.

(2) Advance: Displayed deflection has drift applied.

(3) Manually compute chart deflection by subtracting drift from the deflection computed in step 6b(2).

c. Determine registration corrections/residuals. Refer to page 13-B instructions. Construct the GFT setting and compute residuals for the computer.

Note. In some cases a 1 mil chart deflection error may be introduced if drift corresponding to elevation differs from drift corresponding to ELEVATION + CAS.

## PRECISION REGISTRATION

### NARRATIVE

Fire direction procedures for the impact portion of a precision registration are identical to those of an adjust fire mission. Paragraph 5-6, FM 6-40, explains manual registration gunnery procedures. The calculator applies drift to all computed deflections. Therefore drift must be subtracted from the initial deflection fired to determine chart deflection.

### IMPACT PHASE OF REGISTRATION

1. Recall constants for the registering charge,  
Type: 2ND, PGM \_\_\_\_\_, A  
PGM FLAG #
2. Recall gunnery program,  
Type: 2ND, PGM 02
3. Enter registration point grid as a target, or recall from TGT STORE (see GRID MISSION).
4. Determine chart range and azimuth to registration point,  
PRESS: A: AZIMUTH flashed  
CHART RANGE displayed (record chart range)
5. Charge Selection: PRESS: C; OVERRIDE for registering charge (if required).  
Type: CLR, Charge, ADVANCE
6. Compute initial firing data.  
PRESS D: Deflection to fire displayed (record)  
ADVANCE: Quadrant displayed.  
Note. To determine chart deflection, subtract drift from initial deflection.
7. Fire the impact portion of the registration:
  - a. Follow subsequent correction procedures.
  - b. Apply observer's impact refinement.  
Note. DO NOT OVERRIDE FUZE TIME.
  - c. Compute adjusted deflection and quadrant.  
PRESS: D: Adjusted deflection displayed (record)  
ADVANCE: Adjusted quadrant displayed (record)

#### TIME PHASE OF REGISTRATION

8. OVERRIDE FZ TIME, PRESS: 2ND, C  
Compute firing data, PRESS: D: Time displayed.  
ADVANCE: Deflection displayed.  
ADVANCE: Quadrant displayed.

9. Fire the time registration.

Note. Fuze setting height of burst adjustments must be done manually using  
 $\Delta$  FS (TFT/GFT).

10. Construct the GFT setting (refer to determination/application of registration corrections).

- a. CHART RANGE - determined in step 4, is the GFT setting range.  
b. ADJUSTED QUADRANT (step 7c) - Angle of site = Elevation + CAS.

Note. Angle of site = Vertical Interval  $\div$  Chart Range/1000

- c. Determine range  $\sim$  to Elevation + CAS (use GFT/TFT).  
d. ADJUSTED TIME = Time fired plus/minus time refinement.  
e. TOTAL DEFLECTION CORRECTION  $\pm$  compare chart deflection (step 6) to adjusted deflection (step 7).  
f. TOTAL DF CORR - Drift  $\sim$  EL + CAS = GFT DF CORR.  
g. Go to Determination/Application of Registration Corrections.

DUAL PURPOSE IMPROVED CONVENTIONAL MUNITION  
(DPICM M483A1)

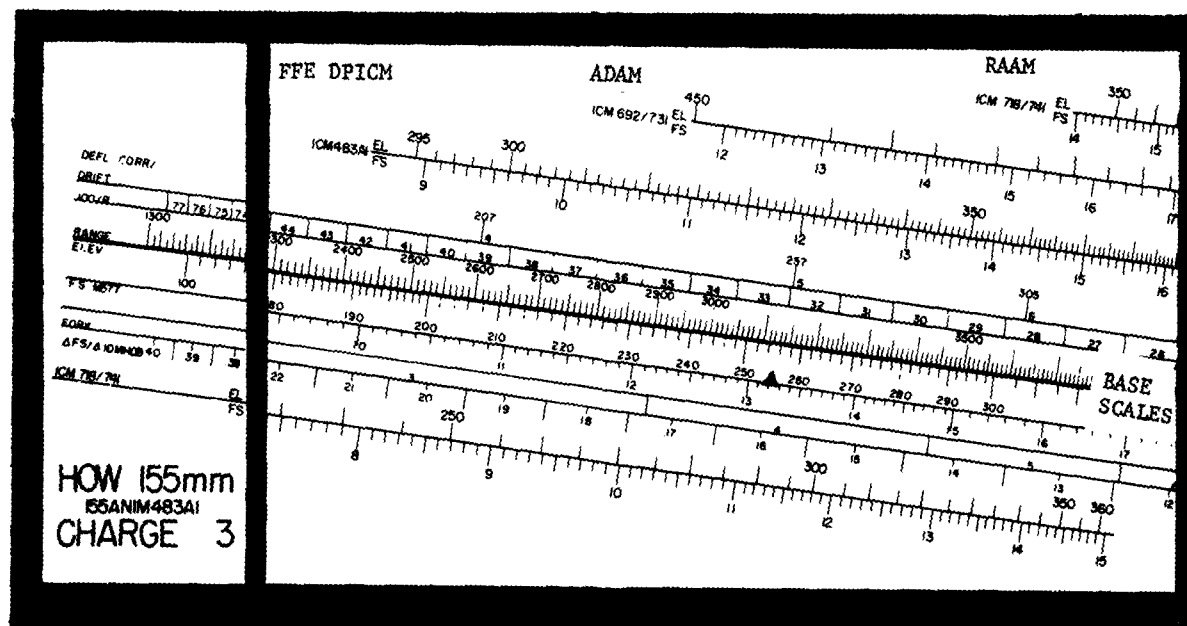
NARRATIVE.

a. The DPICM projectile (M483A1) is not ballistically similar to the high explosive (M107) projectile. This necessitated the creation of a new projectile family, titled, The M483A1 Family. The weapon systems' TFT's, GFT's, and GST's are used to compute manual firing data for the DPICM projectile. The base scales on the TFT's/GFT's represent the M483A1 data for the SELF-REGISTRATION MODE (Graze Burst). To compute fire-for-effect data, the self-registration mode data must be corrected to DPICM FFE MODE data. Corrections for fuze setting and quadrant elevation can be determined from the TFT addendums, or from the ICM 483A1 scale on the GFT's. Refer to the example 155AN-1 GFT below.

b. The calculator is programmed to compute M483A1 self-registration (S-R) mode firing data. Refer to the program flag card for charge groups and PGM FLAG #'s. The S-R mode data (fuze setting and quadrant elevation) must be corrected to FFE DPICM data. The tabular firing table addendums or the graphical firing tables are used to determine/apply the corrections. For S-R Mode Fuze Setting, change Time ( $\Delta$  Time) to 98.0.

| <u>WEAPON SYSTEM</u> | <u>M483A1 BASE TFT</u> | <u>M483A1 ADDENDUM</u> |
|----------------------|------------------------|------------------------|
| M109A1               | FT-155 AN-1            | FT-155 ADD-J-1         |
| M109/M114A2          | FT-155 AK-2            | FT-155 ADD-G-2         |

EXAMPLE.



## DPICM (M483A1)

### SET UP

#### STEP

- 1 Determine M483A1 charge group and method of fire desired, refer to flag card and recall the program constants,

Type: 2ND, PGM, \_\_\_\_\_, A  
PGM FLAG #

Note. Projectile and PGM FLAG # displayed; i.e., 483.\_\_\_\_(PGM #).

- 2 Clear display: PRESS: CLR  
3 Recall gunnery program: PRESS: 2ND, PGM 02  
4 Enter battery data and DPICM registration corrections (if available).

### SELF-REGISTRATION (S-R MODE)

#### STEP

- 5 Enter target location (follow steps for method of target location).  
6 Determine azimuth and range to target: PRESS: A or B  
7 Select charge: PRESS: C  
To change charge, type: CLR, CHARGE, ADVANCE  
8 OVERRIDE FZ TIME NO 20/R: PRESS: 2ND, A  
9 Compute S-R mode firing data: PRESS D : Time Displayed (Δ Time 98.0)  
ADVANCE : Deflection Displayed  
ADVANCE : Quadrant Displayed

Note. This is the data to fire for DPICM registration/adjustment and FASCAM adjustment.

### DPICM FIRE-FOR-EFFECT FIRING DATA

#### STEP

10

#### Firing Table Addendum Method

a. Enter Table B (FT Addendum) with the S-R mode fuze setting. Extract and apply the correction to fuze setting.

b. Enter Table A (FT Addendum) with S-R mode quadrant. Extract and apply correction to quadrant elevation.

c. The S-R mode deflection is the deflection to fire.

#### Using GFT Method

a. Place manufacturer's hair line (MHL) over the S-R mode fuze setting on the base scale - read FFE fuze setting under MHL on ICM 483A1 scale.

b. Place MHL over S-R quadrant on the base scale - read FFE quadrant under MHL on ICM 483A1 scale.

c. The S-R mode deflection is the deflection to fire.

### SUBSEQUENT CORRECTIONS

#### STEP

11

- For deviation and range shifts - Enter the shift corrections (see subsequent corrections)  
- Recompute S-R mode data.  
- Correct S-R mode data to FFE data (step 10)

- 12 For HOB adjustments: Use column 3, Tables A and B, and correct QE and fuze setting by 50m HOB increments.

- 13 END OF MISSION: PRESS: 2ND, E

# FAMILY OF SCATTERABLE MUNITIONS (FASCAM)

## NARRATIVE.

a. The DPICM (M483A1) projectile fired in the self-registration (S-R) mode is also the base round for the FASCAM projectiles:

M692/M731 ADAM (Area Denial Artillery Munitions)  
M718/M741 RAAM (Remotely Activated Anti-Tank Mines)

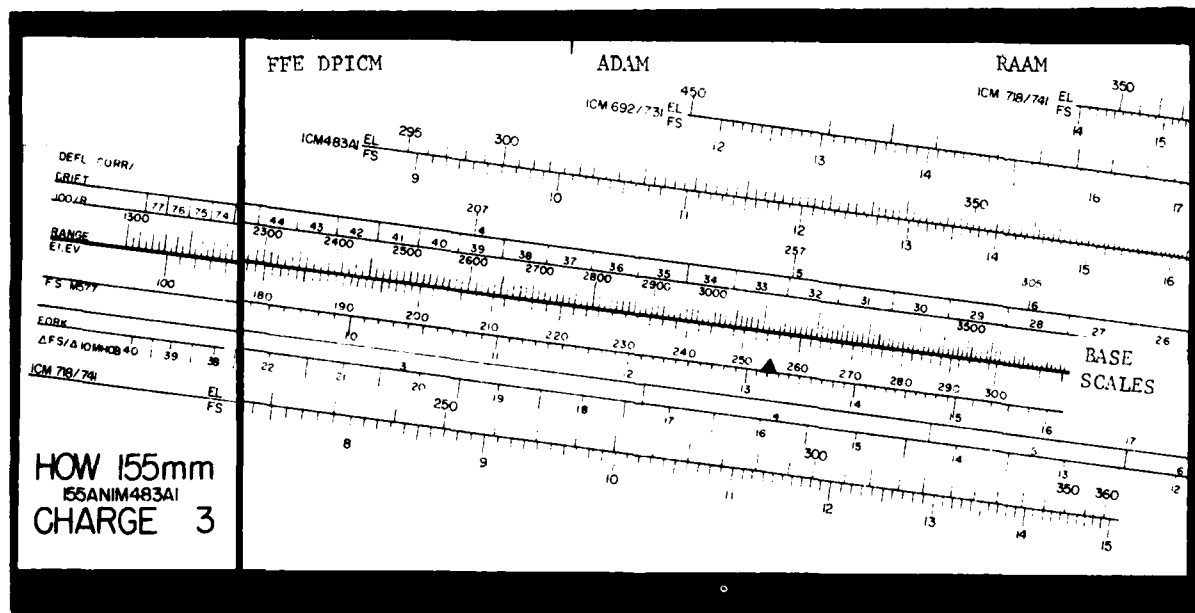
The different model numbers identify the mine's long/short self-destruct times (actual times are classified). The DPICM projectile is fired to locate the adjusting point for FASCAM (FFE) employment. DPICM S-R mode firing data is converted to the applicable FASCAM data by applying fuze setting and QE HOB corrections from TFT addendums or by using the FASCAM scales on the weapon system's M483A1 GFT.

b. Six hundred meters is the computed HOB for the ADAM projectile. This large HOB necessitates application of low level wind corrections for the ADAM rounds only.

c. The calculator is programmed to compute M483A1 S-R mode firing data. Refer to the program flag card for charge groups and PGM FLAG #'s. The S-R mode data (fuze setting and quadrant elevation) must be corrected to FFE DPICM data. The tabular firing table addendums or the GFT is used to determine/apply the corrections. ADAM low level wind corrections are applied prior to converting S-R mode data to FFE DPICM data.

| Weapon System | M483A1 Base TFT | ADDENDUMS      |                 |
|---------------|-----------------|----------------|-----------------|
|               |                 | ADAM           | RAAM            |
| M109A1        | FT 155-AN-1     | FT 155-ADD-L-1 | FT 155-ADD-N-1  |
| M109/M114A2   | FT 155-AK-2     | FT 155-ADD-M-1 | (Not Available) |

## EXAMPLE.



M692/M731 (ADAM) PROJECTILE

SET UP

STEP

- 1 Determine M483A1 charge group and method of fire desired, refer to flag card and recall the program constants,

Type: 2ND, PGM, \_\_\_\_\_, A  
PGM FLAG #

Note. Projectile and PGM FLAG # displayed; i.e. 483.\_\_\_\_(PGM #).

- 2 Clear display: PRESS: CLR
- 3 Recall gunnery program: PRESS: 2ND, PGM 02
- 4 Enter battery data and DPICM registration corrections (if available).

SELF-REGISTRATION (S-R MODE)

STEP

- 5 Enter target location (follow steps for method of target location).
- 6 Determine azimuth and range to target: PRESS: A or B
- 7 Select charge: PRESS: C  
To change charge, type: CLR, CHARGE, ADVANCE
- 8 OVERRIDE FZ TIME NO 20/R : PRESS: 2ND, A
- 9 Compute S-R mode firing data: PRESS D : Time Displayed( $\Delta$  Time 98.0)  
ADVANCE : Deflection Displayed  
ADVANCE : Quadrant Displayed

Note. This is the S-R DPICM data to locate the ADAM adjusting point.

ADAM M692/M731 FIRE-FOR-EFFECT FIRING DATA

STEP

- 10 Determine the wind displaced aim point (low level wind corrections, para 11-6, FM 6-40).
  - a. Enter Table A (ADAM FT Addendum) with DPICM S-R mode QE
  - b. Extract one knot correction factor from column 5.
  - c. Multiply correction factor by the windspeed taken from line 02 of most current MET message.
  - d. Enter the wind direction (line 02 MET MSG) as the OT direction,  
type: Wind Direction, ENTER, OT DIR
  - e. Enter the wind correction determined in step 10c, as an ADD range correction  
type: RANGE CORR, ENTER, RG
- 11 Compute S-R mode DPICM data to the wind displaced aim point.

STEP

12 Convert S-R mode DPICM data to ADAM FFE data:

Firing Table Addendum Method

a. Enter Table B (ADAM FT Addendum) with the corrected S-R mode fuze setting. Extract and apply the correction to fuze setting.

b. Enter Table A (ADAM FT Addendum) with the corrected S-R mode quadrant. Extract and apply correction to quadrant elevation.

c. The S-R mode deflection is the deflection to fire.

GFT Method

a. Place manufacturer's hairline (MHL) over the corrected S-R mode fuze setting on the base scale - read FFE fuze setting under MHL on M692/M731 scale.

b. Place MHL over corrected S-R quadrant on the base scale - read FFE quadrant under MHL on M692/731 scale.

c. The S-R mode deflection is the deflection to fire.

Note. The ADAM projectiles are only fired in effect. All adjustments are fired with DPICM S-R mode.

M718/M741 (RAAM) PROJECTILE

SET UP

STEP

- 1 Determine M483A1 charge group and method of fire desired, refer to flag card and recall the program constants,

Type: 2ND, PGM, \_\_\_\_\_, A  
PGM FLAG #

Note. Projectile and PGM FLAG # displayed; i.e., 483.\_\_\_\_(PGM #).

- 2 Clear display: PRESS: CLR
- 3 Recall gunnery program: PRESS: 2ND, PGM 02
- 4 Enter battery data and DPICM registration corrections (if available).

SELF-REGISTRATION (S-R MODE)

STEP

- 5 Enter target location (follow steps for method of target location).
- 6 Determine azimuth and range to target: PRESS: A or B
- 7 Select charge: PRESS: C  
To change charge, type: CLR, CHARGE, ADVANCE
- 8 OVERRIDE FZ TIME NO 20/R : PRESS: 2ND, A
- 9 Compute S-R mode firing data: PRESS D : Time Displayed (Δ Time 98.0)  
ADVANCE : Deflection Displayed  
ADVANCE : Quadrant Displayed

Note. This is the S-R mode DPICM data fired to locate the RAAM adjusting point.

RAAM M718/M741 FIRE-FOR-EFFECT FIRING DATA

STEP

- 10 Firing Table Addendum Method
  - a. Enter Table B (RAAM FT Addendum) with the S-R mode fuze setting. Extract and apply the correction to fuze setting.
  - b. Enter Table A (RAAM FT Addendum) with S-R mode quadrant. Extract and apply correction to quadrant elevation.
  - c. The S-R mode deflection is the deflection to fire.

- GFT Method
  - a. Place manufacturer's hairline (MHL) over the S-R mode fuze setting on the base scale - read FFE fuze setting under MHL on M718/M741 scale.
  - b. Place MHL over S-R quadrant on the base scale - read FFE quadrant under MHL on M718/M741 scale.
  - c. The S-R mode deflection is the deflection to fire.

Note. The RAAM projectiles are only fired in effect. All adjustments are fired with DPICM S-R mode.

## SPECIAL SITUATIONS

### ANTI-PERSONNEL IMPROVED CONVENTIONAL MUNITIONS (APICM), M444/M449/M404

All weapon systems APICM projectiles are ballistically similar to the system's base HE projectile (M1/M107/M106). TFT addendums or GFT conversion scales are used to convert HE data to FFE APICM data. The calculator provides the HE projectile solution. When computing firing data for AF/FFE APICM missions, override fuze time NO 20/R (2ND, A), ignore the displayed fuze setting during HE adjustment. When HE FFE data is computed the displayed fuze setting is the HE FFE fuze setting. Convert HE FFE fuze setting and quadrant to APICM data with the ICM addendum or GFT conversion scales (para 11-2, FM 6-40).

### HIGH ANGLE

High angle firing data solutions are computed when high angle program constants are recalled and high angle (2ND, B) is overridden. High angle computations ignore site and 20/R HOB corrections. Fuze settings are based on time of flight curve-fits. Variable time (VT) is the preferred fuze.

**CAUTION:** If high angle is overridden (2ND, B) without high angle constants recalled, the calculator will compute erroneous firing data.

### WHITE PHOSPHORUS (WP)

The WP projectile is a member of the HE family. Weight corrections are applied to compensate for the difference in projectile weights. To compute WP firing data, enter Table F, TFT with initial chart range, and extract the range correction factor for an increase/decrease of 1 lb. Multiply the correction factor by the difference in weight between the HE and WP projectiles. This range correction is applied to the HE FFE range prior to computing WP FFE data (para 11-14, FM 6-40). With the calculator this range correction is applied by entering in the gun target azimuth as the observer target direction, apply the ADD/DROP range correction shift, and compute firing data for WP. The input of the weight correction as a range shift on the GT line changes the calculator's target grid.

### CHEMICAL PROJECTILE

The manual solution incorporates the use of the GFT and the TFT to determine firing data for the weight correction of the chemical projectiles. The TFT solution provides corrections to the range to compensate for the weight difference. When fire for effect is to be fired with a chemical projectile, the adjustment phase is normally conducted with HE, fuze quick. Determination/application of projectile weight corrections procedures parallel those for a WP mission. If firing the (VX) agent, a variable time (proximity) fuze is used. Override the model number of the VT fuze fired. GB agents are fired with a PD fuze (para 11-21, FM 6-40).

### SMOKE

HC (white) smoke is a base-ejection projectile fired with mechanical time fuze, (M501A1) and is used to screen friendly movements from the enemy or to obscure the enemy's vision. It produces no casualty effect. Firing data for shell smoke (HC) is HE data with 2.0 fuze setting increments subtracted from M564 fuze setting. Override 2ND, A prior to computing (para 11-17, FM 6-40).

## SPECIAL SITUATIONS (continued)

### ROCKET ASSIST PROJECTILE (M549A1)

Rocket assist projectile (M549A1) programs are available on the special situation module for the M109A1 and M109/M114A2 systems. The RAP round's extended range capability is obtained from a built-in rocket motor. The rocket-on mode for the projectile is selected by removing the rocket-off cap prior to chambering the round. Removal of the cap exposes a pyrotechnic delay assembly in the base of the rocket motor. At launch the high temperatures generated by the propellant ignites the delay which burns for approximately seven seconds before igniting the rocket motor propellant. Manual procedures for computing firing data for the RAP are identical to those for the M107 with one exception; during computation of met corrections a correction for the nonstandard temperature of the rocket propellant must be made. Since no method for measuring actual rocket motor propellant temperature is available, it is assumed to be the same as the powder temperature. The GFT/GST's for the M549A1 projectile are read in the same manner as those for conventional HE with the exception that fuze setting scales are not included. When firing RAP the VT fuze setting is determined by overriding VT fuze (2ND, E). Fuze settings are based on time of flight.

Note. For the M114A2 system only. Input the system's common deflection.  
Type: 2400,STO,83

### ILLUMINATION

The calculator is not programmed to compute illumination firing data. However, it can perform the firing chart functions, determine range and deflection for use with the illumination TFT/GFT. Paragraph 11-9, FM 6-40 procedures are then followed for the manual solution of illumination firing data. To determine chart range:

- a. Recall the applicable low angle HE charge constants program.

Type: 2ND, PGM\_\_\_\_\_, A  
(PGM FLAG #)

- b. Recall gunnery program.

Type: 2ND, PGM, 02

- c. Input target location and PRESS A: AZIMUTH flashed  
RANGE displayed (record range/set-off on  
illum GFT)

- d. Charge selection, PRESS C : to change charge:

Type: CLR, CHG, ADVANCE

- e. Compute deflection to target: PRESS D: DEFLECTION displayed

Note. This is the deflection to fire for one/two gun illumination and illumination, range spread missions. For lateral spread and range and lateral spread missions, apply 500/R corrections to the center deflection.

- f. Determine fuze setting and quadrant with the GFT/TFT.

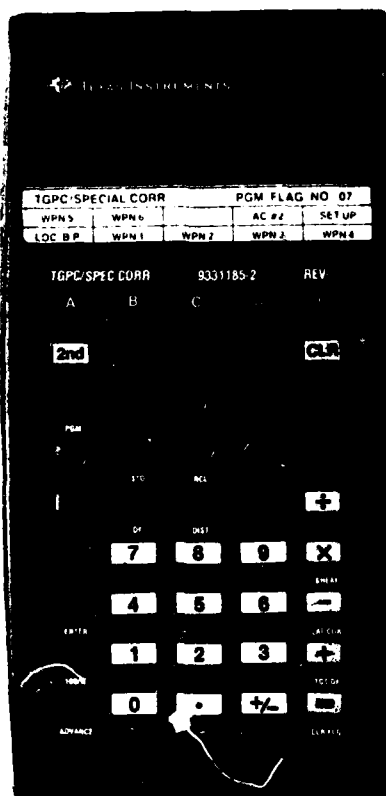
# TGPC/SPEC CORR APPLICATION

## CUE CARD PRIMARY FUNCTIONS

- LOC BP** : LOCATES BASE PIECE WITH RESPECT TO AIMING CIRCLE'S LOCATION AND AZIMUTH OF LAY. BASE PIECE IS THEN ESTABLISHED AS THE BATTERY CENTER.
- WPN #1** : COMPUTES WEAPON #1 DIS-PLACEMENT FROM BASE PIECE AND LATERAL CORRECTION TO ASSIGNED BURST LINE.
- WPN #2** : COMPUTES WEAPON #2 DIS-PLACEMENT FROM BASE PIECE AND LATERAL CORRECTION TO ASSIGNED BURST LINE.
- WPN #3** : COMPUTES WEAPON #3 DIS-PLACEMENT FROM BASE PIECE AND LATERAL CORRECTION TO ASSIGNED BURST LINE.
- WPN #4** : COMPUTES WEAPON #4 DIS-PLACEMENT FROM BASE PIECE AND LATERAL CORRECTION TO ASSIGNED BURST LINE.

## KEYBOARD DEFINITIONS

- 2ND** : SECOND
- CLR** : CLEAR
- PGM** : PROGRAM
- STO** : STORE
- RCL** : RECALL
- DF** : LAID DEFLECTION
- DIST** : DISTANCE FROM AC
- ENTER** : ENTER
- 100/R** : 100/R
- ADVANCE** : ADVANCE
- SHEAF** : SHEAF (BURST PATTERN)
- LAT CORR** : LATERAL CORRECTION
- TGT DF** : CENTER SECTOR /TGT DEFLECTION
- CLR FLG** : CLEAR FLAG
- +/-** : CHANGES SIGN OF DISPLAY.



## CUE CARD SECONDARY FUNCTIONS

- WPN #5** : COMPUTES WEAPON #5 DISPLACEMENT FROM BASE PIECE AND LATERAL CORRECTION TO ASSIGNED BURST LINE.
- WPN #6** : COMPUTES WEAPON #6 DIS-PLACEMENT FROM BASE PIECE AND LATERAL CORRECTION TO ASSIGNED BURST LINE.
- AC #2** : SETS UP HASTY TRAVERSE PROGRAM FOR INPUT OF DEFLECTION AND DISTANCE FROM THE SECOND AIMING CIRCLE. USED ONLY WHEN THE BATTERY WAS LAID BY TWO AIMING CIRCLES.
- SET UP** : SETS UP PROGRAM AND CLEARS WORKING REGISTERS.

**FIGURE 9, TGPC/SPEC CORRECTION MATRIX**

# TERRAIN GUN POSITION CORRECTIONS (TGPC)

## NARRATIVE.

The calculator can perform the M17 plotting board function and aid with the math solution of TGPC/SPEC CORR computations. Use the back of the Record of Fire for computations. Hasty traverse procedures are used to determine piece displacement. Hasty traverse must precede TGPC or SPEC CORR computations because the position range correction determined during hasty traverse is stored and used for the computation of TGPC/SPEC CORR. The desired sheaf (the weapon system's standard for TGPC, Table 1) must be entered into the calculator much the same way burst lines are constructed on the M17 plotting board. Once the desired sheaf is entered, each weapon is assigned to a burst line. The burst line assignment is determined by ordering the weapons by the lateral displacement magnitude from right to left. The weapon with the largest right lateral displacement corrects to burst line #1. The weapon with the largest left lateral displacement will correct to burst line #6. Toward and away from battery center is indicated by: 1 = Toward battery center, -1 = Away from battery center. The program is set up to compute primary sector TGPC. Right and left sectors can also be computed by changing the target deflection and recomputing the piece displacements and burst line assignments.

## SPECIAL CORRECTIONS.

Computation of special corrections for a converge sheaf are accomplished by:

- Entering the DF to the target (step 12). DF,ENTER,TGT DF
- Designating the sheaf (step 9). 0,ENTER,SHEAF This automatically places 0 in all burst line registers.

## HASTY TRAVERSE/DETERMINING PIECE DISPLACEMENT.

### STEPS

- 1 Obtain deflection and distance from aiming circle to each weapon.
- 2 Recall TGPC program: 2ND,PGM,07
- 3 Set up TGPC routine (Primary Sector): 2ND,E
- 4 Determine base piece (BP) location:
  - a. BP LAID DEFLECTION,ENTER,DF
  - b. DISTANCE,ENTER,DIST
  - c. PRESS A : DISPLAY: 0

Note. Base piece is assumed to be over battery center.

- 5 Determine location of weapons #1 with respect to base piece:
  - a. WPN #1 LAID DEFLECTION,ENTER,DF
  - b. WPN #1 DISTANCE,ENTER,DIST
  - c. PRESS B : WPN #1's LATERAL DISPLACEMENT displayed.  
ADVANCE : WPN #1's RANGE DISPLACEMENT displayed.

Note. MINUS = RIGHT/FORWARD OF BP PLUS = LEFT/BACK OF BP

- d. Record WPN #1's lateral and range displacement prior to continuing.
- 6 Repeat step 5a and 5b and press the applicable weapon key for the remaining weapons.

# TERRAIN GUN POSITION CORRECTIONS

## STEPS (continued)

7. Order the weapons from right to left based on the magnitude of their lateral displacements determined in step 5 and 6. See example:

### EXAMPLE:

| <u>Weapon</u> | <u>Lateral Displacement</u> | <u>Corrects to Burst Line</u> |
|---------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------------|
| 1             | R79                         | 1                             |
| 2             | R62                         | 2                             |
| 3             | O(BP)                       | 3                             |
| 4             | L28                         | 4                             |
| 6             | L56                         | 5                             |
| 5             | L74                         | 6                             |

8. Assign weapons to burst lines as ordered in step 7. The rightmost piece corrects to burst line #1.

a. Record assignment on Record of Fire (ROF).

b. Record range displacement (determined in step 5) in column 7 on ROF.

9. Input standard sheaf intervals from right to left (Table 1).

Burst #1, ENTER, SHEAF, Burst #2, ADVANCE

Burst #3, ADVANCE, Burst #4, ADVANCE

Burst #5, ADVANCE, Burst #6, ADVANCE

**Note.** For converge sheaf:  
O,ENTER,SHEAF

Table 1 . TGPC Standard Sheaf Burst Location

| CALIBER     | BURST LINE NUMBER |       |       |        |        |         |
|-------------|-------------------|-------|-------|--------|--------|---------|
|             | 6                 | 5     | 4     | 3      | 2      | 1       |
| 105         | 50(L)             | 30(L) | 10(L) | -10(R) | -30(R) | -50(R)  |
| 155         | 100(L)            | 60(L) | 20(L) | -20(R) | -60(R) | -100(R) |
| 8" (6-Gun)  | 150(L)            | 90(L) | 30(L) | -30(R) | -90(R) | -150(R) |
| 155 (4-Gun) |                   |       | 60(L) | 20(L)  | -20(R) | -60(R)  |
| 8" (4-Gun)  |                   |       | 90(L) | 30(L)  | -30(R) | -90(R)  |

Note. Burst line values must be entered in sequence starting with burst #1.

LEFT is plus (+)      RIGHT is minus (-)

Input only six burst lines.

10. Determine position lateral correction to assigned burst line.

a. Set up the subroutine: Press CLR, ENTER, LTRL CORR

b. Press weapon button assigned to burst line #1 (step 8).

(1) Display 1 or -1: 1 = Toward battery center  
-1 = Away from battery center

(2) Press: ADVANCE.  
Display: Position weapon's lateral correction  
Record on Record of Fire in column 1.

c. Repeat step 10b for each burst line as ordered in step 7.

STEPS (continued)

11. Follow the steps on the Record of Fire and complete TGPC computations. The calculator should be used for mathematic computations.

a. To determine 100/R value, type: RANGE, ENTER, 100/R

b. Display = 100/R

LEFT/RIGHT SECTOR TGPC

STEPS (continued)

12. Designate the sector and locate base piece.

a. Type: Sector Center Deflection, ENTER, TGT DF

**Note.** For converge sheaf:  
DF TO TGT, ENTER, TGT DF

b. Press A : Display is 0

13. Weapon displacement computation.

a. Press weapon button: Display = LATERAL DISPLACEMENT  
Advance, Display = RANGE DISPLACEMENT

c. Repeat steps 13a and b for each weapon and record lateral and range displacement.

14. Order the weapons from right to left, based on their lateral displacement, assign corresponding burst lines, and repeat steps 7-11.

OPERATOR'S MEMORY MAP: TGPC PROGRAM

Data Register Allocation

| <u>Data Register</u> | <u>Contents</u>                          | <u>Data Register</u> | <u>Contents</u>                     |
|----------------------|------------------------------------------|----------------------|-------------------------------------|
| 10                   | Burst Line #1                            | 32                   | Weapon #4 DF from AC                |
| 11                   | Burst Line #2                            | 33                   | Weapon #4 Distance from AC          |
| 12                   | Burst Line #3                            | 34                   | Weapon #4 Displacement (R/L)        |
| 13                   | Burst Line #4                            | 35                   | Weapon #4 Displacement (F/B)        |
| 14                   | Burst Line #5                            | 36                   | Weapon #5 DF from AC                |
| 15                   | Burst Line #6                            | 37                   | Weapon #5 Distance from AC          |
| 16                   | Base Piece Deflection from Aiming Circle | 38                   | Weapon #5 Displacement (R/L)        |
| 17                   | Base Piece Distance from AC              | 39                   | Weapon #5 Displacement (F/B)        |
| 18                   | BP Displacement from AC (R/L)            | 40                   | Weapon #6 DF from AC                |
| 19                   | BP Displacement from AC (F/B)            | 41                   | Weapon #6 Distance from AC          |
| 20                   | Weapon #1 Deflection from AC             | 42                   | Weapon #6 Displacement (R/L)        |
| 21                   | Weapon #1 Distance from AC               | 43                   | Weapon #6 Displacement (F/B)        |
| 22                   | Weapon #1 Displacement (R/L)             | 46                   | Burst Line Lat Corr Weapon #1       |
| 23                   | Weapon #1 Displacement (F/B)             | 47                   | Burst Line Lat Corr Weapon #2       |
| 24                   | Weapon #2 DF from AC                     | 48                   | Burst Line Lat Corr Weapon #3       |
| 25                   | Weapon #2 Distance from AC               | 49                   | Burst Line Lat Corr Weapon #4       |
| 26                   | Weapon #2 Displacement (R/L)             | 50                   | Burst Line Lat Corr Weapon #5       |
| 27                   | Weapon #2 Displacement (F/B)             | 51                   | Burst Line Lat Corr Weapon #6       |
| 28                   | Weapon #3 DF from AC                     | 52                   | AC #2 Deflection from AC #1         |
| 29                   | Weapon #3 Distance from AC               | 53                   | AC #2 Distance from AC #1           |
| 30                   | Weapon #3 Displacement (R/L)             | 54                   | AC #2 Displacement from AC #1 (R/L) |
| 31                   | Weapon #3 Displacement (F/B)             | 55                   | AC #2 Displacement from AC #1 (F/B) |

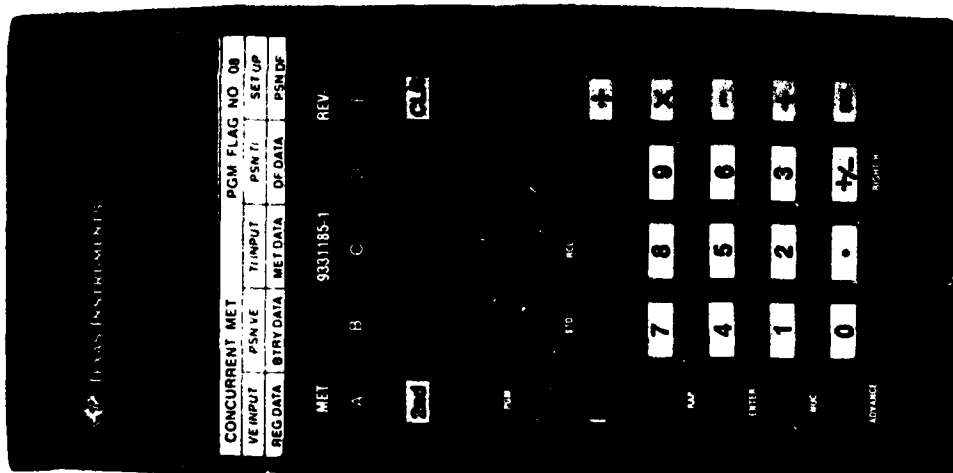
# CONCURRENT MET APPLICATION

## CUE CARD PRIMARY FUNCTIONS

- REG DATA : SETS UP SEQUENCE FOR REGISTRATION DATA INPUT
- BTRY DATA : SETS UP SEQUENCE FOR BATTERY DATA INPUT.
- MET DATA : SETS UP SEQUENCE FOR MET MESSAGE DATA INPUT.
- DF DATA : SETS UP SEQUENCE FOR DEFLECTION CORRECTION INPUTS AND COMPUTES MET DEFLECTION CORRECTION.
- PSN DF : COMPUTES POSITION DEFLECTION CORRECTION.

## KEYBOARD DEFINITIONS

- 2ND : SECOND
- CLR : CLEAR
- PGM : PROGRAM
- STO : STORE
- RCL : RECALL
- RAP : ROCKET ASSISTED PROJECTILE: SETS UP TABLE E.1 CORRECTION ENTRY.
- ENTER : ENTER
- NUC : NUCLEAR: ENABLES CONSIDERATION OF COMPLEMENTARY RANGE FOR SUBSEQUENT MET
- ADVANCE : ADVANCE
- RIGHT/H : RIGHT /HEADWIND



## CUE CARD SECONDARY FUNCTIONS

- VE INPUT : SETS UP SEQUENCE FOR VELOCITY ERROR CORRECTION INPUT, AND COMPUTES MET RANGE CORRECTION
- PSN VE : COMPUTES POSITION VELOCITY ERROR CORRECTION
- TI INPUT : SETS UP SEQUENCE FOR FUZE CORRECTION INPUTS AND COMPUTES MET FUZE CORRECTION.
- SET UP : SETS UP PROGRAM AND CLEARS WORKING REGISTERS.

FIGURE 10, CONCURRENT MET MATRIX

# CONCURRENT MET MATHEMATICS

## NARRATIVE.

The concurrent MET program parallels the MET DATA CORRECTION sheet (DA Form 4200) format and FM 6-40 solution of a concurrent MET sequence. The calculator automates the manual MET computations and frees the operator from slow and error prone mathematics. The program is universal for all weapon systems and projectiles. MET procedures remain constant between systems, only the tabular firing table inputs change. Sequence notes identify projectile peculiar inputs and procedures. Both increase/decrease TFT correction factors are entered. The calculator selects and applies the correct correction factor. Calculator inputs are sequential. If the sequence is not followed, computation errors will incur. The solution sequence is divided into four major sections:

- Known Data Input.
- Position Deflection Correction.
- Position Velocity Error.
- Position Fuze Correction.

If an error is made while entering data, it can be corrected by pressing the last pressed control key. This allows the operator to start that section over again. Refer to the concurrent MET application matrix for the keyboard overlay and cue card functions (fig 10).

### 1. RECALL THE CONCURRENT MET PROGRAM.

Type: 2ND,PGM,08

### 2. SET UP MET ROUTINE.

Type: 2ND,E

Note. For M549A1 RAP, type: ENTER,RAP

### 3. KNOWN DATA.

#### a. Registration data: PRESS A.

##### INPUT:

- |   |                                    |         |
|---|------------------------------------|---------|
| 1 | <u>Chart range,</u>                | ADVANCE |
| 2 | <u>Adjusted range,</u>             | ADVANCE |
| 3 | <u>Adjusted elevation,</u>         | ADVANCE |
| 4 | <u>*Time ~ adjusted elevation,</u> | ADVANCE |
| 5 | <u>*Adjusted time,</u>             | ADVANCE |

\*Note. For impact registration input zero for input 4 and 5.

- |   |                             |         |
|---|-----------------------------|---------|
| 6 | <u>Chart deflection,</u>    | ADVANCE |
| 7 | <u>Adjusted deflection,</u> | ADVANCE |

#### b. Battery data: PRESS B.

##### INPUT:

- |   |                            |         |
|---|----------------------------|---------|
| 1 | <u>Battery altitude,</u>   | ADVANCE |
| 2 | <u>*Altitude of burst,</u> | ADVANCE |

\*Note. TGT ALT + HOB = ALT OF BURST

- |   |                        |         |
|---|------------------------|---------|
| 3 | <u>*Angle of site,</u> | ADVANCE |
|---|------------------------|---------|

\*Note. ALT OF BURST - ALT OF BTRY = VERTICAL INTERVAL  
VERTICAL INTERVAL ÷ CHART RANGE IN THOUSANDS = ANGLE OF SITE

INPUT (continued)

- 4 Direction of fire, ADVANCE
- 5 Projectile ☐ \*weight, ADVANCE
- 6 Standard projectile ☐ \*weight, ADVANCE

\*Note. For 8" HES and 155 NUC, use pound weights of projectiles.

- 7 Propellant temperature, ADVANCE

c. MET data: PRESS C. (displays Table A, entry argument). Determine MET line number.

INPUT

- 1 Altitude MDP, ADVANCE
- 2 MDP pressure, ADVANCE
- 3 Wind direction, ADVANCE
- 4 Wind speed, ADVANCE
- 5 Air temperature, ADVANCE
- 6 Air density, ADVANCE

Note. Values extracted from the ballistic MET message form (DA Form 3675) must be converted to actual MET data correction sheet data prior to input.

4. POSITION DEFLECTION CORRECTION COMPUTATION.

a. Press D, displays Table B, entry arguments, range and vertical interval separated by a decimal point. Minus sign indicates a negative VI (i.e., -5000.100 is read: RANGE 5000, VI -100).

INPUT

- 1 Comp range, ADVANCE (Display = Table C, entry argument: CHART DIRECTION OF WIND)
- 2 \*Crosswind comp, ADVANCE

\*Note. RIGHT = Minus (-) LEFT = Plus (+)

- 3 \*Range wind comp, ADVANCE (Display = Table F, entry argument: RANGE)

\*Note. HEAD = Minus (-) TAIL = Plus (+)

- 4 Drift, ADVANCE
- 5 Crosswind CORR, ADVANCE (Display = Table I, entry argument: RANGE and AZIMUTH TO TARGET e.g, 5100.0800 is read: RANGE 5000, AZ 800).

Note. Express range to 500 meters. Use correct latitude.

6. Azimuth rotation CORR, ADVANCE\* (Display = MET DEFLECTION CORRECTION)

\*Note. If calculator does not compute after input of azimuth rotation correction, ADVANCE, you have made an input error. PRESS D and input all values in paragraph 4a again.

b. PRESS E: (Display = POSITION DEFLECTION CORRECTION.)

5. POSITION VELOCITY CORRECTION COMPUTATIONS.

a. Press 2ND, A (Displays Table D, entry argument:  $\Delta h$ )

+, battery above MDP  
-, battery below MDP

INPUT

- 1 Temperature correction, ADVANCE
- 2 Density correction, ADVANCE (Displays Table E, entry argument: propellant temperature)
- 3 Propellant temperature correction, ADVANCE (Displays Table F entry argument: range)

Notes:

1. If required, use Interpolation routine. To return to this program type:

2ND, PGM, 08

2ND, A

Then input all paragraph 5a data.

DO NOT TYPE: 2ND, E (MET SET UP)

2. If firing RAP, display = Table E.1 entry argument; RANGE . PROPELLANT TEMP.

INPUT: RKT MTR TEMP RG CORR, ADVANCE (Displays Table F, entry argument: RANGE.)

- 4 MV decrease, ADVANCE
- 5 MV increase, ADVANCE
- 6 Range wind head, ADVANCE
- 7 Range wind tail, ADVANCE
- 8 Air temp decrease, ADVANCE
- 9 Air temp increase, ADVANCE
- 10 Air density decrease, ADVANCE
- 11 Air density increase, ADVANCE
- 12 Proj weight decrease, ADVANCE
- 13 Proj weight increase, ADVANCE (Display = Table H, entry argument: RANGE . AZIMUTH TO TARGET (express range to 500 meters).
- 14 Range rotation correction, ADVANCE
- 15 Latitude correction, ADVANCE (Display = MET RANGE CORR.)

Note. If calculator does not compute MET RANGE CORR after input of latitude correction, ADVANCE, you have made an input error. PRESS 2ND . A and then input all values in paragraph 5a again.

b. PRESS 2ND, B: (Display = POSITION VELOCITY ERROR)

Note: The calculator's computed met position constants and total corrections may deviate from manually computed values slightly. This is due to the increased computational accuracy with the calculator.

6. POSITION FUZE CORRECTION COMPUTATIONS

a. Press 2ND, C (Display = Table J, entry argument fuze setting).

INPUT:

- 1 MV decrease correction, ADVANCE
- 2 MV increase correction, ADVANCE
- 3 Range wind head, ADVANCE
- 4 Range wind tail, ADVANCE
- 5 Air temp decrease, ADVANCE
- 6 Air temp increase, ADVANCE
- 7 Air density decrease, ADVANCE
- 8 Air density increase, ADVANCE
- 9 Proj weight decrease, ADVANCE
- 10 Proj weight increase, ADVANCE (Displays MET FUZE CORR)

Note. If calculator does not compute after input of PROJ WT INC, ADVANCE, you have made an input error. PRESS 2ND, C, and input all values in paragraph 6a again.

b. PRESS 2ND, D: (Display = POSITION FUZE CORRECTION)

# OPERATOR'S MEMORY MAP: CONCURRENT MET PROGRAM

## Data Register Allocation

| <u>Data Register</u> | <u>Contents</u>         | <u>Data Register</u> | <u>Contents</u>                             |
|----------------------|-------------------------|----------------------|---------------------------------------------|
| 30                   | Standard Projo Wt       | 77                   | Projo Wt Decrease                           |
| REGISTRATION DATA    |                         | 78                   | Projo Wt Increase                           |
| 40                   | Chart Range             | 79                   | Corrected Air Temp                          |
| 41                   | Adjusted Range          | 80                   | Corrected Air Density                       |
| 42                   | Adjusted Elevation      | 81                   | Met Deflection Correction                   |
| 43                   | TI ~ Adjusted Elevation | 82                   | Not Used                                    |
| 44                   | Adjusted TI             | 83                   | Not Used                                    |
| 45                   | Chart Deflection        | 84                   | Not Used                                    |
| 46                   | Adjusted Deflection     | 85                   | RG Component of Wind Speed                  |
| BATTERY DATA         |                         | 86                   | Met Fuze Correction                         |
| 47                   | Battery Altitude        | 87                   | Not Used                                    |
| 48                   | Altitude of Burst       | 88                   | Δ V                                         |
| 49                   | * Site                  | 89                   | Working Register                            |
| 50                   | Direction of Fire       | 90                   | CW Correction to Deflection                 |
| 51                   | Actual Projo Wt         | 91                   | Δ MV Due to Propellant Temp                 |
| 52                   | Propellant Temperature  | 92                   | Δ RG Due to Rocket Motor Temp (RAP RD ONLY) |
| MET DATA             |                         | 93                   | Met Range Correction                        |
| 53                   | Altitude of MDP         | 94                   | Δ V Range Correction                        |
| 54                   | Air Pressure            | 95                   | Chart Range in 100's                        |
| 55                   | Wind Direction          | 96                   | Control Register                            |
| 56                   | Wind Speed              | POSITION CONSTANTS   |                                             |
| 57                   | Air Temperature         | 97                   | PSN DF Correction                           |
| 58                   | Air Density             | 98                   | PSN VE Correction                           |
| 59                   | MV Decrease             | 99                   | PSN TI Correction                           |
| 60                   | MV Increase             |                      |                                             |
| 61                   | RG Wind H               |                      |                                             |
| 62                   | TG Wind T               |                      |                                             |
| 63                   | Air Temp Decrease       |                      |                                             |
| 64                   | Air Temp Increase       |                      |                                             |
| 65                   | Air Density Decrease    |                      |                                             |
| 66                   | Air Density Increase    |                      |                                             |
| 67                   | Projo Wt Decrease       |                      |                                             |
| 68                   | Projo Wt Increase       |                      |                                             |
| 69                   | MV Decrease             |                      |                                             |
| 70                   | MV Increase             |                      |                                             |
| 71                   | RG Wind H               |                      |                                             |
| 72                   | RG Wind T               |                      |                                             |
| 73                   | Air Temp Decrease       |                      |                                             |
| 74                   | Air Temp Increase       |                      |                                             |
| 75                   | Air Density Decrease    |                      |                                             |
| 76                   | Air Density Increase    |                      |                                             |

# SUBSEQUENT MET/MET+VE APPLICATION

## CUE CARD PRIMARY FUNCTIONS

PSN CONST : SETS UP SEQUENCE FOR INPUT OF POSITION CONSTANTS (POSITION DEFLECTION CORRECTION, POSITION VELOCITY ERROR CORRECTION, POSITION FUZE CORRECTION).

BTRY DATA : SETS UP SEQUENCE FOR BATTERY DATA INPUT

MET DATA : SETS UP SEQUENCE FOR MET MESSAGE DATA INPUT.

DF INPUT : SETS UP SEQUENCE FOR DEFLECTION CORRECTION INPUTS, AND COMPUTES MET DEFLECTION CORRECTION.

TOTAL DF : COMPUTES TOTAL DEFLECTION CORRECTION.

## KEYBOARD DEFINITIONS

2ND : SECOND

CLR : CLEAR

PGM : PROGRAM

STO : STORE

RCL : RECALL

RAP : ROCKET ASSISTED PROJECTILE: SETS UP TABLE E.1 CORRECTION ENTRY.

ENTER : ENTER

NUC : NUCLEAR: ENABLES CONSIDERATION OF COMPLEMENTARY RANGE.

ADVANCE : ADVANCE

RIGHT/H : RIGHT/HEADWIND

## CUE CARD SECONDARY FUNCTIONS

RG INPUT : SETS UP SEQUENCE FOR VELOCITY ERROR CORRECTION INPUT AND COMPUTES MET RANGE CORRECTION

TOTAL RG : COMPUTES TOTAL RANGE CORRECTION.

FZ INPUT : SETS UP SEQUENCE FOR FUZE CORRECTION INPUTS AND COMPUTES MET FUZE CORRECTION.

TOTAL FZ : COMPUTES TOTAL FUZE CORRECTION.

SET UP : SETS UP PROGRAM AND CLEARS WORKING REGISTERS.

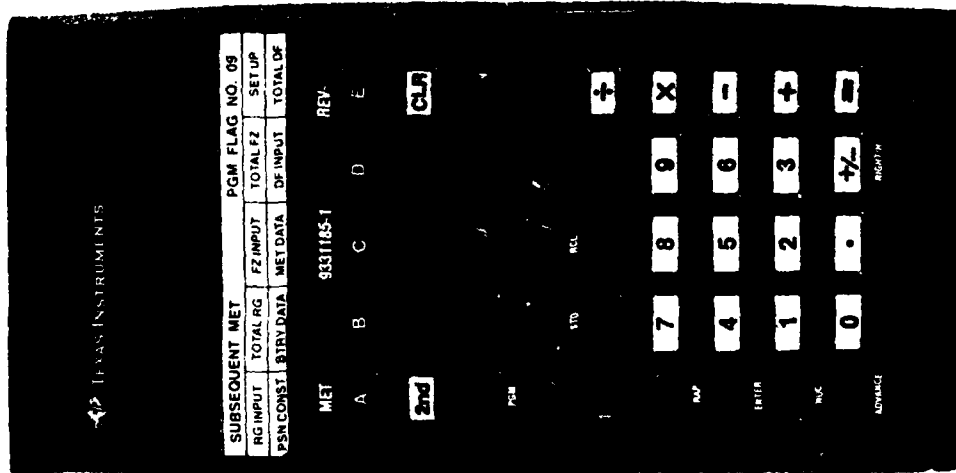


FIGURE 11, SUBSEQUENT MET MATRIX

## SUBSEQUENT MET/MET + VE MATHEMATICS

### NARRATIVE.

The concurrent MET narrative also applies to the subsequent MET application. The end results of subsequent MET's are total corrections for deflection, range, and fuze setting. The MET keyboard overlay is used with the subsequent MET cue card. Refer to the subsequent MET application matrix for the overlay and cue card functions.

#### 1. RECALL SUBSEQUENT MET PROGRAM.

Type: 2ND, PGM, 09

#### 2. SET UP MET ROUTINE.

Type: 2ND, E

Note. For 8" HES and 155 NUC MET TO TGT, type: ENTER, NUC  
For M549A1 (RAP), type: ENTER, RAP

#### 3. INPUT KNOWN DATA.

##### a. Position constants: PRESS A.

##### INPUT:

- 1 Position DF CORR, ADVANCE
- 2 Position VE CORR, ADVANCE
- 3 Position FZ CORR, ADVANCE

Note. For MET + VE GFT setting use average position constants for VE and fuze CORR and POS DF CORR of 0 (para 6-10b, FM 6-40).

##### b. Battery data: PRESS B.

##### INPUT:

- 1 Chart range, ADVANCE
- 2 Chart deflection, ADVANCE
- 3 Battery altitude, ADVANCE
- 4 \*Altitude of burst, ADVANCE

\*Note. TGT ALT + HOB = ALT OF BURST

- 5 Direction of fire, ADVANCE
- 6 Projectile \* 7 weight, ADVANCE
- 7 Standard \* 7 weight, ADVANCE

\*Note. For 8" HES and 155 NUC, use pound weight of projectile.

- 8 Propellant temperature, ADVANCE

Note. If an error is made while entering data, it can be corrected by pressing the last pressed control key. This allows the operator to start that section over again.

c. MET data: PRESS C\*

\*Note. For MET + VE GFT setting use concurrent MET line number.  
For MET TO TGT, enter Table B with range and VI, and determine  
MET line number.

INPUT:

- 1 Altitude MDP, ADVANCE
- 2 MDP pressure, ADVANCE
- 3 Wind direction, ADVANCE
- 4 Wind speed, ADVANCE
- 5 Air temperature, ADVANCE
- 6 Air density, ADVANCE

Note. Values extracted from the ballistic MET message form (DA Form 3675)  
must be converted to actual MET data correction sheet data prior to input.

4. TOTAL DEFLECTION CORRECTION COMPUTATION.

a. Press D; displays Table B, entry arguments, range and vertical interval,  
separated by a decimal point. Minus sign indicates a negative VI (e.g., -5000.100 is  
read: RANGE 5000, VI -100)

INPUT:

- 1 Comp range, ADVANCE (Display = Table C, entry argument: CHART DIRECTION  
OF WIND)
- 2 \*Crosswind comp, ADVANCE

\*Note. LEFT = Plus (+) RIGHT = Minus (-)

- 3 \*Rangewind comp, ADVANCE (Display = Table F, entry argument: RANGE)

\*Note. HEAD = Minus (-) TAIL = Plus (+)

- 4 Drift, ADVANCE
- 5 Crosswind CORR, ADVANCE (Display = Table I, entry argument: \*RANGE .  
AZIMUTH TO TARGET (e.g., 5100.0800 is read: RANGE 5000, AZ 800).

\*Note. Express displayed range to 500M. Use correct latitude.

- 6 \*Azimuth rotation CORR, ADVANCE (Display = MET DEFLECTION CORRECTION)

\*Note. If calculator does not compute after input of azimuth rotation  
correction, ADVANCE, you have made an input error. PRESS D and input  
all values in paragraph 4a again.

b. PRESS E: (Display = TOTAL DEFLECTION CORRECTION.)

5. TOTAL RANGE CORRECTION COMPUTATION.

a. PRESS 2ND, A (Displays Table D, entry argument  $\Delta$ h:)

+, battery above MDP  
-, battery below MDP

INPUT:

- 1 DT TEMP CORR, ADVANCE
- 2 DD DENSITY CORR, ADVANCE (Displays Table E, entry argument: PROPELLANT TEMPERATURE)
- 3 Propellant Temp CORR, ADVANCE (Displays Table F, entry argument: RANGE)

Notes:

1. If required, use interpolation routine. To return to this program type:

2ND, PGM, 09

2ND, A

Then input all paragraph 5a data.

DO NOT TYPE: 2ND, E (MET SET UP)

2. For RAP (M549A1) display is Table E.1, entry argument: RANGE . PROPELLANT TEMP.

INPUT: RKT MTR TEMP RG CORR, ADVANCE (Displays Table F, entry argument: RANGE.)

- 4 MV decrease, ADVANCE
- 5 MV increase, ADVANCE
- 6 Range wind head, ADVANCE
- 7 Range wind tail, ADVANCE
- 8 Air temp decrease, ADVANCE
- 9 Air temp increase, ADVANCE
- 10 Air density decrease, ADVANCE
- 11 Air density increase, ADVANCE
- 12 Proj weight decrease, ADVANCE
- 13 Proj weight increase, ADVANCE (Displays Table H, entry argument: RANGE . AZIMUTH TO TARGET (express range to 500 meters).)
- 14 Range rotation CORR, ADVANCE
- 15 Latitude CORR, ADVANCE (Display = MET RANGE CORR.)

Note. If calculator does not compute MET RANGE CORR after input of latitude correction, ADVANCE, you have made an input error. PRESS 2ND . A and input all values in paragraph 5a again.

- b. PRESS 2ND, B: (Display = TOTAL RANGE CORRECTION)

6. TOTAL FUZE CORRECTION COMPUTATION.

a. PRESS 2ND, C (Displays corrected range: CHART RANGE + TOTAL RANGE CORRECTION.) If shell NUC is flagged, CORRECTED RANGE = CHART RANGE + COMPLEMENTARY RANGE + TOTAL RANGE CORRECTION. Determine adjusted elevation and fuze setting corresponding to corrected range (use TFT or GFT). Construct lazy Z GFT setting diagram.

Note. If required, use interpolation routine. To return to this program, type:

2ND, PGM, 09

2ND, C

Then input all paragraph 6a data, DO NOT TYPE: 2ND, E: MET SET UP

INPUT:

- 1 Time ~ adjusted elevation, ADVANCE (Displays Table J, entry argument:  
FUZE SETTING)
- 2 MV decrease CORR, ADVANCE
- 3 MV increase CORR, ADVANCE
- 4 Range wind head, ADVANCE
- 5 Range wind tail, ADVANCE
- 6 Air temp decrease, ADVANCE
- 7 Air temp increase, ADVANCE
- 8 Air density decrease, ADVANCE
- 9 Air density increase, ADVANCE
- 10 Proj weight decrease, ADVANCE
- 11 Proj weight increase, ADVANCE (Display = MET FUZE CORR)

Note. If calculator does not compute after input of PROJ WT INC, ADVANCE, you have made an input error. PRESS 2ND, C, and input all values in paragraph 6a again.

- b. PRESS 2ND, D: (Display = TOTAL FUZE CORRECTION)

OPERATOR'S MEMORY MAP: SUBSEQUENT MET PROGRAM

Data Register Allocation

| <u>Data Register</u> | <u>Contents</u>               | <u>Data Register</u> | <u>Contents</u>                |
|----------------------|-------------------------------|----------------------|--------------------------------|
| 00                   | TI ~ Adjusted Elevation/Range | 71                   | Range Wind (HEAD)              |
| 28                   | Height of Target Above Gun    | 72                   | Range Wind (TAIL)              |
| 29                   | Chart Range + Comp Range      | 73                   | Air Temp Decrease              |
| 30                   | Standard Projo Weight         | 74                   | Air Temp Increase              |
| 40                   | Chart Range                   | 75                   | Air Density Decrease           |
| 45                   | Chart Deflection              | 76                   | Air Density Increase           |
| 47                   | Battery Altitude              | 77                   | Proj Weight Decrease           |
| 48                   | Altitude of Burst             | 78                   | Proj Weight Increase           |
| 50                   | Direction of Fire             | 79                   | Corrected Air Temp             |
| 51                   | Actual Projo Weight           | 80                   | Corrected Air Density          |
| 52                   | Propellant Temp               | 81                   | Met Deflection Correction      |
| 53                   | Altitude of MDP               | 82                   | Not Used                       |
| 54                   | Air Pressure                  | 83                   | Position Deflection Correction |
| 55                   | Wind Direction                | 84                   | Position Time Correction       |
| 56                   | Wind Speed                    | 85                   | Range Component of Windspeed   |
| 57                   | Air Temperature               | 86                   | Met Fuze Correction            |
| 58                   | Air Density                   | 87                   | Position VE Correction         |
| 59                   | MV Decrease                   | 88                   | ▲ V                            |
| 60                   | MV Increase                   | 89                   | Working Register               |
| 61                   | Range Wind (HEAD)             | 90                   | CW Deflection Correction       |
| 62                   | Range Wind (TAIL)             | 91                   | ▲ MV Due to Propellant Temp    |
| 63                   | Air Temp Decrease             | 92                   | ▲ Range Due to Rocket Motor    |
| 64                   | Air Temp Increase             |                      | ▲ Temp (RAP RD ONLY)           |
| 65                   | Air Density Decrease          | 93                   | Met Range Correction           |
| 66                   | Air Density Increase          | 94                   | ▲ V Range Correction           |
| 67                   | Proj Weight Decrease          | 95                   | Chart Range in 100's           |
| 68                   | Proj Weight Increase          | 96                   | Control Register               |
| 69                   | MV Decrease                   | 97                   | Total Deflection Correction    |
| 70                   | MV Increase                   | 98                   | Total Range Correction         |
|                      |                               | 99                   | Total Fuze Correction          |

# INTERPOLATION APPLICATION

## CUE CARD PRIMARY FUNCTIONS

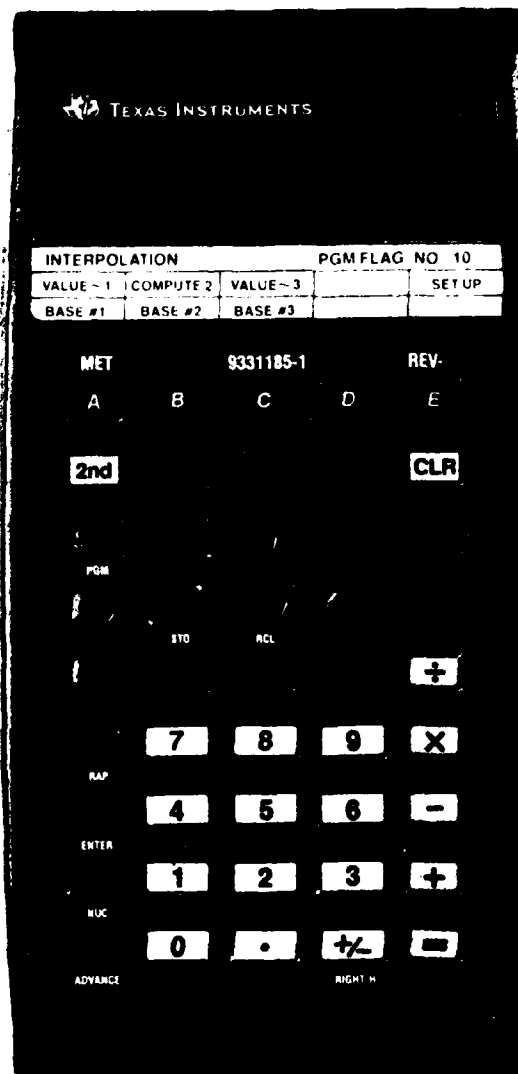
BASE #1 : FIRST KNOWN VALUE INPUT  
 BASE #2 : SECOND KNOWN VALUE INPUT  
 BASE #3 : THIRD KNOWN VALUE INPUT

## CUE CARD SECONDARY FUNCTIONS

VAULE ~ 1 : TABULAR FIRING TABLE  
 VALUE CORRESPONDING TO  
 BASE#1.  
 COMPUTE 2 : COMPUTES TABULAR FIRING  
 TABLE VALUE CORRESPONDING  
 TO BASE#2.  
 VALUE ~ 3 : TABULAR FIRING TABLE VALUE  
 CORRESPONDING TO BASE#3.  
 SET UP : SETS UP ROUTINE

## KEYBOARD DEFINITIONS

NOTE: NO SPECIAL KEYBOARD OVERLAY  
 IS REQUIRED. THE ROUTINE USES  
 CONTROL KEY FUNCTIONS.



**FIGURE 12, INTERPOLATION MATRIX**

# LINEAR INTERPOLATION

## NARRATIVE.

The special situation module contains an interpolation program. No tape is required. The interpolation cue card is used to solve interpolation problems. The base values are the three known values used to set up manually an interpolation problem (see example). Values corresponding to the base values are determined with the TFT. Inputs must follow the prescribed sequence. The interpolation routine can be used in conjunction with other programs. It uses dedicated registers which do not interfere with other ongoing programs. To return to a program from the interpolation routine, recall the program, and cue the desired subroutine, but DO NOT SET UP THE PROGRAM. SET UP clears the data registers and would necessitate re-input of all data.

## STEPS

- 1 Recall the interpolation program, type: 2ND, PGM, 10
- 2 Set up routine, type: 2ND, E
- 3 Input base values:

BASE #1, Press A

BASE #2, Press B

BASE #3, Press C

- 4 Input values corresponding to base values:

VALUE ~ #1, 2ND, A

VALUE ~ #3, 2ND, C

5. Determine value corresponding to base value #2:

PRESS: 2ND, B

- 6 Interpolation program data register allocation:

| <u>Data</u>     |                                                     |
|-----------------|-----------------------------------------------------|
| <u>Register</u> | <u>Contents</u>                                     |
| 00              | Base Value #1                                       |
| 01              | Base Value #3                                       |
| 02              | Base Value #2                                       |
| 03              | Value Corresponding<br>to Base Value #1             |
| 04              | Value Corresponding<br>to Base Value #1             |
| 05              | Computed Value<br>Corresponding<br>to Base Value #2 |

## EXAMPLE

### INTERPOLATION

155AM1, HE M107, CHG 7

| <u>BASE #</u> | <u>BASE VALUES</u><br><u>ELEVATION</u> | <u>VALUE ~ BASE</u><br><u>RANGE</u> |
|---------------|----------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| 1             | 424.5                                  | 11,800                              |
| 2             | 419.0                                  | X (X = 11,717)                      |
| 3             | 417.9                                  | 11,700                              |

| SPECIAL SITUATION |           |                 |           |          |
|-------------------|-----------|-----------------|-----------|----------|
| JMEM/SS           |           | PGM FLAG NO. II |           |          |
| PRINT             |           |                 |           | SET UP   |
| HE NV→FD          | ICM NV→FD | HE FD→NV        | ICM FD→NV | DATA RCL |

|                  | N <sub>V</sub> /F <sub>D</sub> | A <sub>L</sub>   | R <sub>T</sub>   | L <sub>T</sub>  |
|------------------|--------------------------------|------------------|------------------|-----------------|
|                  |                                |                  |                  |                 |
| PGM              | W <sub>T</sub>                 | L <sub>V</sub>   | W <sub>V</sub>   | N <sub>R</sub>  |
|                  |                                |                  |                  |                 |
|                  | r <sub>R</sub>                 | REP <sub>M</sub> | DEP <sub>M</sub> | TLE             |
|                  |                                |                  |                  |                 |
|                  | REF <sub>P</sub>               | DEP <sub>P</sub> | K                | N <sub>S</sub>  |
| CEP <sub>M</sub> |                                |                  |                  |                 |
|                  |                                |                  |                  |                 |
| ENTER            |                                |                  |                  | r <sub>S</sub>  |
|                  |                                |                  |                  |                 |
| CEP <sub>P</sub> |                                |                  |                  | -ST             |
|                  |                                |                  |                  |                 |
| ADVANCE          |                                |                  | R <sub>SP</sub>  | W <sub>SP</sub> |

Figure 13. JMEM/SS application matrix.

# JOINT MUNITION EFFECTIVENESS MANUAL/SURFACE TO SURFACE (JMEM/SS)

## NARRATIVE.

The JMEM/SS program has little or no battery level application. It is provided to assist staff officers with fire planning. In order to use this program, the operator must be familiar with JMEM/SS manuals and the basic effectiveness manual, FM 101-60-17 (Confidential). The JMEM/SS program computes expected fractional damage, based on nature of target, munition and volume of fire. It will also predict the number of volleys per munition required to attain a desired fractional damage. Values from FM 101-60-17 must be entered into the calculator. An asterisk by the sequence step indicates FM 101-60-17 inputs. The JMEM/SS overlay and cue card are not part of the program kit. They must be fabricated locally. The overlay and cue card on page are to scale. Reproduce it and cut out the key slots. The key labeling and cue card functions are addressed below:

### CUE CARD PRIMARY FUNCTIONS

HE Nv → FD : Compute fractional damage  
based on number of volleys  
(HE)

ICM Nv → FD : Compute fractional damage  
based on number of volleys  
(ICM)

HE FD → Nv : Compute number of volleys  
for desired fractional  
damage (HE)

ICM FD → Nv : Compute number of volleys  
for desired fractional  
damage (ICM)

DATA RCL : Alternate way of entering/  
changing data

### CUE CARD SECONDARY FUNCTIONS

Print: Print input/output data

Set Up: Initialize program

### KEYBOARD OVERLAY LABEL

A<sub>L</sub> The lethal area for the single round or submunition.  
CEP<sub>M</sub> The mean point of impact circular error probable (excluding target location error).  
CEP<sub>P</sub> The precision circular error probable.  
EC The expected fractional coverage of the target by the weapon pattern  
DEP<sub>M</sub> The mean point of impact probable error in deflection (excluding target location error).  
DEP<sub>P</sub> The precision probable error in deflection.  
F<sub>D</sub> The desired or expected fractional damage.  
K The pattern adjustment factor.  
L<sub>SP</sub> The single round submunition pattern dimension in the range direction (for ICM's only).  
L<sub>T</sub> The dimension of the target area in the range direction.  
L<sub>V</sub> The dimension of the volley pattern in the range direction.  
N<sub>R</sub> The number of rounds in each volley.  
N<sub>S</sub> The number of submunitions in each round (for ICM's only).  
N<sub>V</sub> The number of volleys.

KEYBOARD OVERLAY LABEL (continued)

$r_R$  The reliability of the round.  
 $R_T$  The radius of the target area.  
 $R_{SP}$  The single round submunition pattern radius (for ICM's only).  
 $r_S$  The reliability of the submunition (for ICM's only).  
 $REP_M$  The mean point of impact probable error in range (excluding target location error).  
 $REP_P$  The precision probable error in range.  
TLE The target location error (in circular errors probable).  
 $w_{SP}$  The single round submunition pattern dimension in the deflection direction (for ICM's only).  
 $w_T$  The dimension of the target area in the deflection direction.  
 $w_V$  The dimension of the volley pattern in the deflection direction.

PROGRAM EXECUTION

- 1 Recall the JMEM/SS program:  
Type: 2ND, PGM, 11
- 2 Set up JMEM/SS routine:  
2ND, E
- 3 Enter the input data (use the JMEM/SS keyboard overlay/cue card).

DATA INPUT

- 1 Number of volleys, ENTER,  $N_V/F_D$   
(If number of volleys is needed as output, type in fractional damage as input at this step).
- 2\* Lethal area, ENTER,  $A_L$
- 3 Target radius, ENTER,  $R_T$   
(If target area is described in length and width, skip step 3 and execute steps 4 and 5. If step 3 is executed, skip steps 4 and 5).
- 4 Target length, ENTER,  $L_T$
- 5 Target width, ENTER,  $w_T$
- 6 Length of volley, ENTER,  $L_V$
- 7 Width of volley, ENTER,  $w_V$
- 8 Number of rounds per volley, ENTER,  $N_R$
- 9\* Round reliability, ENTER,  $r_R$
- 10\* MPI probable error in range, ENTER,  $REP_M$

PROGRAM EXECUTION (continued)

DATA INPUT

- 11\* MPI probable error in deflection, ENTER,  $DEP_M$   
(If MPI error is given as a circular error probable skip steps 10 and 11 and execute step 12. If MPI error is given as range and deflection probable errors, execute steps 10 and 11 and skip step 12).
- 12\* MPI circular error probable, ENTER,  $CEP_M$
- 13 Target location error, ENTER, TLE
- 14\* Precision probable error in range, ENTER,  $REP_p$
- 15\* Precision probable error in deflection, ENTER,  $DEP_p$   
(If precision error is given as a circular error probable, skip steps 14 and 15 and execute step 16. If precision error is given as range and deflection probable errors, execute steps 14 and 15 and skip step 16).
- 16\* Precision circular error probable, ENTER,  $CEP_p$
- 17\* Adjustment factor, ENTER, K
- 18\* (HE only) Angle of fall, ENTER,  $\omega$
- 19\* (ICM only) Number of submunitions, ENTER,  $N_S$
- 20\* (ICM only) Reliability of submunition, ENTER,  $r_S$
- 21\* (ICM only) Submunition pattern radius, ENTER,  $R_{Sp}$   
(skip step 21 if pattern is given as length and width and execute steps 22 and 23 instead).
- 22\* (ICM only) Submunition pattern length, ENTER,  $L_{Sp}$
- 23\* (ICM only) Submunition pattern width, ENTER,  $W_{Sp}$   
(Skip steps 22 and 23 if step 21 was executed)

\*Note. This data is obtained from the JMEM/SS Basic Effectiveness Manual (FM 101-60-17, Confidential).

4

Compute effects data:

PRESS: Appropriate control key (display = output value)

| <u>Note.</u> | <u>CONTROL KEY</u> | <u>OUTPUT</u>                                                                       |
|--------------|--------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|              | <u>A</u>           | The expected fractional damage for HE round when number of volleys fired entered.   |
|              | <u>B</u>           | The expected fractional damage for ICM round when number of volleys fired entered.  |
|              | <u>C</u>           | The number of HE volleys to fire to attain a specified level of fractional damage.  |
|              | <u>D</u>           | The number of ICM volleys to fire to attain a specified level of fractional damage. |

OPERATOR'S MEMORY MAP: JMEM/SS PROGRAM

Data Register Allocation

| <u>Data Register</u> |                 | <u>Contents</u>                                      |
|----------------------|-----------------|------------------------------------------------------|
| 05                   | $F_D/N_V$       | Fractional Damage/Number of Volleys                  |
| 06                   | EC              | Expected Coverage                                    |
| 07                   | $W_{SP}/ZERO$   | Submunition Pattern Width/Submunition Pattern Radius |
| 08                   | $L_{SP}/R_{SP}$ | Submunition Pattern Length                           |
| 09                   | $R_S$           | Submunition Reliability                              |
| 10                   | $N_S$           | Number of Submunitions                               |
| 11                   | K               | Adjustment Factor                                    |
| 12                   | $DEP_P/ZERO$    | Precision Error in Deflection                        |
| 13                   | $REP_P/CEP_P$   | Precision Error in Range                             |
| 14                   | TLE             | Target Location Error                                |
| 15                   | $DEP_M/ZERO$    | MPI Error in Deflection                              |
| 16                   | $REP_M/CEP_M$   | MPI Error in Range                                   |
| 17                   | $R_R$           | Round Reliability                                    |
| 18                   | $N_R$           | Number of Rounds                                     |
| 19                   | $W_V$           | Width of Volley                                      |
| 20                   | $L_V$           | Length of Volley                                     |
| 21                   | $W_T/ZERO$      | Width of Target                                      |
| 22                   | $L_T/R_T$       | Length of Target/Radius of Target                    |
| 23                   | $A_L$           | Lethal Area                                          |
| 24                   | $N_V/F_D$       | Number of Volleys/Fractal Damage                     |

| SPECIAL SITUATION |          |                |          |          |
|-------------------|----------|----------------|----------|----------|
| JMEM/SS           |          | PGM FLAG NO II |          |          |
| PRINT             |          |                |          | SET UP   |
| HE NV+FD          | CM NV+FD | HE FD+NV       | CM FD+NV | DATA RCL |

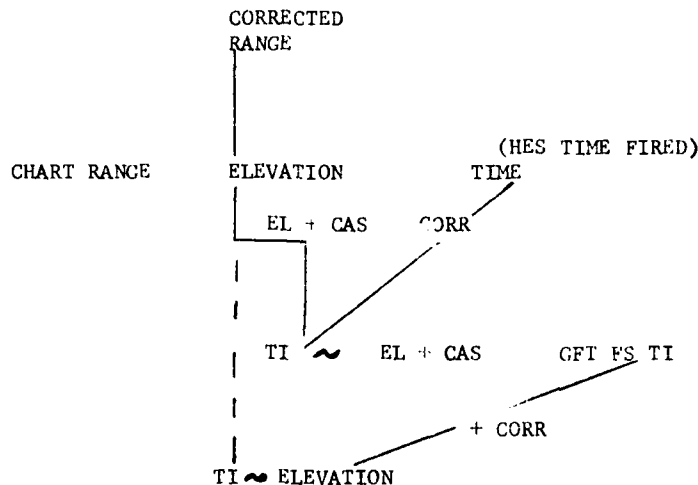
|                  |                                |                  |                  |                 |
|------------------|--------------------------------|------------------|------------------|-----------------|
|                  |                                |                  |                  |                 |
|                  |                                |                  |                  |                 |
|                  | N <sub>V</sub> /F <sub>D</sub> | A <sub>L</sub>   | R <sub>T</sub>   | L <sub>T</sub>  |
| PGM              | W <sub>T</sub>                 | L <sub>V</sub>   | W <sub>V</sub>   | N <sub>R</sub>  |
|                  |                                |                  |                  |                 |
|                  | r <sub>R</sub>                 | REP <sub>M</sub> | DEP <sub>M</sub> | TLE             |
|                  |                                |                  |                  |                 |
|                  | REF <sub>P</sub>               | DEP <sub>P</sub> | K                | r <sub>L</sub>  |
|                  |                                |                  |                  |                 |
| CEP <sub>M</sub> |                                |                  |                  | N <sub>S</sub>  |
|                  |                                |                  |                  |                 |
| ENTR             |                                |                  |                  | r <sub>S</sub>  |
|                  |                                |                  |                  |                 |
| CEP <sub>P</sub> |                                |                  |                  | L <sub>SP</sub> |
|                  |                                |                  |                  |                 |
| ADVANCE          |                                |                  | R <sub>SP</sub>  | W <sub>SP</sub> |

Figure 14. Keyboard overlay and cue card (actual size)

# 8-INCH (M110A2) NUCLEAR DELIVERY

## NARRATIVE

The M110A2 weapon system module is programmed to compute High Explosive Spotter (HES) firing data. Operator procedures for the HES are identical to those used for the conventional projectiles with the exception of registration correction determination. Due to the large vertical intervals associated with 8-inch nuclear firings, the effects of complementary angle of site on fuze setting and quadrant must be considered. For the K-transfer technique, the HES GFT setting is constructed as outlined in paragraph 13-3, FM 6-40.



To compute range K, divide corrected range by chart range. To compute fuze K, divide the GFT fuze setting time by time ~ to elevation. These procedures eliminate the effects of the HES' registration comp site from the residuals. The actual comp site (CAS) of the nuclear mission is added as a range correction during the solution of the gunnery problem (steps 10 & 11 below).

## HES, K-TRANSFER TECHNIQUE

### STEPS

- 1 Program Set Up
  - a. Recall HES constants
 

2ND, PGM, \_\_\_\_\_, A  
(PGM FLAG #)
  - b. Recall gunnery program
 

2ND, PGM, 02
- 2 Set Up Weapon as a Battery
 

WPN Easting, ENTER, BTRY<sub>E</sub>

WPN Northing, ENTER, BTRY<sub>N</sub>

WPN Altitude, ENTER, BTRY<sub>A</sub>

AZ OF LAY, ENTER, AZ LAY

# STEPS

- 3 Determine and apply HES Residuals from the HB Registration or derived from FADAC.
    - a. Fix display format: PRESS TGT<sub>E</sub>,2ND,BTRY<sub>N</sub>
    - b. Range K =  $\frac{\text{CORRECTED RG}}{\text{ENTER, RG K}} \div \text{CHART RG,} =$
    - c. DF CORR = GFT DF CORR,ENTER,DF CORR
    - d. Fuze K =  $\frac{\text{GFT FZ TI}}{\text{ENTER,FZ K}} \div \text{TI} \sim \text{EL,} =$
    - e. Apply to registering charge: CHG,ENTER,RES/CHG
  - 4 Enter Target Location. Type:
 

EASTING,ENTER,TGT<sub>E</sub>  
NORTHING,ENTER,TGT<sub>N</sub>  
ALTITUDE,ENTER,TGT<sub>A</sub>  
HEIGHT OF BURST,ENTER,UP/DN
  - 5 Compute azimuth and chart range to target (record chart range on line 6, DA Form 4207).  
 PRESS A
  - 6 Compute height of burst above gun (VI)
 

|                 |                                  |
|-----------------|----------------------------------|
| ALT OF BURST    | (stored in register 13)          |
| - BTRY ALT      | (stored in register 03)          |
| = HOB ABOVE GUN | (record on line 5, DA Form 4207) |
  - 7 Compute/extract comp range to a one meter VI accuracy from Table B, TFT.
  - 8 Add comp range to chart range and determine Table F entry range. Record on line 8, DA Form 4207.
  - 9 Compute projectile weight and temperature corrections HES → NUC. Follow the instructions given on lines 9 through 18, DA Form 4207.
  - 10 Total all corrections:
 

|                |       |
|----------------|-------|
| COMP RG CORR   | _____ |
| PROP TEMP CORR | _____ |
| PROJ WT CORR   | _____ |
| = RG CORR      |       |
- Note. CAS is applied to OE & FS by adding COMP RG.
- 11 Enter the total range corrections as a range shift on the gun target azimuth.
    - a. RG CORR,ENTER,RG
    - b. GUN TGT AZ,ENTER,OT DIR
  - 12 Charge Selection: PRESS C  
 To override charge: PRESS CLR,CHG,ADVANCE
  - 13 Override Fuze Time NO 20/R  
 PRESS 2ND,A

STEPS

- 14 Compute corrected range: PRESS B Record corrected range on line 19, DA Form 4207.
- 15 Compute HES fuze setting corresponding to EL + COMP SITE. PRESS D  
Record on line 25, DA Form 4207.
- 16 Compute HES adjusted deflection: PRESS:ADVANCE  
Record on line 28, DA Form 4207.  
  
Note. This is not CHT DF, DRIFT and the GFT DF CORR have been applied to the displayed DF. (Skip line 29, DA Form 4207.)
- 17 Compute HES quadrant: PRESS:ADVANCE Record OE on line 32, DA Form 4207.
- 18 Refer to Table M, determine and apply HES ballistic corrections and convert HES data to nuclear firing data. Complete computations shown on lines 25 through 34, DA Form 4207.
- 19 END OF MISSION E

8-INCH NUCLEAR MET + VE TECHNIQUE

STEPS

- 1 Solve a MET to the target, using the special situation module and determine:  
TOT RG CORR  
TOT DF CORR  
TOT FZ CORR
- 2 Using the weapon system module, set up the program:
  - a. Recall HES constants:  
2ND,PGM,\_\_\_\_\_,A  
(PGM FLAG #)
  - b. Recall gunnery program:  
2ND,PGM,02
- 3 Set up the weapon as a battery:  
WPN #1 EASTING,ENTER,BTRY<sub>E</sub>  
WPN #1 NORTHING,ENTER,BTRY<sub>N</sub>  
WPN #1 ALTITUDE,ENTER,BTRY<sub>A</sub>  
AZ OF LAY,ENTER,AZ LAY
- 4 Enter target data:  
EASTING,ENTER,TGT<sub>E</sub>  
NORTHING,ENTER,TGT<sub>N</sub>  
ALTITUDE,ENTER,TGT<sub>A</sub>  
HOB,ENTER,UP/DN
- 5 Compute azimuth and chart range: PRESS: A Record CHT RG on line 2, DA Form 4207.
- 6 Add the total range correction and comp range (from MET Form).
- 7 Enter the total range correction + comp range as a range shift.  
RG CORR,ENTER,RG
- 8 Enter gun target direction as OT DIR.  
AZIMUTH,ENTER,OT DIR
- 9 Compute corrected range: PRESS: B Record on line 4, DA Form 4207.
- 10 Override fuze time NO 20/R: PRESS: 2ND,A
- 11 Charge Selection: PRESS: C  
Note. DO NOT APPLY residuals.
- 12 Compute FS ~ EL + COMP SITE, PRESS: D Record on line 10, DA Form 4207.

STEPS

13 Compute deflection: PRESS: ADVANCE

Determine Drift ~ to Corrected Range (Ln 4). Subtract Drift from the displayed Deflection and record Chart Deflection on Line 15, DA Form 4207.

14 Compute quadrant for spotter: PRESS: ADVANCE Record on line 19, DA Form 4207.

15 Record the total deflection correction and total fuze correction on lines 16 and 11 respectively.

16 Refer to Table M (TFT 8-R-1) and determine and record ballistic corrections for the HES firing data on lines 13, 17, and 20.

17 Complete steps 10 through 21 on DA Form 4207 and determine nuclear firing data.

18 END OF MISSION

E

155 CALIBER NUCLEAR DELIVERY  
(M114A1/M114A2/M109/M109A1)

NARRATIVE

The weapon system's module is used to solve K-transfer nuclear computations. HE firing data is computed using HE residuals. This data is then corrected for the ballistic differences of the nuclear projectile (sec 2, chap 13, FM 6-40). The MET + VE technique uses the special situation module. A MET to a target is solved (using TFT-AJ-2) to provide a total range, deflection, and fuze setting correction. Nuclear firing data is then computed by completing DA Form 4505.

155 NUCLEAR K-TRANSFER TECHNIQUE

STEPS

1 Program Set Up.

a. Determine HE charge-to-NUC charge correlation.

| <u>M109A1,M109,M114A1</u> | <u>M109,M114A1</u>               | <u>M109A1</u>                    |
|---------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| HE,M107<br>PROPELLANTS    | NUCLEAR PROJ,M454<br>PROPELLANTS | NUCLEAR PROJ,M454<br>PROPELLANTS |
| CHARGE                    | CHARGE                           | CHARGE                           |
| 4 ] (GB) or (WB)          | 1 (M206)                         | 1 (M206)                         |
| 5 ]                       | 2 (M206)                         | 2 (M206)                         |
| 7 (WB)                    | 3 (M207)                         | 3 (M197)                         |

b. Verify module/system:

2ND,PGM,01,E

Note. M114A2 designate system: 114,ADVANCE  
M109 designate system: 109,ADVANCE

c. Recall charge constants:

2ND,PGM,\_\_\_\_\_,A  
(PGM FLAG #)

d. Recall gunnery program:

2ND,PGM,02

2 Set Up Weapon as a Battery:

WPN EASTING,ENTER,BTRY<sub>E</sub>  
WPN NORTHING,ENTER,BTRY<sub>N</sub>  
WPN ALTITUDE,ENTER,BTRY<sub>A</sub>  
AZ OF LAY,ENTER,AZ LAY

# STEPS

## 3 Determine and Apply HE Residuals

- a. Fix display format: PRESS TGT<sub>E</sub>, 2ND, BTRY<sub>N</sub>
- b. Range K:  $\frac{RG \sim EL + CAS}{ENTER, RG K} \div CHT RG, =$
- c. GFT DF CORR: GFT DF CORR, ENTER, DF CORR
- d. FUZE K:  $\frac{ADJ TI}{ENTER, FZ K} \div \frac{TI \sim EL + CAS}{ENTER, FZ K}, =$
- e. Apply to registering charge (CHG), ENTER, RES/CHG

## 4 Enter Target Data

EASTING, ENTER, TGT<sub>E</sub>  
NORTHING, ENTER, TGT<sub>N</sub>  
ALTITUDE, ENTER, TGT<sub>A</sub>  
HOB, ENTER, UP/DN

## 5 Compute azimuth and range: PRESS A

## 6 Charge Selection: PRESS C

To override: PRESS: CLR, \_\_\_\_\_, ADVANCE  
(CHG)

## 7 Override FZ TI NO 20/R: PRESS 2ND, A

## 8 Compute HE Firing Data

D HE FS  
ADVANCE, HE DF  
ADVANCE, HE QE

## 9 Convert HE data to nuclear data by applying ballistic corrections and timer temperature corrections (chap 13, sec 2, FM 6-40).

- a. Fuze setting: HE Time  
+ Timer Setting Correction (Tbl O)  
= Intermediate Timer Setting  
+ Timer Temperature Correction (Tbl K)  
= Corrected Timer Setting (FZ TI fuze setting to fire)  
+ Fuze VT back-off Time (Tbl L)  
= Timer Setting to Fire for Fuze VT Option
- b. Deflection: HE Deflection  
+ Ballistic Deflection Correction (Tbl O)  
= Deflection to Fire
- c. Quadrant Elevation: HE Quadrant  
+ Ballistic Quadrant Correction (Tbl O)  
= Quadrant to Fire

## 10 END OF MISSION: PRESS E

PART 3  
SAMPLE PROBLEMS

This section contains a chronological series of missions with solutions for all calibers. The Job Aids Section (Part 2) contains the detailed logic and procedures for the sample problems. Refer to the Job Aids Section during the conduct of the sample problems for each application.

INSTRUCTIONS:

- Prepare the calculator for operation as indicated on page 12-A.
- Read the applicable section of the Job Aid for the task to be performed.
- Locate the sample task problem and perform the operation.
- If difficulty is experienced, refer to the Job Aid Section and verify that the correct procedures are being followed.
- For Trouble Shooting procedures, refer to page 21-A ,
- Underlined words in the Job Aids Section represent numeric data inputs.
- The Remarks column identifies weapon system peculiar operations.
- The battery location and azimuth of lay remains the same for all problems.

# PREPARE FOR ACTION

| STEP | MISSION                                                                       | KEYBOARD                                   | DISPLAY                                                                                | REMARKS                                                                       |
|------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1    | Turn-off calculator                                                           | Slide ON/OFF<br>Switch to left             |                                                                                        |                                                                               |
| 2    | Place weapon system<br>module in calculator                                   |                                            |                                                                                        |                                                                               |
| 3    | Connect external<br>power as required                                         |                                            |                                                                                        |                                                                               |
| 4    | Turn-on calculator                                                            | Slide ON/OFF<br>Switch to right            | 0                                                                                      |                                                                               |
| 5    | Verify light<br>emitting diodes                                               | .,+/-,8888888888                           | -.8888888888                                                                           |                                                                               |
| 6    | Verify module<br>system                                                       | 2ND,PGM, <u>01</u> ,E                      | 1.001010102<br>1.000000114<br>1.001090114<br>1.000000109<br>1.000001102<br>1.000000001 | M101A1/M102<br>M114A1<br>M109/M114A2<br>M109A1<br>M110A2<br>Special Situation |
| 7    | For M109/M114A2<br>only, designate<br>system.<br>M109, Type:<br>M114A2, Type: | <u>109</u> ,ADVANCE<br><u>114</u> ,ADVANCE | 3200<br>2400                                                                           | M109 common deflection<br>M114A2 common deflection                            |

| FIRE ORDER STANDARDS                                         |                             |
|--------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| ELEMENT                                                      | CURRENT STANDARD            |
| UNIT TO FIRE                                                 | BATTERY                     |
| ADJUSTING ELEMENT/METHOD<br>OF FIRE OF ADJUSTING<br>ELEMENT  | #3 <u>①</u>                 |
| BASIS FOR CORRECTIONS                                        | FASTEST METHOD              |
| DISTRIBUTION                                                 | Parallel Sheaf              |
| PROJECTILE                                                   | HE                          |
| AMMUNITION LOT AND CHARGE                                    | Lot XY/                     |
| FUZE                                                         | Q                           |
| NUMBER OF ROUNDS                                             | 1                           |
| RANGE SPREAD, LATERAL<br>SPREAD, ZONE FIRE, OR<br>SWEEP FIRE | Center range and deflection |
| TIME OF OPENING FIRE                                         | When ready                  |

## PROGRAM SET UP

## PROJECTILE LOTS

## PROPELLANT LOTS

### STEP 1

Manually Determine Shell/  
Charge/Method of fire  
(Establish standard FO)

LOT I: M483A1 (DPICM)  
LOT T: Shell WP  
LOT X: Shell HE

LOT Y: Green Bag  
LOT W: White Bag

### STEP 2

Refer to flag card  
and determine constant  
PGM Flag # ~ to charge  
groups assigned.

M101A1/M102  
M114A1  
M109/M114A2  
M109A1  
M110A2

CHG 1-4 GB  
CHG 1-2 GB,3-4 WB  
CHG 2-3 GB  
CHG 2-5 GB  
CHG 2-5 GB

### CONSTANTS FLAG #

05 09  
05  
05  
05  
05

| STEP | MISSION                | KEYBOARD                                                 | DISPLAY                                                  | REMARKS                                                     |
|------|------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------|
| 3    | Recall constants       | 2ND, PGM <u>05</u> , A<br>(M102) 2ND, PGM, <u>09</u> , A | 101.05<br>102.09<br>107.05<br>107.05<br>107.05<br>106.05 | M101A1<br>M102<br>M114A1<br>M109/M114A2<br>M109A1<br>M110A2 |
| 4    | Clear display          | CLR                                                      | 0                                                        |                                                             |
| 5    | Recall gunnery program | 2ND, PGM, <u>02</u>                                      | 0                                                        |                                                             |

Note. Constants must be recalled first then the gunnery program.

#### BATTERY SET UP

GIVEN: Battery Location 60858 32640 ALT 352  
Azimuth of Lay 6350

| STEP | MISSION       | KEYBOARD                                | DISPLAY | REMARKS |
|------|---------------|-----------------------------------------|---------|---------|
| 1    | BTRY Easting  | <u>60858</u> , ENTER, BTRY <sub>E</sub> | 60858   |         |
| 2    | BTRY Northing | <u>32640</u> , ENTER, BTRY <sub>N</sub> | 32640   |         |
| 3    | BTRY Altitude | <u>352</u> , ENTER, BTRY <sub>A</sub>   | 352     |         |
| 4    | AZ OF LAY     | <u>6350</u> , ENTER, AZ LAY             | 6350    |         |

#### ADJUST FIRE MISSION GRID

| RECORD OF FIRE                          |                                |           |                           |
|-----------------------------------------|--------------------------------|-----------|---------------------------|
| Observer <u>H24</u>                     | CALL FOR FIRE<br>(AF) FFE/IS/S |           | Tgt _____                 |
| Grid <u>606377</u>                      |                                |           | TG. ALT 375<br>OT DIR 600 |
| Polar: Dir _____                        | Dis _____                      | U/D _____ | VA ± _____                |
| Shift _____                             | Dir _____                      | L/R _____ | +/- _____ U/D _____       |
| Troops with overhead cover _____        |                                |           | → Si-10 10 m Si           |
| FIRE ORDER CHG Computer, (3) rounds i/c |                                |           | Df Corr _____             |

| STEP | MISSION                             | KEYBOARD                               | DISPLAY                                                                          | REMARKS                                                                                                  |
|------|-------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1    | TGT Easting                         | <u>60600</u> , ENTER, TGT <sub>E</sub> | 60600                                                                            |                                                                                                          |
| 2    | TGT Northing                        | <u>37700</u> , ENTER, TGT <sub>N</sub> | 37700                                                                            |                                                                                                          |
| 3    | TGT Altitude                        | <u>375</u> , ENTER, TGT <sub>A</sub>   | 375                                                                              |                                                                                                          |
| 4    | Azimuth/<br>Range                   | A                                      | 6348<br>5067                                                                     | Azimuth flashed<br>Range displayed                                                                       |
| 5    | Charge Selection                    | C                                      | 4<br>3<br>3<br>3<br>2                                                            | M101A1/M102<br>M114A1<br>M109/M114A2<br>M109A1<br>M110A2                                                 |
|      | <u>Note.</u> Fire Computer's Charge |                                        |                                                                                  | Fire computer's charge                                                                                   |
| 6    | Compute firing data                 | D/ADVANCE                              | 2812/523<br>3210/435<br>2412/442<br>2411/429<br>3211/429<br>3212/421<br>3210/401 | M101A1 DF OE<br>M102 DF OE<br>M114A1 DF OE<br>M114A2 DF OE<br>M109 DF OE<br>M109A1 DF OE<br>M110A2 DF OE |
| 7    | Enter OT DIR                        | <u>600</u> , ENTER, OT DIR             | 600                                                                              |                                                                                                          |
| 8    | Determine X T                       | ENTER, X T                             | 652                                                                              | ANNOUNCE to observer                                                                                     |

# SUBSEQUENT CORRECTIONS

| STEP | MISSION        | KEYBOARD                     | DISPLAY                                                                          | REMARKS                                                                                                  |
|------|----------------|------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 9    | LEFT 180       | <u>180</u> ,ENTER,DEV        | 180                                                                              |                                                                                                          |
| 10   | ADD 400        | <u>400</u> ,ENTER,RG         | 400                                                                              |                                                                                                          |
| 11   | COMPUTE        | D/ADVANCE                    | 2797/626<br>3195/497<br>2397/505<br>2395/487<br>3195/487<br>3197/477<br>3194/451 | M101A1 DF/QE<br>M102 DF/QE<br>M114A1 DF/QE<br>M114A2 DF/QE<br>M109 DF/QE<br>M109A1 DF/QE<br>M110A2 DF/QE |
| 12   | DROP 200       | <u>200</u> ,R/DN/DP,ENTER,RG | -200                                                                             |                                                                                                          |
| 13   | COMPUTE        | D/ADVANCE                    | 2818/582<br>3216/472<br>2418/480<br>2417/464<br>3217/464<br>3218/455<br>3216/432 | M101A1 DF/QE<br>M102 DF/QE<br>M114A1 DF/QE<br>M114A2 DF/QE<br>M109 DF/QE<br>M109A1 DF/QE<br>M110A2 DF/QE |
| 14   | ADD 100        | <u>100</u> ,ENTER, RG        | 100                                                                              |                                                                                                          |
| 15   | COMPUTE        | D/ADVANCE                    | 2807/602<br>3205/484<br>2407/492<br>2406/475<br>3206/475<br>3207/466<br>3205/441 | M101A1 DF/QE<br>M102 DF/QE<br>M114A1 DF/QE<br>M114A2 DF/QE<br>M109 DF/QE<br>M109A1 DF/QE<br>M110A2 DF/QE |
| 16   | RIGHT 50       | <u>50</u> ,R/DN/DP,ENTER,DEV | -50                                                                              |                                                                                                          |
| 17   | DROP 50 FFE    | <u>50</u> ,R/DN/DP,ENTER,RG  | -50                                                                              |                                                                                                          |
| 18   | COMPUTE        | D/ADVANCE                    | 2805/584<br>3203/473<br>2405/482<br>2404/465<br>3204/465<br>3205/456<br>3203/433 | M101A1 DF/QE<br>M102 DF/QE<br>M114A1 DF/QE<br>M114A2 DF/QE<br>M109 DF/QE<br>M109A1 DF/QE<br>M110A2 DF/QE |
| 19   | END OF MISSION | E                            | 0                                                                                |                                                                                                          |

## ADJUST FIRE MISSION POLAR

| RECORD OF FIRE                             |          |                    |                 |
|--------------------------------------------|----------|--------------------|-----------------|
| Observer                                   | H30      | CALL FOR FIRE      |                 |
| Grid:                                      |          | <u>AF</u> FFE/IS/S | Tgt             |
| Polar                                      | Dir 6400 | Dis 3000           | U/D 20 VA ±     |
| Shift                                      | Dir      | L/R                | +/- U/D         |
| Troops in open ICM i/e                     |          |                    | ★ Si ±10 10m Si |
| FIRE ORDER CHG 4, (M110A2: CHG 3) ③ TI i/e |          |                    | Df Corr         |

| STEP | MISSION                 | KEYBOARD                                                       | DISPLAY                                                                                                             | REMARKS                                                                                                                       |
|------|-------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1    | OBS Easting             | <u>62213</u> , ENTER, TGT <sub>E</sub>                         | 62213                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                               |
| 2    | OBS Northing            | <u>34190</u> , ENTER, TGT <sub>N</sub>                         | 34190                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                               |
| 3    | OBS Altitude            | <u>404</u> , ENTER, TGT <sub>A</sub>                           | 404                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                               |
| 4    | DIR 6400                | <u>6400</u> , ENTER, OT DIR                                    | 6400                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                               |
| 5    | DIST 3000               | <u>3000</u> , ENTER, RG                                        | 3000                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                               |
| 6    | DOWN 20                 | <u>20</u> , R/DP/DN, ENTER,<br>UP/DN                           | -20                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                               |
| 7    | POLAR PLOT              | B                                                              | 295<br>4747                                                                                                         | Azimuth flashed<br>Range displayed                                                                                            |
| 8    | CHG Selection           | C                                                              | 4<br>3<br>3<br>3<br>3<br>2<br>2                                                                                     | M101A1<br>M102<br>M114A1<br>M114A2<br>M109<br>M109A1<br>M110A2                                                                |
| 9    | Change CHG              | CLR, <u>4</u> , ADVANCE<br>(M110A2) CLR, <u>3</u> ,<br>ADVANCE | 4<br>3                                                                                                              | All except M110A2<br>M110A2                                                                                                   |
| 10   | COMPUTE                 | D/ADVANCE                                                      | 2463/469<br>2863/397<br>2062/292<br>2061/288<br>2861/288<br>2861/283<br>2860/292                                    | M101A1 DF/QE<br>M102 DF/QE<br>M114A1 DF/QE<br>M114A2 DF/QE<br>M109 DF/QE<br>M109A1 DF/QE<br>M110A2 DF/QE                      |
| 11   | COMPUTE $\frac{1}{2}$ T | ENTER, $\frac{1}{2}$ T                                         | 295                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                               |
| 12   | ADD 400                 | <u>400</u> , ENTER, RG                                         | 400                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                               |
| 13   | COMPUTE DATA            | D/ADVANCE                                                      | 2488/538<br>2886/445<br>2085/321<br>2084/316<br>2884/316<br>2884/311<br>2883/321                                    | M101A1 DF/QE<br>M102 DF/QE<br>M114A1 DF/QE<br>M114A2 DF/QE<br>M109 DF/QE<br>M109A1 DF/QE<br>M110A2 DF/QE                      |
| 14   | RIGHT 50                | <u>50</u> , R/DN/DP, ENTER, DEV                                | -50                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                               |
| 15   | DROP 100                | <u>100</u> , R/DN/DP, ENTER, RG                                | -100                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                               |
| 16   | COMPUTE DATA            | D/ADVANCE                                                      | 2472/521<br>2871/434<br>2070/315<br>2069/310<br>2869/310<br>2869/305<br>2868/314                                    | M101A1 DF/QE<br>M102 DF/QE<br>M114A1 DF/QE<br>M114A2 DF/QE<br>M109 DF/QE<br>M109A1 DF/QE<br>M110A2 DF/QE                      |
| 17   | FZ TI                   | 2ND, C                                                         |                                                                                                                     | Override FZ TI                                                                                                                |
| 18   | LEFT 30                 | <u>30</u> , ENTER, DEV                                         | 30                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                               |
| 19   | DROP 50                 | <u>50</u> , R/DN/DP, ENTER, RG                                 | -50                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                               |
| 20   | COMPUTE                 | D/ADVANCE/ADVANCE                                              | 24.3/2475/515<br>21.8/2874/431<br>18.2/2073/314<br>18.0/2072/310<br>18.0/2872/310<br>17.8/2872/304<br>17.9/2871/314 | M101A1 TI/DF/QE<br>M102 TI/DF/QE<br>M114A1 TI/DF/QE<br>M114A2 TI/DF/QE<br>M109 TI/DF/QE<br>M109A1 TI/DF/QE<br>M110A2 TI/DF/QE |

| STEP | MISSION                                                                            | KEYBOARD | DISPLAY                                                                                                                                            | REMARKS |
|------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|
| 21   | Manually determine<br>Δ FS corresponding<br>to fuze setting<br>fired (use TFT/GFT) |          | M101A1 Δ FS = .09<br>M102 Δ FS = .10<br>M114A1 Δ FS = .12<br>M114A2 Δ FS = .12<br>M109 Δ FS = .12<br>M109A1 Δ FS = .12<br>M110A2 Δ FS = .11        |         |
| 22   | DOWN 20 FFE Manually<br>Compute HOB Correction                                     |          | Δ FS Computations<br>M101A1: .09 X 2.0 = .18<br>M102: .10 X 2.0 = .20<br>M114A1/M114A2/M109/<br>M109A1: .12 X 2.0 = .24<br>M110A2: .11 X 2.0 = .22 |         |
|      | <u>Note.</u> Deflection and Quadrant do not change.                                |          |                                                                                                                                                    |         |
|      |                                                                                    |          | FFE Fuze Settings<br>M101A1 24.5<br>M102 22.0<br>M114A1 18.4<br>M114A2/M109 18.2<br>M109A1 18.0<br>M110A2 18.1                                     |         |
| 23   | END OF MISSION                                                                     | E        | 0                                                                                                                                                  |         |

ADJUST FIRE MISSION SHIFT FROM A KNOWN POINT

| RECORD OF FIRE             |                                                |                                |                                                              |
|----------------------------|------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------|
| Observer                   | M69                                            | CALL FOR FIRE<br>(AF) FFE/IS/S | Tgt                                                          |
| Grid:                      |                                                |                                | REG PT 1 Location<br>60553 37465, ALT 385<br>STORE AS TGT #1 |
| Polar: Dir                 | Dis                                            | U/D                            | VA ±                                                         |
| (Shift) REG PT 1           | Dir 660                                        | L (R) 300                      | + (-) 400 U/D                                                |
| Company digging in ICM i/e |                                                |                                | ★ Si ÷ 10 10m Si                                             |
| FIRE ORDER                 | CHG4 (M110A2, CHG 3), (2) VT i/e (M514 SERIES) |                                | Of Corr                                                      |

| STEP | MISSION         | KEYBOARD                               | DISPLAY               | REMARKS                                                  |
|------|-----------------|----------------------------------------|-----------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|
| 1    | REG PT Easting  | 60553,ENTER,TGT <sub>E</sub>           | 60553                 |                                                          |
| 2    | REG PT Northing | 37465,ENTER,TGT <sub>N</sub>           | 37465                 |                                                          |
| 3    | REG PT Altitude | 385,ENTER,TGT <sub>A</sub>             | 385                   |                                                          |
| 4    | STORE AS TGT #1 | 1,ENTER,TGT STO,                       | 0                     |                                                          |
| 5    | OT DIR          | 660,ENTER,OT DIR                       | 660                   |                                                          |
| 6    | RIGHT 300       | 300,R/DN/DP,ENTER,DEV                  | -300                  |                                                          |
| 7    | DROP 400        | 400,R/DN/DP,ENTER,RG                   | -400                  |                                                          |
| 8    | PLOT TARGET     | B                                      | 6328<br>4336          | Azimuth flashed<br>Range displayed                       |
| 9    | CHG Selection   | C                                      | 3<br>2<br>2<br>2<br>2 | M101A1/M102<br>M114A1<br>M109/M114A2<br>M109A1<br>M110A2 |
| 10   | Change CHG      | CLR,4,ADVANCE<br>(110A2) CLR,3,ADVANCE | 4<br>3                |                                                          |

| STEP | MISSION        | KEYBOARD                     | DISPLAY                                                                                                             | REMARKS                                                                                                                       |
|------|----------------|------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 11   | COMPUTE        | D/ADVANCE                    | 2829/408<br>3228/351<br>2428/262<br>2427/259<br>3227/259<br>3227/255<br>3227/264                                    | M101A1 DF/OE<br>M102 DF/OE<br>M114A1 DF/OE<br>M114A2 DF/OE<br>M109 DF/OE<br>M109A1 DF/OE<br>M110A2 DF/OE                      |
| 12   | COMPUTE * T    | ENTER, * T                   | 732                                                                                                                 | ANNOUNCE to observer                                                                                                          |
| 13   | LEFT 30        | <u>30</u> ,ENTER,DEV         | 30                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                               |
| 14   | ADD 400        | <u>400</u> ,ENTER,RG         | 400                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                               |
| 15   | COMPUTE        | D/ADVANCE                    | 2778/456<br>3177/387<br>2376/286<br>2375/282<br>3175/282<br>3175/277<br>3174/286                                    | M101A1 DF/OE<br>M102 DF/OE<br>M114A1 DF/OE<br>M114A2 DF/OE<br>M109 DF/OE<br>M109A1 DF/OE<br>M110A1 DF/OE                      |
| 16   | DROP 200       | <u>200</u> ,R/DN/DP,ENTER,RG | -200                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                               |
| 17   | COMPUTE        | D/ADVANCE                    | 2805/432<br>3204/370<br>2404/274<br>2403/271<br>3203/271<br>3203/266<br>3202/275                                    | M101A1 DF/OE<br>M102 DF/OE<br>M114A1 DF/OE<br>M114A2 DF/OE<br>M109 DF/OE<br>M109A1 DF/OE<br>M110A2 DF/OE                      |
| 18   | ADD 100        | <u>100</u> ENTER,RG          | 100                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                               |
| 19   | COMPUTE        | D/ADVANCE                    | 2791/444<br>3190/378<br>2390/280<br>2389/276<br>3189/276<br>3189/272<br>3188/281                                    | M101A1 DF/OE<br>M102 DF/OE<br>M114A1 DF/OE<br>M114A2 DF/OE<br>M109 DF/OE<br>M109A1 DF/OE<br>M110A1 DF/OE                      |
| 20   | DROP 50 FFE    | <u>50</u> ,R/DN/DP,ENTER,RG  | -50                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                               |
| 21   | Override FZ VT | 2ND,D                        | -50                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                               |
| 22   | COMPUTE        | D/ADVANCE/ADVANCE            | 21.0/2798/442<br>19.0/3197/378<br>16.0/2397/282<br>16.0/2396/278<br>16.0/3196/278<br>15.0/3196/273<br>16.0/3195/283 | M101A1 TI/DF/OE<br>M102 TI/DF/OE<br>M114A1 TI/DF/OE<br>M114A2 TI/DF/OE<br>M109 TI/DF/OE<br>M109A1 TI/DF/OE<br>M110A2 TI/DF/OE |
| 23   | END OF MISSION | E                            | 0                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                               |

# HIGH BURST REGISTRATION

| RECORD OF FIRE                                                                |                   |           |                     |         |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|-----------|---------------------|---------|
| CALL FOR FIRE                                                                 |                   |           | GRID                | ALT     |
| Observer _____                                                                | AF/FFE/IS/S _____ | Tgt _____ | 01 59748 33872      | 370     |
| Grid: _____                                                                   |                   |           | 02 62213 34190      | 391     |
| Polar: Dir _____                                                              | Dis _____         | U/D _____ | VA ± _____          |         |
| Shift _____                                                                   | Dir _____         | L/R _____ | +/- _____ U/D _____ |         |
|                                                                               |                   |           | → Si ÷ 10           | 10 m Si |
| FIRE ORDER HB REG, GRID 6237, ALT 373, HOB +30, CHG 5(M101A1/M102) FZ TI, AMC |                   |           | Of Corr             |         |
|                                                                               |                   |           | CHG 4(155 Calibers) |         |
|                                                                               |                   |           | CHG 3(M110A2)       |         |

## DETERMINE FIRING DATA

| STEP | MISSION                              | KEYBOARD                                                     | DISPLAY                                                                                                             | REMARKS                                                                                                                       |
|------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1    | Recall registration charge constants | 2ND, PGM, 06<br>2ND, PGM, 10<br>2ND, PGM, 05<br>2ND, PGM, 05 | 101.06<br>102.1<br>107.05<br>106.05                                                                                 | M101A1<br>M102<br>All 155 calibers<br>M110A2                                                                                  |
| 2    | Recall gunnery program               | 2ND, PGM, 02                                                 |                                                                                                                     | Previous display                                                                                                              |
| 3    | Orienting PT Easting                 | 62000, ENTER, TGT <sub>E</sub>                               | 62000                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                               |
| 4    | Orienting PT Northing                | 37000, ENTER, TGT <sub>N</sub>                               | 37000                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                               |
| 5    | Orienting PT Altitude                | 403, ENTER, TGT <sub>A</sub>                                 | 403                                                                                                                 | 373 +30 HOB = 403                                                                                                             |
| 6    | Determine AZ and RC                  | A                                                            | 261<br>4507                                                                                                         | Azimuth<br>Range                                                                                                              |
| 7    | CHG Selection                        | C                                                            | 4<br>4<br>2<br>2<br>2<br>2                                                                                          | M101A1<br>M102<br>M114A1<br>M109/M114A2<br>M109A1<br>M110A1                                                                   |
| 8    | Change Charge to registering Charge  | CLR, 5, ADVANCE<br>CLR, 8, ADVANCE<br>CLR, 3, ADVANCE        | 5<br>4<br>3                                                                                                         | M101A1/M102<br>All 155 calibers<br>M110A2                                                                                     |
| 9    | Override FZ TI NO 20/R               | 2ND, A                                                       |                                                                                                                     | Previous display                                                                                                              |
| 10   | Compute Firing Data                  | D/ADVANCE/<br>ADVANCE                                        | 17.2/2494/310<br>16.1/2893/272<br>16.1/2095/278<br>15.9/2094/275<br>15.9/2894/275<br>15.8/2894/270<br>15.9/2894/279 | M101A1 TI/DF/OE<br>M102 TI/DF/OE<br>M114A1 TI/DF/OE<br>M114A2 TI/DF/OE<br>M109 TI/DF/OE<br>M109A1 TI/DF/OE<br>M110A2 TI/DF/OE |

## ORIENT OBSERVERS (USE HB/MPI OVERLAY AND CUE CARD)

| HIGH BURST (MEAN POINT OF IMPACT) REGISTRATION                                                    |                |          |      |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|----------|------|
| For use of this form, see FM 6-40; the proponent agency is US Army Training and Doctrine Command. |                |          |      |
| COMPUTATION OF HB (MPI) LOCATION                                                                  |                |          |      |
| Message to Observers                                                                              | OBSERVE HB REG |          |      |
| 01 DIR _____, VA _____                                                                            |                |          |      |
| Measure the VA                                                                                    |                |          |      |
| 02 DIR _____, VA _____                                                                            |                |          |      |
| Report when ready to observe                                                                      |                |          |      |
|                                                                                                   | Dis<br>01-02   | Az 01-02 |      |
|                                                                                                   |                | +        | 3200 |
|                                                                                                   |                | -        |      |

| STEP | MISSION                                 | KEYBOARD                    | DISPLAY             | REMARKS                                                                                                                                                                                 |
|------|-----------------------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 11   | Recall HB/MPI program                   | 2ND,PGM,04                  | (disregard display) | Use HB/MPI template and cue card                                                                                                                                                        |
| 12   | Set up Routine                          | 2ND,E                       | 0                   |                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| 13   | 01 Easting                              | 59748,ENTER,01 <sub>E</sub> | 59748               |                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| 14   | 01 Northing                             | 33872,ENTER,01 <sub>N</sub> | 33872               |                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| 15   | 01 Altitude                             | 370,ENTER,01 <sub>A</sub>   | 370                 |                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| 16   | 02 Easting                              | 62213,ENTER,02 <sub>E</sub> | 62213               |                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| 17   | 02 Northing                             | 34190,ENTER,02 <sub>N</sub> | 34190               |                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| 18   | 02 Altitude                             | 391,ENTER,02 <sub>A</sub>   | 391                 | <div>Message to Observers</div> <div>OBSERVE HB REG</div> <div>01 DIR 636, VA +9</div> <div>MEASURE THE VA</div> <div>02 DIR 6323, VA +4</div> <div>REPORT WHEN READY TO OBSERVER</div> |
| 19   | Determine 01 DIR to OP                  | A                           | 636                 |                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| 20   | Determine 01 VA to OP                   | ADVANCE                     | 9                   |                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| 21   | Determine 02 DIR to OP                  | ADVANCE                     | 6323                |                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| 22   | Determine 02 VA to OP                   | ADVANCE                     | 4                   |                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| 23   | Send MTO and <u>FIRE THE HIGH BURST</u> |                             |                     |                                                                                                                                                                                         |

24 Record Observers Directions and Vertical Angles on DA Form 4201

| Observer Readings |          |     |          |
|-------------------|----------|-----|----------|
| Re<br>No          | 01<br>Az | VA  | 02<br>Az |
| 1                 | 625      | +13 | 6381     |
| 2                 | 627      | +13 | 6380     |
| 3                 | 624      | +11 | 6382     |
| 4                 | 623      | +11 | 6380     |
| 5                 | 626      | +12 | 6379     |
| 6                 | 650      | +11 | 6350     |
| 7                 |          |     |          |
| 8                 |          |     |          |

|    |                                                   |              |   |                                                                                                                              |
|----|---------------------------------------------------|--------------|---|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 25 | Set up Mean Burst Location routine                | B            | 0 |                                                                                                                              |
| 26 | Input OBS measured direction and VA (as received) | 625,ADVANCE  | 1 | <div>Display identifies the next input data register:</div> <div>0 = 01 DIR</div> <div>1 = 01 VA</div> <div>2 = 02 DIR</div> |
|    |                                                   | 13,ADVANCE   | 2 |                                                                                                                              |
|    |                                                   | 6381,ADVANCE | 0 |                                                                                                                              |
|    |                                                   | 627,ADVANCE  | 1 |                                                                                                                              |
|    |                                                   | 13,ADVANCE   | 2 |                                                                                                                              |
|    |                                                   | 6380,ADVANCE | 0 |                                                                                                                              |
|    |                                                   | 624,ADVANCE  | 1 |                                                                                                                              |
|    |                                                   | 11,ADVANCE   | 2 |                                                                                                                              |
|    |                                                   | 6382,ADVANCE | 0 |                                                                                                                              |
|    |                                                   | 623,ADVANCE  | 1 |                                                                                                                              |
|    |                                                   | 11,ADVANCE   | 2 |                                                                                                                              |
|    |                                                   | 6380,ADVANCE | 0 |                                                                                                                              |
|    |                                                   | 626,ADVANCE  | 1 |                                                                                                                              |
|    |                                                   | 12,ADVANCE   | 2 |                                                                                                                              |
|    |                                                   | 6379,ADVANCE | 0 |                                                                                                                              |
|    |                                                   | 650,ADVANCE  | 1 |                                                                                                                              |
|    |                                                   | 11,ADVANCE   | 2 |                                                                                                                              |
|    |                                                   | 6350,ADVANCE | 0 |                                                                                                                              |

**STEP**

27 FDO inspected observer readings for unusable rounds and throw out #6.

| Observer Readings |     |    |      |
|-------------------|-----|----|------|
| Rd                | Q1  | Q2 |      |
| No                | Az  | VA | Az   |
| 1                 | 625 | 13 | 6381 |
| 2                 | 627 | 13 | 6380 |
| 3                 | 624 | 11 | 6382 |
| 4                 | 623 | 11 | 6380 |
| 5                 | 626 | 12 | 6379 |
| 6                 | 650 | 11 | 6350 |

| STEP | MISSION                                                                                    | KEYBOARD                                              | DISPLAY               | REMARKS                                                                                                                                               |   |     |    |      |
|------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---|-----|----|------|
| 28   | FDO inspected the readings and eliminated #6 from the average by entering negative values. | 650,+/-,ADVANCE<br>11,+/-,ADVANCE<br>6350,+/-,ADVANCE | 1<br>2<br>0           | Subtract the unusable rounds                                                                                                                          |   |     |    |      |
| 29   | Round #7 was fired and VA reported and entered.                                            | 625,ADVANCE<br>11,ADVANCE<br>6378,ADVANCE             | 1<br>2<br>0           | <table border="1"> <tr> <td>7</td> <td>625</td> <td>11</td> <td>6378</td> </tr> </table>                                                              | 7 | 625 | 11 | 6378 |
| 7    | 625                                                                                        | 11                                                    | 6378                  |                                                                                                                                                       |   |     |    |      |
| 30   | To determine mean burst location input # of usable rounds.                                 | 6,C<br>ADVANCE<br>ADVANCE                             | 62152<br>37286<br>419 | Easting<br>Northing<br>Altitude <div style="display: inline-block; vertical-align: middle; margin-left: 10px;">             } Record           </div> |   |     |    |      |

|                            |   |                |  |                                 |           |       |         |
|----------------------------|---|----------------|--|---------------------------------|-----------|-------|---------|
| Location of HB (MPI)       |   | E              |  | N                               |           | H     |         |
| COMPUTATION OF GFT SETTING |   |                |  |                                 |           |       |         |
| Alt HB (MPI)               |   | QE fired       |  | Chart data to HB (MPI) location |           |       | Of corr |
| -Alt Btry                  |   | - Site         |  | Deflection                      | in        | Range | M       |
| VI                         | + | VI/HB (MPI) Rg |  | GFT                             | Charge    | Lot   |         |
|                            | - | Adj Elev       |  | Range                           | Elevation | Time  |         |

**COMPUTATION OF GFT SETTING (USE GUNNERY OVERLAY/CUE CARD)**

|    |                                                                  |                                              |                                               |                                                                 |
|----|------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------|
| 31 | Recall constants for registering charge                          | 2ND,PGM,06,A<br>2ND,PGM,10,A<br>2ND,PGM,05,A | 101.06<br>102.1<br>107.05<br>107.05<br>106.05 | M101A1<br>M102<br>M109/M109A1<br>M114A1/M114A2<br>M110A2        |
| 32 | Recall gunnery program<br>Compute Azimuth, Chart<br>Range to MBL | 2ND,PGM,02<br>A                              | 277<br>4820                                   | Azimuth flashed<br>CHT RG displayed<br>(Record on DA Form 4201) |

|                            |      |                |    |                                 |           |       |         |   |     |
|----------------------------|------|----------------|----|---------------------------------|-----------|-------|---------|---|-----|
| Location of HB (MPI)       |      | E              | 62 | 152                             | N         | 37    | 286     | H | 419 |
| COMPUTATION OF GFT SETTING |      |                |    |                                 |           |       |         |   |     |
| Alt HB (MPI)               | 419  | QE fired       |    | Chart data to HB (MPI) location |           |       | Of corr |   |     |
| -Alt Btry                  | 352  | - Site         |    | Deflection                      | in        | Range | 4820 M  |   |     |
| VI                         | + 67 | VI/HB (MPI) Rg |    | GFT                             | Charge    | Lot   |         |   |     |
|                            |      | Adj Elev       |    | Range                           | Elevation | Time  |         |   |     |

DA FORM 4201

REPLACES DA FORM 8-55 1 NOV 67 WHICH IS OBSOLETE

| STEP | MISSION                                               | KEYBOARD  | DISPLAY                                              | REMARKS                                                                                                                                                                 |
|------|-------------------------------------------------------|-----------|------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 33   | Compute Chart Deflection to MBL (Ignore Fuze Setting) | D/ADVANCE | 2479<br>2878<br>2080<br>2079<br>2879<br>2879<br>2878 | M101A1 CHT DF & DRIFT<br>M102 CHT DF & DRIFT<br>M114A1 CHT DF & DRIFT<br>M114A2 CHT DF & DRIFT<br>M109 CHT DF & DRIFT<br>M109A1 CHT DF & DRIFT<br>M110A2 CHT DF & DRIFT |

34 Complete lower portion of DA Form 4201

35 Set Display Format TGT<sub>E</sub>, 2ND, BTRY<sub>N</sub> Will not change display from step 33.

#### M101A1

STEP 1 Compute Elevation plus CAS: ANGLE OF SITE:  $67^\circ$ ,  $\div 4.820 = 13.89176861 \approx +14$

| COMPUTATION OF GFT SETTING |      |                       |     |                                                         |                     |         |
|----------------------------|------|-----------------------|-----|---------------------------------------------------------|---------------------|---------|
| All HB (MPI)               | 419  | QE fired              | 310 | Chart data to HB (MPI) location                         |                     | Df corr |
|                            |      |                       |     | Deflection <u>2474</u> m                                | Range <u>4820</u> m | L20     |
| - All Btry                 | 352  | * Site VI/HB (MPI) Rg | +14 | GFT " Charge <u>5</u>                                   | Lot <u>88</u>       |         |
|                            |      |                       |     | Range <u>4823</u> Elevation <u>296</u> Time <u>17.2</u> |                     | L5      |
| VI                         | + 67 | Adj Elev + CAS        | 296 |                                                         |                     | L15     |

TOTAL  
DRIFT  
GFT

2 Compute Chart Deflection by subtracting DRIFT  $\sim$  to ELEVATION + CAS

The deflection computed in step 33.

DEFLECTION 2479  
-DRIFT L5  
CHART DEFLECTION 2474

CHART  $\rightarrow$  ADJ = TOTAL DF CORR  
2474  $\rightarrow$  2494 = L20

3 Construct the GFT setting. Determine Corrected Range and Time  $\sim$  to EL + CAS:

CHART RG 4820, EL + CAS 4472  
GFT DF CORR L15 296 TIME 17.2  
17.1

4 Determine and Enter Residuals:

RANGE K 4472 + , 4820, = .9272237197  
ENTER, RG K .9272237197

GFT DF CORR 15, ENTER, DF CORR 15

FUZE K 17.2,  $\div$ , 17.1, = 1.005847953  
ENTER, FZ K 1.005847953

5 Apply to CHG 5 5, ENTER, RES/CHG .93  
15  
1.01  
1

END OF MISSION E 0

M102

STEP

- 1 Compute Elevation plus CAS. ANGLE OF SITE:  $67 \div 4.820 = 13.89176861 \approx +14$

| COMPUTATION OF GFT SETTING |       |                     |           |                                         |                                                         |
|----------------------------|-------|---------------------|-----------|-----------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------|
| Alt HB (MPI)               | 419   | QE fired            | 272       | Chart data to HB (MPI) location         | Deflection <u>2874</u> m Range <u>4820</u> M            |
| -Alt Btry                  | 352   | Site VI/HB (MPI) Rg | +14       | GFT " 0 " Charge <u>5</u> Lot <u>XX</u> | Range <u>4820</u> Elevation <u>258</u> Time <u>16.1</u> |
| VI                         | + -67 | Adj Elev            | + CAS 258 |                                         |                                                         |
|                            |       |                     |           |                                         | Of corr L19                                             |
|                            |       |                     |           |                                         | L4                                                      |
|                            |       |                     |           |                                         | L15                                                     |

TOTAL  
DRIFT  
GFT

- 2 Compute Chart Deflection by subtracting Drift ~ to EL + CAS from the deflection computed in step 33.

|                  |      |
|------------------|------|
| DEFLECTION       | 2878 |
| DRIFT            | L4   |
| CHART DEFLECTION | 2874 |

CHART → ADJ = TOT DF CORR  
2874 → 2893 = L19

- 3 Construct the GFT setting and determine Corrected Range and Time ~ to EL + CAS.

|                         |               |
|-------------------------|---------------|
|                         | 4465          |
| CHART RG 4820, EL + CAS | 258 TIME 16.1 |
| GFT DF CORR: L15        | 15.9          |

- 4 Determine and Enter Residuals:

|                  |                                  |             |
|------------------|----------------------------------|-------------|
| RANGE K          | <u>4465</u> , ÷, <u>4820</u> , = | .9263485477 |
|                  | ENTER, RG K                      | .9263485477 |
| GFT DF CORR      | <u>15</u> , ENTER, DF CORR       | 15          |
| FUZE K           | <u>16.1</u> , +, <u>15.9</u> , = | 1.012578616 |
|                  | ENTER, FZ K                      | 1.012578616 |
| 5 Apply to CHG 5 | <u>5</u> , ENTER, RES/CHG        | .93         |
|                  |                                  | 15          |
|                  |                                  | 1.01        |
|                  |                                  | 1           |
| 6 END OF MISSION | E                                | 0           |

M114A1

STEP

1

Compute Elevation plus CAS. ANGLE OR SITE: 67, ÷, 4.820 - 13.89176861 ≈ +14

| COMPUTATION OF GFT SETTING |      |                |       |                                    |             |
|----------------------------|------|----------------|-------|------------------------------------|-------------|
| Alt HB (MPI)               | 419  | QE fired       | 278   | Chart date to HB (MPI) location    | 4820        |
| -Alt Btry                  | 352  | * Site         |       | Deflection 2074                    | Dr corr L21 |
| VI                         | + 67 | VI/HB (MPI) Rg | +14   | GFT " 0 " Charge 4                 | L6          |
|                            |      | Adj Elev       | ± CAS | Range 4820 Elevation 264 Time 16.1 | L15         |

TOTAL  
DRIFT  
GFT

- 2 Compute Chart Deflection by subtracting DRIFT ~ to ELEVATION + CAS from the deflection computed in step 33.

DEFLECTION 2080  
- DRIFT L6  
CHART DEFLECTION 2074

CHART → ADJ = TOTAL DF CORR  
2074 → 2095 = L21

- 3 Construct the GFT setting and determine Corrected Range and Time ~ to EL + CAS.

CHART RG 4820, EL + CAS  
GFT DF CORR L15

4464  
|  
264  
|  
16.0

TIME 16.1

- 4 Determine and Enter Residuals:

RANGE K 4464, ÷, 4820, = .925565001  
ENTER, RG K .925565001  
GFT DF CORR 15, ENTER DF CORR 15  
FUZE K 16.1, ÷, 16.0 1.00625  
ENTER, FZ K 1.00625

- 5 Apply to CHG 4 4, ENTER, RES/CHG .93  
15  
1.01  
1  
0
- 6 END OF MISSION E 0

# M114A2/M109 SYSTEM

## STEP

- 1 Compute Elevation plus CAS: ANGLE OF SITE: 67, ÷, 4.820 = 13.89176861 ≈ +14.

| COMPUTATION OF GFT SETTING |      |                          |     |                                                                                                  |                |
|----------------------------|------|--------------------------|-----|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|
| Alt HB (MPI)               | 419  | QE fired                 | 275 | Chart date to HB (MPI) location<br>Deflection <u>2074</u> m Range <u>4820</u> M                  | Df corr<br>L20 |
| -Alt Btry                  | 352  | * Site<br>VI/HB (MPI) Rg | +14 | GFT " " Charge <u>4</u> Lot <u>XX</u><br>Range <u>4820</u> Elevation <u>261</u> Time <u>15.9</u> | L5             |
| VI                         | + 67 | Adj EL CAS               | 261 |                                                                                                  | L15            |

TOTAL  
DRIFT  
GFT

- 2 Compute Chart Deflection by subtracting Drift ~ to Elevation + CAS from the deflection computed in step 33:

M114A2  
DEFLECTION 2079  
- DRIFT L5  
CHART DEFLECTION 2074

CHART → ADJ = TOT DF CORR  
2074 → 2094 = L20

M109  
DEFLECTION 2879  
- DRIFT L5  
CHART DEFLECTION 2874

CHART → ADJ = TOT DF CORR  
2874 → 2894 = L20

- 3 Construct the GFT setting and determine Corrected Range and Time ~ to EL + CAS.

4474  
|  
CHT RG 4820, EL + CAS 261, TIME 15.9  
|  
GFT DF CORR L15  
|  
15.8

- 4 Determine and Enter Residuals:

RANGE K 4474, ÷, 4823, = .9276383993  
ENTER, RG K .9276383993

GFT DF CORR 15, ENTER, DF CORR 15  
FUZE K 15.9, ÷, 15.8 = 1.006329114  
ENTER, FZ K 1.006329114

- 5 Apply to CHG 4 4, ENTER, RES/CHG .93

15  
1.01  
1  
0

- 6 END OF MISSION E

# M109A1

## STEP

- 1 Compute Elevation plus CAS: ANGLE OF SITE: 67, +, 4.820 = 13.89176861 + 14

| COMPUTATION OF GFT SETTING |      |                 |     |                                    |         |
|----------------------------|------|-----------------|-----|------------------------------------|---------|
| Alt HB (MPI)               | 419  | QE fired        | 270 | Chart data to HB (MPI) location    | Df corr |
| -Alt Stry                  | 352  | Site            | 14  | Deflection 2874                    | L20     |
| VI                         | + 67 | Alt HB (MPI) Rg | 256 | GFT " Charge 4GB Lot XY            | L5      |
|                            |      | Adj Elev        |     | Range 4820 Elevation 256 Time 15.8 | L15     |
|                            |      | + CAS           |     |                                    |         |

TOTAL  
DRIFT  
GFT

- 2 Compute Chart Deflection by subtracting DRIFT ~ to ELEVATION + CAS from the deflection computed in step 33.

|                  |      |
|------------------|------|
| DEFLECTION       | 2879 |
| - DRIFT          | L5   |
| CHART DEFLECTION | 2874 |

CHART → ADJ = TOTAL DF CORR  
2874 → 2894 = L20

- 3 Construct the GFT setting. Determine Corrected Range and Time ~ to EL + CAS:

|                         |      |           |
|-------------------------|------|-----------|
|                         | 4462 |           |
| CHART RG 4820, EL + CAS | 256  | TIME 15.8 |
| GFT DF CORR L15         | 15.6 |           |

- 4 Determine and Enter Residuals:

|             |                    |             |
|-------------|--------------------|-------------|
| RANGE K     | 4462, +, 4823, =   | .9251503214 |
|             | ENTER, RG K        | .9251503214 |
| GFT DF CORR | 15, ENTER, DF CORR | 15          |
| FUZE K      | 15.8, + 15.6, =    | 1.012820513 |
|             | ENTER, FZ K        | 1.012820513 |

- 5 Apply to CHG 4 4
- 6 END OF MISSION E

M110A2

STEP

- 1 Compute Elevation plus CAS: ANGLE OF SITE: 67, +, 4.820 = 13.89176861  $\approx$  + 14

| COMPUTATION OF GFT SETTING |      |                |     |                                    |         |
|----------------------------|------|----------------|-----|------------------------------------|---------|
| Alt HB (MPI)               | 419  | QE fired       | 279 | Chart date to HB (MPI) location    | Df corr |
| -Alt Btry                  | 352  | * Site         |     | Deflection 2874 m Range 4820 m     | L21     |
| VI                         | + 67 | VI/HB (MPI) Rg | 14  | GFT " Charge 3 Lot XY              | L5      |
|                            |      | Adj Elev       | 265 | Range 4820 Elevation 265 Time 15.9 | L16     |
|                            |      | + CAS          |     |                                    |         |

TOTAL  
DRIFT  
GFT

- 2 Compute Chart Deflection by subtracting DRIFT ~ to ELEVATION + CAS from the deflection computed in step 33.

DEFLECTION 2878  
- DRIFT L5  
CHART DEFLECTION 2873

CHART  $\rightarrow$  ADJ = TOTAL DF CORR  
2873  $\rightarrow$  2894 = L21

- 3 Construct the GFT setting. Determine Corrected Range and Time ~ to EL + CAS:

4459  
|  
CHART RG 4820, EL + CAS 265 TIME 15.9  
|  
GFT DF CORR L16 15.7

- 4 Determine and Enter Residuals:

RANGE K 4459, +, 4820, = .9245283019  
ENTER, RG K .9245283019

GFT DF CORR 16, ENTER, DF CORR 16

FUZE K 15.9, +, 15.7, = 1.012738854  
ENTER, RG K 1.012738854

- 5 Apply to CHG 3 3, ENTER, RES/CHG .92

16

1.01

1

- 6 END OF MISSION E 0

FIRE FOR EFFECT FZ VT

| RECORD OF FIRE                                               |              |                                                   |        |
|--------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|---------------------------------------------------|--------|
| Observer                                                     | T30          | CALL FOR FIRE<br>AF <u>FFE</u> IS/S               | Tgt    |
| Grid:                                                        |              | T30 LOCATION                                      | ALT    |
| <u>Polar</u> Dir 6400                                        | Dis 3400     | 62213 34190                                       | 404    |
| U/D                                                          | VA <u>10</u> | RESIDUALS FROM HB/MPI<br>REGISTRATION ARE APPLIED |        |
| Shift                                                        | Dir          | L/R                                               | +/-    |
| BMP WITH INFANTRY                                            | DPICM        | U/D                                               |        |
| FIRE ORDER FFE, CHG 5 (M101A1/M102), FZ VT (M732) <u>(3)</u> |              | Si <u>10</u>                                      | 10m Si |
| CHG 4 (155 calibers)                                         |              | Df Corr                                           |        |
| CHG 3 (M110A2)                                               |              |                                                   |        |

| STEP | MISSION                 | KEYBOARD                                                                   | DISPLAY                                                                                                             | REMARKS                                                                                                                       |
|------|-------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1    | Observer Easting        | <u>62213</u> ,ENTER,TGT <sub>E</sub>                                       | 62213                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                               |
| 2    | Observer Northing       | <u>34190</u> ,ENTER,TGT <sub>N</sub>                                       | 34190                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                               |
| 3    | Observer Altitude       | <u>404</u> ,ENTER,TGT <sub>A</sub>                                         | 404                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                               |
| 4    | Direction 6400          | <u>6400</u> ,ENTER,OT DIR                                                  | 6400                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                               |
| 5    | Distance 3400           | <u>3400</u> ,ENTER,RC                                                      | 3400                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                               |
| 6    | Vertical Angle -10      | <u>10</u> ,R/DN/DP,ENTER,VA                                                | -33                                                                                                                 | Displays Vertical Interval                                                                                                    |
| 7    | Polar Plot Target       | B                                                                          | 272<br>5132                                                                                                         | Azimuth Range                                                                                                                 |
| 8    | Charge Selection        | C                                                                          | 4<br>4<br>3<br>3<br>2                                                                                               | M101A1<br>M102<br>M114A1/M114A2<br>M109/M109A1<br>M110A2                                                                      |
| 9    | Override Charge         | CLR, <u>5</u> ,ADVANCE<br>CLR, <u>4</u> ,ADVANCE<br>CLR, <u>3</u> ,ADVANCE | 5<br>4<br>3                                                                                                         | M101A1/M102<br>All 155 Systems<br>M110A2                                                                                      |
| 10   | Override Fuze VT        | 2ND,E                                                                      |                                                                                                                     | Previous Display                                                                                                              |
| 11   | Compute FFE Firing Data | D/ADVANCE/ADVANCE                                                          | 18.0/2498/325<br>17.0/2898/283<br>17.0/2099/289<br>17.0/2099/285<br>17.0/2899/285<br>16.0/2899/280<br>17.0/2899/289 | M101A1 TI/DF/OE<br>M102 TI/DF/OE<br>M114A1 TI/DF/OE<br>M114A2 TI/DF/OE<br>M109 TI/DF/OE<br>M109A1 TI/DF/OE<br>M110A2 TI/DF/OE |
| 12   | Compute $\star$ T       | ENTER, $\star$ T                                                           | 272                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                               |
| 13   | END OF MISSION          | E                                                                          | 0                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                               |

HIGH ANGLE, FFE

| RECORD OF FIRE                                              |                                     |           |                                  |
|-------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-----------|----------------------------------|
| Observer: <u>N27</u>                                        | CALL FOR FIRE<br><u>AF/FFE</u> IS/S |           | Tgt: _____                       |
| Grid: <u>REG PT 1</u>                                       |                                     |           | REG PT 1<br>60553 37465, ALT 385 |
| Polar: Dir _____                                            | Dis _____                           | U/D _____ | VA ± _____                       |
| Shift _____                                                 | Dir _____                           | L/R _____ | +/- _____ U/D _____              |
| TROOPS IN TRENCHES, VT                                      |                                     |           | ★ Si ÷ 10      10 m Si           |
| FIRE ORDER FFE, HIGH ANGLE, (COMPUTER'S CHG) FZ (M514) VT 2 |                                     |           | Df Corr                          |

| STEP | MISSION                                                      | KEYBOARD                                                                                | DISPLAY                                                                                                                   | REMARKS                                                                                                                       |
|------|--------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1    | Recall PGM constants for<br>Shell HE, High Angle             | 2ND,PGM, <u>07</u> ,A<br>(M102) 2ND,PGM, <u>11</u> ,A<br>(M110A2) 2ND,PGM, <u>08</u> ,A | 101.07<br>102.11<br>107.07<br>107.07<br>107.07<br>106.08                                                                  | M101A1<br>M102<br>M114A1<br>M114A2/M109<br>M109A1<br>M110A2                                                                   |
| 2    | Clear Display                                                | CLR                                                                                     | 0                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                               |
| 3    | Recall Gunnery Program                                       | 2ND,PGM, <u>02</u>                                                                      | 0                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                               |
| 4    | Override High Angle                                          | 2ND,B                                                                                   | 0                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                               |
| 5    | Override Fuze VT                                             | 2ND,D                                                                                   | 0                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                               |
| 6    | Recall Registration PT 1<br>(previously stored as<br>TGT #1) | <u>1</u> ,ENTER,TGT RCL                                                                 | 0                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                               |
| 7    | Compute AZ & RG                                              | A                                                                                       | 6336<br>4835                                                                                                              | AZ Flashed<br>RG Displayed                                                                                                    |
| 8    | Charge Selection<br><br>(Fire Computer's Charge)             | C                                                                                       | 4<br>3<br>3<br>3<br>3<br>3<br>2                                                                                           | M101A1<br>M102<br>M114A1<br>M114A2<br>M109<br>M109A1<br>M110A2                                                                |
| 9    | Compute Firing Data                                          | D /ADVANCE/ADVANCE                                                                      | 43.0/2851/1076<br>39.0/3250/975<br>48.0/2464/1159<br>48.0/2479/1160<br>48.0/3279/1160<br>48.0/3289/1164<br>50.0/3284/1191 | M101A1 TI/DF/OE<br>M102 TI/DF/OE<br>M114A1 TI/DF/OE<br>M114A2 TI/DF/OE<br>M109 TI/DF/OE<br>M109A1 TI/DF/OE<br>M110A2 TI/DF/OE |
| 10   | OT DIR 1100                                                  | <u>1100</u> ,ENTER,OT DIR                                                               | 1100                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                               |
| 11   | Determine Angle T                                            | ENTER, <del>X</del> T                                                                   | 1164                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                               |
| 12   | RIGHT 50                                                     | <u>50</u> ,R/DN/DP,ENTER,<br>DEV                                                        | -50                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                               |
| 13   | ADD 200, REPEAT                                              | <u>200</u> ,ENTER,RC                                                                    | 200                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                               |
| 14   | Compute Firing Data                                          | D /ADVANCE/ADVANCE                                                                      | 43.0/2808/1069<br>39.0/3207/964<br>48.0/2421/1153<br>48.0/2435/1155<br>48.0/3235/1155<br>48.0/3245/1160<br>50.0/3240/1187 | M101A1 TI/DF/OE<br>M102 TI/DF/OE<br>M114A1 TI/DF/OE<br>M114A2 TI/DF/OE<br>M109 TI/DF/OE<br>M109A1 TI/DF/OE<br>M110A2 TI/DF/OE |
| 15   | END OF MISSION                                               | E                                                                                       | 0                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                               |

## PRECISION REGISTRATION

| RECORD OF FIRE                                                          |                   |                   |                     |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|---------------------|
| CALL FOR FIRE                                                           |                   | REG PT 2 LOCATION |                     |
| Observer _____                                                          | AF/FFE/IS/S _____ | Tgt _____         | 64651 39695 ALT 420 |
| Grid: _____                                                             |                   |                   |                     |
| Polar: Dir _____                                                        | Dis _____         | U/D _____         | VA ± _____          |
| Shift _____                                                             | Dir _____         | L/R _____         | +/- _____ U/D _____ |
| DIRECTION 6210                                                          |                   | → Si ÷ 10         | 10m Si              |
| FIRE ORDER PREC REG ON REG PT 2, LOT XW, CHG 6 (M110A2, CHG 5WB), Q +TI |                   |                   | Df Corr             |

| STEP                   | MISSION                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | KEYBOARD                                                      | DISPLAY                                                                          | REMARKS                                                                                                  |
|------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1                      | Send Message to Observer                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                               |                                                                                  | Observer reports<br>DIR 6210                                                                             |
| 2                      | Recall Constants for<br>Registering Charge                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 2ND, PGM, <u>06</u> , A<br>(M102) 2ND, PGM, <u>10</u> , A     | 101.06<br>102.10<br>107.06<br>107.06<br>106.06                                   | M101A1<br>M102<br>M114A1/M114A2<br>M109/M109A1<br>M110A2<br>(Previous<br>Display)                        |
| 3                      | Recall Gunnery Program                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 2ND, PGM, <u>02</u>                                           |                                                                                  |                                                                                                          |
| 4                      | REG PT Easting                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | <u>64651</u> , ENTER, TGT <sub>E</sub>                        | 64651                                                                            |                                                                                                          |
| 5                      | REG PT Northing                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | <u>39695</u> , ENTER, TGT <sub>N</sub>                        | 39695                                                                            |                                                                                                          |
| 6                      | REG PT Altitude                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | <u>420</u> , ENTER, TGT <sub>A</sub>                          | 420                                                                              |                                                                                                          |
| 7                      | Store As TGT 2                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | <u>2</u> , ENTER, TGT STO                                     | 0                                                                                |                                                                                                          |
| 8                      | Compute Azimuth and Range                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | A                                                             | 502<br>8010                                                                      | Azimuth<br>Range                                                                                         |
| 9                      | Charge Selection                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | C                                                             | 6<br>6<br>5<br>5<br>5<br>5                                                       | M101A1<br>M102<br>M114A1<br>M109/M114A2<br>M109A1<br>M110A2                                              |
| 10                     | Override Charge                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | CLR <u>6</u> , ADVANCE<br>(M110A2) CLR, <u>5</u> ,<br>ADVANCE | 6<br>5                                                                           |                                                                                                          |
| 11                     | Compute Initial Firing<br>Data                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | D/ADVANCE                                                     | 2257/522<br>2657/475<br>1855/335<br>1857/338<br>2657/338<br>2657/320<br>2655/335 | M101A1 DF/OE<br>M102 DF/OE<br>M114A1 DF/OE<br>M114A2 DF/OE<br>M109 DF/OE<br>M109A1 DF/OE<br>M110A2 DF/OE |
| 12                     | Manually determine chart deflection: Deflection Fired - Drift ~ to Elevation<br>(OE - <del>Site</del> = Elevation) = Chart Deflection<br>Compute <del>Site</del> of Site: REG PT ALT 420<br>- BTRY ALT <u>352</u><br>Vertical Interval $68 \div 8.010 = \Delta$ of Site (8) |                                                               |                                                                                  |                                                                                                          |
| 13                     | Enter OT DIR                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | <u>6210</u> , ENTER, OT DIR                                   | 6210                                                                             |                                                                                                          |
| 14                     | Compute T                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | ENTER, <del>Site</del> T                                      | 692                                                                              |                                                                                                          |
| SUBSEQUENT CORRECTIONS |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                               |                                                                                  |                                                                                                          |
| 15                     | LEFT 40                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | <u>40</u> , ENTER, DEV                                        | 40                                                                               |                                                                                                          |
| 16                     | ADD 200                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | <u>200</u> , ENTER, RG                                        | 200                                                                              |                                                                                                          |

SUBSEQUENT CORRECTIONS (cont'd)

| STEP | MISSION                                 | KEYBOARD                                            | DISPLAY                                                                          | REMARKS                                                                                                                              |
|------|-----------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 17   | Compute Firing Data                     | D/ADVANCE                                           | 2277/539<br>2677/488<br>1875/343<br>2676/346<br>1876/346<br>2677/327<br>2675/342 | M101A1 DF/OE<br>M102 DF/OE<br>M114A1 DF/OE<br>M109 DF/OE<br>M114A2 DF/OE<br>M109A1 DF/OE<br>M110A2 DF/OE                             |
| 18   | -100                                    | <u>100</u> ,R/DN/DP,ENTER,RG                        | -100                                                                             |                                                                                                                                      |
| 19   | Compute Firing Data                     | D/ADVANCE                                           | 2269/529<br>2669/480<br>1867/338<br>2668/341<br>1868/341<br>2669/323<br>2667/338 | M101A1 DF/OE<br>M102 DF/OE<br>M114A1 DF/OE<br>M109 DF/OE<br>M114A2 DF/OE<br>M109A1 DF/OE<br>M110A2 DF/OE                             |
| 20   | ADD 50                                  | <u>50</u> ,ENTER,RG                                 | 50                                                                               |                                                                                                                                      |
| 21   | Compute Firing Data                     | D/ADVANCE                                           | 2273/534<br>2673/484<br>1871/341<br>2672/344<br>1872/344<br>2673/325<br>2671/340 | M101A1 DF/OE<br>M102 DF/OE<br>M114A1 DF/OE<br>M109 DF/OE<br>M114A2 DF/OE<br>M109A1 DF/OE<br>M110A2 DF/OE                             |
| 22   | ② +25                                   | <u>25</u> ,ENTER,RG                                 | 25                                                                               |                                                                                                                                      |
| 23   | Compute Firing Data                     | D/ADVANCE                                           | 2275/536<br>2675/486<br>1873/342<br>2674/345<br>1874/345<br>2675/326<br>2673/341 | M101A1 DF/OE<br>M102 DF/OE<br>M114A1 DF/OE<br>M109 DF/OE<br>M114A2 DF/OE<br>M109A1 DF/OE<br>M110A2 DF/OE                             |
| 24   | ① -25                                   | <u>25</u> ,R/DN/DP,ENTER,RG                         | -25                                                                              |                                                                                                                                      |
| 25   | Compute Firing Data                     | D/ADVANCE                                           | 2273/534<br>2673/484<br>1871/341<br>2672/344<br>1872/344<br>2673/325<br>2671/340 | M101A1 DF/OE<br>M102 DF/OE<br>M114A1 DF/OE<br>M109 DF/OE<br>M114A2 DF/OE<br>M109A1 DF/OE<br>M110A2 DF/OE                             |
| 26   | R20 +10 Record as REG PT 2, Time Repeat | <u>20</u> ,R/DN/DP,ENTER,DEV<br><u>10</u> ,ENTER,RG | -20<br>10                                                                        |                                                                                                                                      |
| 27   | Compute Adjusted DF & OE and Record     | D/ADVANCE                                           | 2272/536<br>2672/486<br>1870/342<br>1871/345<br>2671/345<br>2672/326<br>2670/341 | M101A1 ADJ DF/OE<br>M102 ADJ DF/OE<br>M114A1 ADJ DF/OE<br>M114A2 ADJ DF/OE<br>M109 ADJ DF/OE<br>M109A1 ADJ DF/OE<br>M110A2 ADJ DF/OE |
| 28   | Override Fuze Time                      | 2ND, C                                              |                                                                                  | Previous Display                                                                                                                     |

SUBSEQUENT CORRECTIONS (cont'd)

| STEP | MISSION                             | KEYBOARD          | DISPLAY                                                                                                             | REMARKS                                                                                                                       |
|------|-------------------------------------|-------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 29   | Compute Initial Time<br>Firing Data | D/ADVANCE/ADVANCE | 32.7/2272/539<br>31.2/2672/489<br>25.4/1870/344<br>25.6/1871/347<br>25.6/2671/347<br>24.9/2672/329<br>25.0/2670/344 | M101A1 TI/DF/OE<br>M102 TI/DF/OE<br>M114A1 TI/DF/OE<br>M114A2 TI/DF/OE<br>M109 TI/DF/OE<br>M109A1 TI/DF/OE<br>M110A2 TI/DF/OE |

- 30 Using the TFT/GFT determine  $\Delta$  FS corresponding to the initial fuze setting and apply subsequent HOB correction of UP40.

|        | FS   |   | UP40 |   | Fuze Setting<br>Correction | Time<br>Fired | Time<br>to Fire |
|--------|------|---|------|---|----------------------------|---------------|-----------------|
| M101A1 | 0.07 | X | 4.0  | = | .28 $\approx$ -0.3         | 32.7          | 32.4            |
| M102   | 0.07 | X | 4.0  | = | .28 $\approx$ -0.3         | 31.2          | 30.9            |
| M114A1 | 0.08 | X | 4.0  | = | .32 $\approx$ -0.3         | 25.4          | 25.1            |
| M114A2 | 0.08 | X | 4.0  | = | .32 $\approx$ -0.3         | 25.6          | 25.3            |
| M109   | 0.08 | X | 4.0  | = | .32 $\approx$ -0.3         | 25.6          | 25.3            |
| M109A1 | 0.08 | X | 4.0  | = | .32 $\approx$ -0.3         | 24.9          | 24.6            |
| M110A2 | 0.08 | X | 4.0  | = | .32 $\approx$ -0.3         | 25.0          | 24.7            |

- 31 ③ Repeat

- 32 U10 record as Time Registration Point 2. END OF MISSION

- 33 Determine Adjusted Time:

|        | FS   |   | UP10 |   | Fuze Setting<br>Correction | Time<br>Fired | Adjusted<br>Time |
|--------|------|---|------|---|----------------------------|---------------|------------------|
| M101A1 | 0.07 | X | 1.0  | = | .07 $\approx$ -0.1         | 32.4          | 32.3             |
| M102   | 0.07 | X | 1.0  | = | .07 $\approx$ -0.1         | 30.9          | 30.8             |
| M114A1 | 0.08 | X | 1.0  | = | .08 $\approx$ -0.1         | 25.1          | 25.0             |
| M114A2 | 0.08 | X | 1.0  | = | .08 $\approx$ -0.1         | 25.3          | 25.2             |
| M109   | 0.08 | X | 1.0  | = | .08 $\approx$ -0.1         | 25.3          | 25.2             |
| M109A1 | 0.08 | X | 1.0  | = | .08 $\approx$ -0.1         | 24.6          | 24.5             |
| M110A2 | 0.08 | X | 1.0  | = | .08 $\approx$ -0.1         | 24.7          | 24.6             |

- 34 Determine GFT setting, compute and apply residuals for the registering charge.

M101A1

RG 8130

CHG 6, RG 8010, EL + CAS 528, TI 32.3

TI 32.8

CHT (2247)  $\rightarrow$  ADJ (2272) = TOTAL (L25)  
TOTAL (L25) - DRIFT (L10) = GFT (L15)

RG K: 8130  $\div$  8010 = 1.014981273  
FZ K: 32.3 32.8 = .9847560976

M114A1

RG 8130

CHG 6, RG 8010, EL + CAS 334, TI 25.0

25.4

CHT (1847) → ADJ (1870) = TOTAL (L23)  
TOTAL (L23) - DRIFT (L8) = GFT (L15)

RG K:  $8130 \div 8010 = 1.014981273$   
FZ K:  $25.0 \div 25.4 = .9842519685$

M102

RG 8130

CHG 6, LOT XY, RG 8010, EL + CAS 478, TI 30.8

31.2

CHT (2647) → ADJ (2672) = TOTAL (L25)  
TOTAL (L25) - DRIFT (L10) = GFT (L15)

RG K:  $8130 \div 8010 = 1.014981273$   
FZ K:  $30.8 \div 31.2 = .9871794872$

M109/M114A2

RG 8130

CHG 6, RG 8010, EL + CAS 337, TI 25.2

25.7

CHT (2648/1848) → ADJ (2671/1871) = TOTAL (L23)  
TOTAL (L23) - DRIFT (L9) = GFT (L14)

RG K:  $8130 \div 8010 = 1.014981273$   
FZ K:  $25.2 \div 25.7 = .9805447471$

M109A1

RG 8120

CHG 6, RG 8010, EL + CAS 318, TI 24.5

24.9

CHT (2647) → ADJ (2672) = TOTAL (L25)  
TOTAL (L25) - DRIFT (L10) = GFT (L15)

RG K:  $8120 \div 8010 = 1.013732834$   
FZ K:  $24.5 \div 24.9 = .983935743$

M110A2

RG 8130  
|  
CHG 5, RG 8010, EL + CAS 333, TI 24.6  
|  
TI 25.0

CHT (2647) → ADJ (2670) = TOTAL (L23)  
TOTAL (L23) - DRIFT (L8) = GFT (L15)

RG K:  $8130 \div 8010 = 1.014981273$   
FZ K:  $24.6 \div 25.0 = 0.984$

35 END OF MISSION E

0

SHELL WP FFE MISSION

Precision Registration Residuals Applied.

| RECORD OF FIRE                                               |           |                                     |                                       |
|--------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|-------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| Observer                                                     | M10       | CALL FOR FIRE                       | Tgt                                   |
| Grid:                                                        | 6324 4069 | AF(FFE)/IS/S                        |                                       |
| Polar: Dir                                                   |           | Dis                                 | U/D VA ±                              |
| Shift                                                        |           | Dir                                 | L/R +/- U/D                           |
| POL                                                          | DUMP      | WP                                  |                                       |
| FIRE ORDER FFE, SHELL WP, LOT RW, CHG 6 (M110A2, CHG 5WB), ③ |           |                                     | Df Corr                               |
| (TGT ALT 316)                                                |           | M102 & M101A1                       |                                       |
| HE                                                           | = 4       | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | 2 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |
| WP                                                           | = 7       | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | 5 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |
| * Si-10                                                      |           | 10 m Si                             |                                       |

| STEP | MISSION          | KEYBOARD                                       | DISPLAY | REMARKS                |
|------|------------------|------------------------------------------------|---------|------------------------|
| 1    | TGT Easting      | <u>63240</u> , ENTER, TGT <sub>E</sub>         | 63240   | Precision registration |
| 2    | TGT Northing     | <u>40690</u> , ENTER, TGT <sub>N</sub>         | 40690   | residuals are applied. |
| 3    | TGT Altitude     | <u>316</u> , ENTER, TGT <sub>A</sub>           | 316     |                        |
| 4    | Azimuth/Range    | A                                              | 293     | Azimuth flashed        |
| 5    | Charge Selection | C                                              | 8395    | Range displayed        |
|      |                  |                                                | 6       | M101A1                 |
|      |                  |                                                | 6       | M102                   |
|      |                  |                                                | 5       | M114A1                 |
|      |                  |                                                | 5       | M109/M114A2            |
|      |                  |                                                | 5       | M109A1                 |
|      |                  |                                                | 5       | M110A2                 |
| 6    | Override Charge  | CLR, <u>6</u> , ADVANCE<br>(M110A2 Fire CHG 5) | 6       | 155 calibers only      |

7 Manually compute WP weight correction:

ENTER Table F (TFT) with range to target.

EXTRACT Inc ☐ correction factor.

MULTIPLY correction factor X difference in HE and WP ☐ weights.

|             | INC 1 <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> Weight Difference | Range Correction |
|-------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|------------------|
| M101A1      | 1 X                            | 3 =                                        | 3                |
| M102        | -9 X                           | 3 =                                        | -27              |
| M114A1      | 13 X                           | 3 =                                        | 39               |
| M109/M114A2 | 13 X                           | 3 =                                        | 39               |
| M109A1      | 20 X                           | 3 =                                        | 60               |
| M110A2      | 23 X                           | 3 =                                        | 69               |

|    |                                            |                                |          |             |
|----|--------------------------------------------|--------------------------------|----------|-------------|
| 8  | ENTER Gun - Target Azimuth as OT Direction | <u>293</u> , ENTER, OT DIR     | 293      |             |
| 9  | Apply WP RG CORR                           | <u>3</u> , ENTER, RG           | 3        | M101A1      |
|    |                                            | <u>27</u> , R/DN/DP, ENTER, RG | -27      | M102        |
|    |                                            | <u>39</u> , ENTER, RG          | 39       | M114A1      |
|    |                                            | <u>39</u> , ENTER, RG          | 39       | M114A2/M109 |
|    |                                            | <u>60</u> , ENTER, RG          | 60       | M109A1      |
|    |                                            | <u>69</u> , ENTER, RG          | 69       | M110A2      |
| 10 | Apply WP RG CORR                           | B                              | 293/8398 | M101A1      |
|    |                                            |                                | 293/8368 | M102        |
|    |                                            |                                | 293/8434 | M114A1      |
|    |                                            |                                | 293/8434 | M114A2/M109 |
|    |                                            |                                | 293/8455 | M109A1      |
|    |                                            |                                | 293/8464 | M110A2      |

| STEP | MISSION             | KEYBOARD  | DISPLAY                                                                          | REMARKS                                                                                                  |
|------|---------------------|-----------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 11   | Compute WP FFE data | D/ADVANCE | 2484/583<br>2883/515<br>2080/357<br>2881/360<br>2081/360<br>2882/340<br>2880/356 | M101A1 DF/QE<br>M102 DF/QE<br>M114A1 DF/QE<br>M109 DF/QE<br>M114A2 DF/QE<br>M109A1 DF/QE<br>M110A2 DF/QE |
| 12   | END OF MISSION      | E         | 0                                                                                |                                                                                                          |

SHELL APICM (M444/M449/M404)

| RECORD OF FIRE                                                       |          |                              |                                                                                 |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Observer                                                             | L98      | CALL FOR FIRE<br>AF/FFE/IS/S | Tgt                                                                             |
| Grid:                                                                |          |                              |                                                                                 |
| Polar:                                                               | Dir      | Dis                          | U/D VA ±                                                                        |
| Shift                                                                | REG PT 2 | Dir 1540                     | L (R) 160 200 U/D 20                                                            |
| INFANTRY PLATOON IN OPEN ICM                                         |          |                              |                                                                                 |
|                                                                      |          |                              | Precision Registration<br>Residuals Applied<br>REG PT 2<br>64651 39695, ALT 420 |
|                                                                      |          |                              | * Si ÷ 10 10 m Si                                                               |
| FIRE ORDER FFE, SHELL ICM, LOT TW, CHG 6, (M110A2, CHG 5WB) FZ TI, ③ |          |                              | Df Corr                                                                         |

| STEP | MISSION                 | KEYBOARD                               | DISPLAY                                                                                                             | REMARKS                                                                                                                       |
|------|-------------------------|----------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1    | Recall REG PT 2         | 2, ENTER, TGT RCL                      | 0                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                               |
| 2    | OT Direction            | 1540, ENTER, OT DIR                    | 1540                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                               |
| 3    | RIGHT 160               | 160, R/DN/DP, ENTER,<br>DEV            | -160                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                               |
| 4    | ADD 200                 | 200, ENTER, RG                         | 200                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                               |
| 5    | UP 20                   | 20, ENTER, UP/DN                       | 20                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                               |
| 6    | Locate Target           | B                                      | 535<br>7983                                                                                                         | Azimuth flashed<br>Range displayed                                                                                            |
| 7    | Charge Selection        | C                                      | 6<br>6<br>5<br>5<br>5<br>5                                                                                          | M101A1<br>M102<br>M114A1<br>M109/M114A2<br>M109A1<br>M110A2                                                                   |
| 8    | Override Charge         | CLR, 6, ADVANCE<br>(M110A2 Fire CHG 5) | 6                                                                                                                   | (155 calibers<br>only)                                                                                                        |
| 9    | Override FZ TI, NO 20/R | 2ND, A                                 |                                                                                                                     | Previous Display                                                                                                              |
| 10   | Compute HE Firing Data  | D/ADVANCE/ADVANCE                      | 32.1/2240/536<br>30.7/2640/487<br>24.9/1838/343<br>25.1/2638/346<br>25.1/1838/346<br>24.3/2640/327<br>24.5/2638/343 | M101A1 TI/DF/OE<br>M102 TI/DF/OE<br>M114A1 TI/DF/OE<br>M109 TI/DF/OE<br>M114A2 TI/DF/OE<br>M109A1 TI/DF/OE<br>M110A2 TI/DF/OE |

| STEP | MISSION                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | KEYBOARD                                                   | DISPLAY                  | REMARKS                                                         |
|------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------|
| 11   | Convert HE Data to ICM Data:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                            |                          |                                                                 |
|      | <u>TFT METHOD</u>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                            |                          |                                                                 |
|      | <u>M101A1</u>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Time (HE) 32.1<br>Table B <u>-0.5</u><br>Time to Fire 31.6 | Deflection 2240          | Quadrant (HE) 536<br>Table A <u>37</u><br>Quadrant to Fire 573  |
|      | <u>M102</u>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Time (HE) 30.7<br>Table B <u>-0.7</u><br>Time to Fire 30.0 | Deflection 2640          | Quadrant (HE) 487<br>Table A <u>33</u><br>Quadrant to Fire 520  |
|      | <u>M114A1</u>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Time (HE) 24.9<br>Table B <u>-1.1</u><br>Time to Fire 23.8 | Deflection 1838          | Quadrant (HE) 343<br>Table A <u>32</u><br>Quadrant to Fire 375  |
|      | <u>M109/</u><br><u>M114A2</u>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Time (HE) 25.1<br>Table B <u>-1.4</u><br>Time to Fire 23.7 | Deflection 2638/<br>1838 | Quadrant (HE) 346<br>Table A <u>+25</u><br>Quadrant to Fire 371 |
|      | <u>M109A1</u>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Time (HE) 24.3<br>Table B <u>-1.2</u><br>Time to Fire 23.1 | Deflection 2640          | Quadrant (HE) 327<br>Table A <u>30</u><br>Quadrant to Fire 357  |
|      | <u>M110A2</u> - M404 TFT addendum for the M110A2 is not available. The M110 weapon system firing table addendum A-1 is authorized for M110A2 (M404) COMBAT EMERGENCY FIRINGS ONLY. Table A and B corrections compensate for HE-ICM ballistic differences. Height of burst corrections must also be applied to compute the desired 600 meter HOB. The addendum corrections compute data for a 300 meter HOB. The additional 300 meter fuze and OE corrections are computed using the 50 meter change in height of burst correction factors from column 3 of tables A and B. |                                                            |                          |                                                                 |
|      | <u>BALLISTIC CORRECTIONS</u>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                            |                          |                                                                 |
|      | Fuze setting correction (Tbl B) -0.7                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                            |                          |                                                                 |
|      | Quadrant correction (Tbl A) +28                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                            |                          |                                                                 |
|      | <u>HOB CORRECTION (+300)</u>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                            |                          |                                                                 |
|      | Fuze setting correction (Tbl B, Col 3) +0.1 X 6 = +0.6                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                            |                          |                                                                 |
|      | Quadrant correction (Tbl A, Col 3) +7.4 X 6 = +44                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                            |                          |                                                                 |
|      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | HE Time 24.5                                               |                          | HE Quadrant 343                                                 |
|      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | Ballistic Correction -0.7                                  |                          | Ballistic Correction +28                                        |
|      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | HOB Correction <u>+0.6</u>                                 |                          | HOB Correction <u>+44</u>                                       |
|      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | Time to Fire 24.4                                          | Deflection 2601          | Quadrant to Fire 415                                            |
|      | GFT METHOD - GFT's with ICM scales are available for all calibers. The GFT method is the preferred method. Paragraph 11-2, FM 6-40, outlines the manual solution using the GFT.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                            |                          |                                                                 |
| 12   | END OF MISSION                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | E                                                          | 0                        |                                                                 |

M109A1 DPICM AF MISSION

GIVEN: M483A1 GFT Setting:

4370  
|  
GFT B, CHG 4, LOT IY, RG 4240, EL + CAS 279 TI 16.8  
|  
GFT DF CORR L4  
16.5

| RECORD OF FIRE                                        |                                                     |             |         |
|-------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------|-------------|---------|
| Observer <u>M64</u>                                   | CALL FOR FIRE<br><u>AP</u> FFE/IS/S _____ Tgt _____ | TGT ALT 301 |         |
| Grid: <u>6124 3791</u>                                |                                                     |             |         |
| Polar: Dir _____ Dis _____ U/D _____ VA ± _____       |                                                     |             |         |
| Shift _____ : Dir _____ L/R _____ +/- _____ U/D _____ |                                                     |             |         |
| 1-62 TANK INBOUNDING OVER WATCH, DPICM i/e            |                                                     | ★ Si-10     | 10m Si  |
| FIRE ORDER SHELL DP-SR, LOT IY, CHG 4 (2) DPICM i/e   |                                                     |             | Df Corr |

| STEP | MISSION                      | KEYBOARD                | DISPLAY | REMARKS |
|------|------------------------------|-------------------------|---------|---------|
| 1    | Recall DPICM, PGM, Constants | 2ND, PGM, <u>09</u> , A | 483.09  |         |
| 2    | Clear display                | CLR                     | 0       |         |
| 3    | Recall gunnery PGM           | 2ND, PGM, <u>02</u>     | 0       |         |

ENTER DPICM RESIDUALS

| STEP | MISSION                                               | KEYBOARD                                        | DISPLAY                    | REMARKS                                       |
|------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| 4    | Fix Display Format                                    | TGT <sub>E</sub> , 2ND, BTRY <sub>N</sub>       | 0                          |                                               |
| 5    | Range K                                               | <u>4370</u> , ÷, <u>4240</u> , =<br>ENTER, RG K | 1.030660377<br>1.030660377 |                                               |
| 6    | GFT DF CORR                                           | <u>4</u> , ENTER, DF CORR                       | 4                          |                                               |
| 7    | Fuze K                                                | <u>16.8</u> ÷ <u>16.5</u> , =<br>ENTER, FZ K    | 1.018181818<br>1.018181818 |                                               |
| 8    | Apply to CHG 4                                        | <u>4</u> , ENTER, RES/CHG                       | 1.03<br>4.<br>1.02<br>1    | Range K<br>GFT DF CORR<br>Fuze K<br>Displayed |
| 9    | TGT Easting                                           | <u>61240</u> , ENTER, TGT <sub>E</sub>          | 61240                      |                                               |
| 10   | TGT Northing                                          | <u>37910</u> , ENTER, TGT <sub>N</sub>          | 37910                      |                                               |
| 11   | TGT Altitude                                          | <u>301</u> , ENTER, TGT <sub>A</sub>            | 301                        |                                               |
| 12   | Compute AZIMUTH and RG to TGT                         | A                                               | 74<br>5284                 | Azimuth flashed<br>Range displayed            |
| 13   | CHG Selection                                         | C<br>CLR, <u>4</u> , ADVANCE                    | 3<br>4                     | Override CHG 4                                |
| 14   | Override FZ<br>TI NO 20/R                             | 2ND, A                                          | 4                          |                                               |
| 15   | Compute Self<br>Registering Mode<br>Firing Data (S-R) | D/ADVANCE/ADVANCE                               | 22.0/3087/364              | TI/DF/QE                                      |
| 16   | S-R Mode Fuze Setting is announced as Δ Time 98.0     |                                                 |                            |                                               |

Subsequent Corrections: DIR 250, LEFT 200, DROP 400 FFE

| STEP                  | MISSION                                                                                                           | KEYBOARD             | DISPLAY       | REMARKS  |
|-----------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|---------------|----------|
| 17                    | OT DIR 250                                                                                                        | 250,ENTER,OT DIR     | 250           |          |
| 18                    | LEFT 200                                                                                                          | 200,ENTER,DEV        | 200           |          |
| 19                    | DROP 400, FFE                                                                                                     | 400,R/DN/DP,ENTER,RG | -400          |          |
| 20                    | Compute S-R Mode Data                                                                                             | D/ADVANCE/ADVANCE    | 20.2/3141/329 | TI/DF/QE |
| 21                    | Convert S-R Mode Data to FFE DPICM firing data using TFT Addendum J-1 or the CHG 4 M483A1 GFT (Chap 11, FM 6-40). |                      |               |          |
| Fuze Setting to Fire: |                                                                                                                   | S-R Time             | 20.2          |          |
|                       |                                                                                                                   | ADD: Table B CORR    | -1.2          |          |
|                       |                                                                                                                   | Time to Fire         | 19.0          |          |
| Deflection to Fire:   |                                                                                                                   | 3141 (S-R DF)        |               |          |
| Quadrant to Fire:     |                                                                                                                   | S-R QE               | 329           |          |
|                       |                                                                                                                   | Table A              | +41           |          |
|                       |                                                                                                                   | QE to Fire           | 370           |          |
| 22                    | END OF MISSION                                                                                                    | E                    | 0             |          |

M114A2/M109 DPICM AF MISSION

|                                                  |      |         |
|--------------------------------------------------|------|---------|
|                                                  | 4370 |         |
| GIVEN: GFT B, CHG 4GB, LOT IY, RG 4240, EL + CAS | 292  | TI 16.6 |
| GFT DF CORR R4                                   | 16.9 |         |

| RECORD OF FIRE                                    |                              |     |                   |
|---------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|-----|-------------------|
| Observer M64                                      | CALL FOR FIRE<br>AF FFE/IS/S | Tgt | TGT ALT 301       |
| Grid 6124 3791                                    |                              |     |                   |
| Polar: Dir                                        | Dis                          | U/D | VA ±              |
| Shift                                             | Dir                          | L/R | +/- U/D           |
| BRDM WITH INFANTRY, DPICM i/e                     |                              |     | * Si ÷ 10 10 m Si |
| FIRE ORDER SHELL DP-SR LOT IY, CHG 4 ③, DPICM i/e |                              |     | Df Corr           |

| STEP                         | MISSION                           | KEYBOARD                                  | DISPLAY     | REMARKS |
|------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|-------------|---------|
| 1                            | Recall M483A1 Constants for CHG 4 | 2ND, PGM, 09, A                           | 483.09      |         |
| 2                            | Clear Display                     | CLR                                       | 0           |         |
| 3                            | Recall Gunnery PGM                | 2ND, PGM, 02                              | 0           |         |
| <u>ENTER DPICM RESIDUALS</u> |                                   |                                           |             |         |
| 4                            | Fix Display Format                | TGT <sub>E</sub> , 2ND, BTRY <sub>N</sub> | 0           |         |
| 5                            | Range K                           | 4370, ÷, 4240, =                          | 1.030660377 |         |
|                              |                                   | ENTER, RG K                               | 1.030660377 |         |
| 6                            | GFT DF CORR                       | 4, R/DN/DP, ENTER DF CORR -4              |             |         |

| STEP | MISSION                                                  | KEYBOARD                                             | DISPLAY                        | REMARKS                                       |
|------|----------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| 7    | Fuze K                                                   | <u>16.6</u> , $\frac{1}{2}$ , 16.9, =<br>ENTER, FZ K | .9822485207<br>: .9822485207   |                                               |
| 8    | Apply to Registering CHG 4                               | <u>4</u> , ENTER, RES/CHG                            | 1.03<br>-4.<br>.98<br>1.       | Range K<br>GFT DF CORR<br>Fuze K<br>Displayed |
| 9    | TGT Easting                                              | <u>61240</u> , ENTER, TGT <sub>E</sub>               | 61240                          |                                               |
| 10   | TGT Northing                                             | <u>37910</u> , ENTER, TGT <sub>N</sub>               | 37910                          |                                               |
| 11   | TGT Altitude                                             | <u>301</u> , ENTER, TGT <sub>A</sub>                 | 301                            |                                               |
| 12   | Compute Azimuth and Range to TGT                         | A                                                    | 74<br>5284                     | Azimuth flashed<br>Range displayed            |
| 13   | CHG Selection                                            | C                                                    | 3                              | Override CHG 4                                |
| 14   |                                                          | CLR, <u>4</u> , ADVANCE                              | 4                              |                                               |
| 14   | Override FZ TI NO 20/R                                   | 2ND, A                                               | 4                              |                                               |
| 15   | Compute S-R Mode Firing Data                             | D/ADVANCE/ADVANCE                                    | 21.9/2280/384<br>21.9/3080/384 | M114A2 TI/DF/OE<br>M109 TI/DF/OE              |
| 16   | S-R Mode Fuze Setting is Announced as $\Delta$ Time 98.0 |                                                      |                                |                                               |

SUBSEQUENT CORRECTIONS: DIR 250, LEFT 200, DROP 400 FFE

|    |                                                                                                                          |                                 |                                |                                  |
|----|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------|--------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| 17 | OT DIR 250                                                                                                               | <u>250</u> , ENTER, OT DIR      | 250                            |                                  |
| 18 | LEFT 200                                                                                                                 | <u>200</u> , ENTER, DEV,        | 200                            |                                  |
| 19 | DROP 400 FFE                                                                                                             | <u>400</u> , R/DN/DP, ENTER, RG | -400                           |                                  |
| 20 | Compute S-R Mode Data                                                                                                    | D/ADVANCE/ADVANCE               | 20.0/2334/346<br>20.0/3134/346 | M114A2 TI/DF/OE<br>M109 TI/DF/OE |
| 21 | Manually convert S-R Mode Data to FFE DPICM firing data using TFT Addendum G-2 or CHG 4, M483A1 GFT. (Chap 11, FM 6-40). |                                 |                                |                                  |

TFT METHOD

|                       |               |             |
|-----------------------|---------------|-------------|
| Fuze Setting to Fire: | S-R Mode Time | 20.0        |
|                       | Table B CORR  | <u>-1.1</u> |
|                       |               | 18.9        |

Deflection to Fire: 3134/2334 (M109/M114A2)

|                   |              |            |
|-------------------|--------------|------------|
| Quadrant to Fire: | S-R OE       | 346        |
|                   | Table A CORR | <u>+41</u> |
|                   | OE to Fire   | 387        |

|    |                |   |   |
|----|----------------|---|---|
| 22 | END OF MISSION | E | 0 |
|----|----------------|---|---|

M114A2/M109/M109A1 ADAM (M692/M731) MISSION

| RECORD OF FIRE                                                  |                                              |                                        |              |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|--------------|
| Observer                                                        | B29(Bde FSO)                                 | CALL FOR FIRE<br>AB/FFE/IS/S           | Tgt          |
| Grid                                                            | 629 371                                      | TGT ALT 383<br>DPICM Residuals Applied |              |
| Polar: Dir                                                      | Dis                                          | U/D                                    | VA ±         |
| Shift                                                           | ADAM Short, PLUG 150 X 150 GAP IN MINE FIELD | L/R                                    | +/- U/D      |
| FIRE ORDER #4, DP-SR, LOT IY, CHG 4, FZ TI ② ADAM-S, LOT VY 1/e |                                              |                                        | Si=10 10m Si |
|                                                                 |                                              |                                        | Df Corr      |

| STEP | MISSION                                           | KEYBOARD                       | DISPLAY                                         | REMARKS                                             |
|------|---------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------|
| 1    | TGT Easting                                       | 62900, ENTER, TGT <sub>E</sub> | 62900                                           |                                                     |
| 2    | TGT Northing                                      | 37100, ENTER, TGT <sub>N</sub> | 37100                                           |                                                     |
| 3    | TGT Altitude                                      | 383, ENTER, TGT <sub>A</sub>   | 383                                             |                                                     |
| 4    | Compute Azimuth and Range to TGT                  | A                              | 437<br>4905                                     | Azimuth<br>Range                                    |
| 5    | Charge Selection                                  | C                              | 3                                               | Override                                            |
|      |                                                   | CLR, 4, ADVANCE                | 4                                               | CHG 4                                               |
| 6    | Override FZ TI NO 20/R                            | 2ND, A                         | 4                                               |                                                     |
| 7    | Compute S-R Mode Firing Data                      | D/ADVANCE/ADVANCE              | 19.8/1915/360<br>19.8/2715/360<br>20.0/2723/343 | M114A2 TI/DF/OE<br>M109 TI/DF/OE<br>M109A1 TI/DF/OE |
| 8    | S-R Mode Fuze Setting is announced as Δ Time 98.0 |                                |                                                 |                                                     |

SUBSEQUENT CORRECTIONS:

|    |                       |                         |                                                 |                                                     |
|----|-----------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------|
| 9  | DIR 310               | 310, ENTER, OT DIR      | 310                                             |                                                     |
| 10 | LEFT 60               | 60, ENTER, DEV          | 60                                              |                                                     |
| 11 | DROP 100 FFE          | 100, R/DN/DP, ENTER, RG | -100                                            |                                                     |
| 12 | Compute S-R Mode Data | D/ADVANCE/ADVANCE       | 19.3/1925/350<br>19.3/2725/350<br>19.5/2733/334 | M114A2 TI/DF/OE<br>M109 TI/DF/OE<br>M109A1 TI/DF/OE |

CONTINUED ON FOLLOWING PAGE

| BALLISTIC MET MESSAGE                                                                              |          |                |                                                           |                                                           |                               |                                              |                             |                         |                       |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|----------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------|
| For use of this form, see FM 6-15; the proponent agency is United States Continental Army Command. |          |                |                                                           |                                                           |                               |                                              |                             |                         |                       |
| IDENTIFICATION                                                                                     | TYPE MSG | OCTANT         | LOCATION                                                  |                                                           | DATE                          | TIME (GMT)                                   | DURATION (HOURS)            | STATION HEIGHT (10's M) | MDP PRESSURE % OF STD |
| METB                                                                                               | K        | Q              | L <sub>0</sub> L <sub>0</sub> L <sub>0</sub><br>or<br>xxx | L <sub>0</sub> L <sub>0</sub> L <sub>0</sub><br>or<br>xxx | YY                            | G <sub>0</sub> G <sub>0</sub> G <sub>0</sub> | G                           | hhh                     | PPP                   |
| METB                                                                                               | 3        | 1              | 395                                                       | 330                                                       | 29                            | 025                                          | 0                           | 025                     | 001                   |
| ZONE HEIGHT (METERS)                                                                               |          | LINE NUMBER ZZ | BALLISTIC WINDS                                           |                                                           | BALLISTIC AIR                 |                                              |                             |                         |                       |
|                                                                                                    |          |                | DIRECTION (100's MILS)<br>dd                              | SPEED (KNOTS)<br>FF                                       | TEMPERATURE (% OF STD)<br>TTT |                                              | DENSITY (% OF STD)<br>Δ Δ Δ |                         |                       |
| SURFACE                                                                                            |          | 00             | 21                                                        | 7                                                         | 052                           |                                              | 904                         |                         |                       |
| 200                                                                                                |          | 01             | 20                                                        | 9                                                         | 049                           |                                              | 906                         |                         |                       |
| 500                                                                                                |          | 02             | 23                                                        | 11                                                        | 047                           |                                              | 908                         |                         |                       |
| 1000                                                                                               |          | 03             | 25                                                        | 13                                                        | 046                           |                                              | 910                         |                         |                       |
| 1500                                                                                               |          | 04             |                                                           |                                                           |                               |                                              |                             |                         |                       |

| STEP | MISSION                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | KEYBOARD                                                    | DISPLAY                                         | REMARKS                                                                    |
|------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 13   | Manually determine the wind displaced aim point.<br>(M114A2/M109) 1 Knot Corr Factor <u>9.2</u> X <u>11</u> (LN 02 windspeed) = 101 meters<br><br>(M109A1) 1 Knot Corr Factor <u>9.3</u> X <u>11</u> (LN 02 windspeed) = 102 meters |                                                             |                                                 |                                                                            |
| 14   | Wind Direction (LN 02)                                                                                                                                                                                                              | <u>2300</u> ,ENTER,OT DIR                                   | 2300                                            |                                                                            |
| 15   | Wind Correction                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | <u>101</u> ,ENTER,RG<br><u>102</u> ,ENTER,RG                | 101<br>102                                      | M114A2/M109<br>M109A1                                                      |
| 16   | Compute S-R Mode Data to Wind Displaced Aim Point                                                                                                                                                                                   | D/ADVANCE/ADVANCE                                           | 19.2/1904/347<br>19.2/2704/347<br>19.4/2711/331 | M114A2 TI/DF/OE<br>M109 TI/DF/OE<br>M109A1 TI/DF/OE                        |
| 17   | Manually convert S-R Mode Data to FFE ADAM firing data using TFT addendum or CHG 4 M483A1 GFT:                                                                                                                                      |                                                             |                                                 |                                                                            |
|      | <u>TFT METHOD</u>                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                             |                                                 |                                                                            |
|      | <u>M109/M114A2</u>                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                             |                                                 |                                                                            |
|      | Fuze Setting to Fire:                                                                                                                                                                                                               | S-R Mode Time<br>Table B Correction<br>Time to Fire         | 19.2<br><u>-0.3</u><br>18.9                     |                                                                            |
|      | Deflection to Fire:                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 1904 (M114A1)<br>2704 (M109)                                |                                                 |                                                                            |
|      | Quadrant to Fire:                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | S-R Mode Quadrant<br>Table A Correction<br>Quadrant to Fire | 347<br><u>+122</u><br>469                       |                                                                            |
|      | <u>M109A1</u>                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                             |                                                 |                                                                            |
|      | Fuze Setting to Fire:                                                                                                                                                                                                               | S-R Mode Time<br>Table B Correction<br>Time to Fire         | 19.4<br><u>-0.4</u><br>19.0                     | OE to Fire: S-R Quadrant 331<br>Table A Corr <u>+120</u><br>OE to Fire 451 |
|      | Deflection to Fire:                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 2711                                                        |                                                 |                                                                            |
| 18   | END OF MISSION                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | E                                                           |                                                 |                                                                            |

# TERRAIN GUN POSITION CORRECTION (TGPC) (All Weapon Systems)

GIVEN: M109A1 Battery

Note. Procedures are the same for all calibers with the exception of Sheaf designation.

Laid deflection and distances from the aiming circle to each weapon.

|              | <u>Weapon</u> | <u>Deflection</u> | <u>Distance</u> |
|--------------|---------------|-------------------|-----------------|
|              | 1             | 1657              | 320             |
|              | 2             | 1833              | 250             |
|              | 3             | 2110              | 260             |
| (Base Piece) | 4             | 2052              | 195             |
|              | 5             | 2658              | 160             |
|              | 6             | 3091              | 175             |

TGPC/SPEC CORR Cue Card and Overlay

## HASTY TRAVERSE

| STEP | MISSION                                         | KEYBOARD         | DISPLAY | REMARKS                |
|------|-------------------------------------------------|------------------|---------|------------------------|
| 1    | Recall TGPC Program                             | 2ND, PGM, 07     |         |                        |
| 2    | Set up Routine                                  | 2ND, E           | 0.      |                        |
| 3    | Enter BP                                        | 2052, ENTER, DF  | 2052    |                        |
|      | Location                                        | 195, ENTER, DIST | 195     |                        |
|      |                                                 | A                | 0.      | BF is over BTRY CTR    |
| 4    | Determine Location of WPN #1 with respect to BP | 1657, ENTER, DF  | 1657    |                        |
|      |                                                 | 320, ENTER, DIST | 320     |                        |
|      |                                                 | B                | -143    | WPN #1 LAT DISP (143R) |
|      |                                                 | ADVANCE          | -66     | WPN #1 RG DISP (66F)   |
| 5    | Determine Location of WPN #2 with respect to BP | 1833, ENTER, DF  | 1833    |                        |
|      |                                                 | 250, ENTER, DIST | 250     |                        |
|      |                                                 | C                | -67     | WPN #2 LAT DISP (67R)  |
|      |                                                 | ADVANCE          | -27     | WPN #2 RG DISP (27F)   |
| 6    | Determine location of WPN #3 with respect to BP | 2110, ENTER, DF  | 2110    |                        |
|      |                                                 | 260, ENTER, DIST | 260     |                        |
|      |                                                 | D                | -52     | WPN #3 LAT DISP (52R)  |
|      |                                                 | ADVANCE          | 41      | WPN #3 RG DISP (41B)   |
| 7    | Determine Location of WPN #4 with respect to BP | 2052, ENTER, DF  | 2052    | WPN #4 is Base Piece   |
|      |                                                 | 195, ENTER, DIST | 195     |                        |
|      |                                                 | E                | 0       |                        |
|      |                                                 | ADVANCE          | 0       |                        |
| 8    | Determine Location of WPN #5 with respect to BP | 2658, ENTER, DF  | 2658    |                        |
|      |                                                 | 160, ENTER DIST  | 160     |                        |
|      |                                                 | 2ND, A           | 95      | WPN #5 LAT DISP (95L)  |
|      |                                                 | ADVANCE          | 54      | WPN #5 RG DISP (54B)   |
| 9    | Determine Location of WPN #6 with respect to BP | 3091, ENTER, DF  | 3091    |                        |
|      |                                                 | 175, ENTER, DIST | 175     |                        |
|      |                                                 | 2ND, B           | 157     | WPN #6 LAT DISP (157L) |
|      |                                                 | ADVANCE          | 90      | WPN #6 RG DISP (90B)   |

Note. Record range displacement on Record of Fire, column 7.

# TGPC COMPUTATIONS

Assign a weapon to a burst line based on lateral displacement magnitude.

| Weapon | Lateral Displacement | Correction to Burst Line |
|--------|----------------------|--------------------------|
| 1      | R143                 | 1                        |
| 2      | R67                  | 2                        |
| 3      | R52                  | 3                        |
| 4      | 0 (BP)               | 4                        |
| 5      | L95                  | 5                        |
| 6      | L157                 | 6                        |

| STEP | MISSION                   | KEYBOARD            | DISPLAY | REMARKS  |
|------|---------------------------|---------------------|---------|----------|
| 10   | Input STD SHEAF intervals | 100,+/-,ENTER,SHEAF | -100    | Burst #1 |
|      |                           | 60,+/-,ADVANCE      | -60     | Burst #2 |
|      |                           | 20,+/-,ADVANCE      | -20     | Burst #3 |
|      |                           | 20,ADVANCE          | 20      | Burst #4 |
|      |                           | 60,ADVANCE          | 60      | Burst #5 |
|      |                           | 100,ADVANCE         | 100     | Burst #6 |

Note. All calibers. For initial training use the 155 Sheaf Intervals. For actual TGPC computation use your caliber's Sheaf Intervals. (See TGPC section in the Job Aid.)

|    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                    |     |                                        |
|----|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|-----|----------------------------------------|
| 11 | Set up LAT CORR subroutine                                                                                                                                                                                             | CLR,ENTER,LAT CORR | 0   |                                        |
| 12 | Determine LAT CORR for weapons assigned to burst lines in order.                                                                                                                                                       | B                  | 1   | Toward BTRY CTR                        |
|    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | ADVANCE            | 43  | WPN #1 LAT CORR to Burst #1            |
|    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | C                  | 1   | Toward BTRY CTR                        |
|    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | ADVANCE            | 7   | WPN #2 LAT CORR to Burst #2            |
|    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | D                  | 1   | Toward BTRY CTR                        |
|    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | ADVANCE            | 32  | WPN #3 LAT CORR TO Burst #3            |
|    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | E                  | -1  | Away from BTRY CTR                     |
|    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | ADVANCE            | 20  | WPN #4 LAT CORR to Burst #4            |
|    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 2ND,A              | 1   | Toward BTRY CTR                        |
|    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | ADVANCE            | -35 | WPN #5 LAT CORR TO Burst #5            |
|    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 2ND,B              | 1   | Toward BTRY CTR                        |
|    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | ADVANCE            | -57 | WPN #6 LAT CORR to Burst #6            |
| 13 | Record Position Lateral Corrections (col 1,ROF). Record Position Range Corrections determined during Hasty Traverse computations in column 7. Complete TGPC computations following procedures outlined on back of ROF. |                    |     |                                        |
| 14 | Compute 100/R: MIN RG                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 3000,ENTER,100/R   | 34* | *For TGPC 100/R value never exceeds 25 |
|    | MAX RG                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 7000,ENTER,100/R   | 15  |                                        |

CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE

TERRAIN GUN POSITION CORRECTION  
RECORD OF FIRE

| TERRAIN GUN POSITION / SPECIAL CORRECTIONS |                    |                                     |                        |                                     |                                         |                    |                                        |                      |                                |                           |                                           |                                 |           |                                    |     |
|--------------------------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------------------|------------------------|-------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|--------------------|----------------------------------------|----------------------|--------------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------|------------------------------------|-----|
| L/P/R Sector                               |                    | TRANSFER LIMITS                     |                        |                                     |                                         |                    |                                        |                      |                                |                           |                                           | Chg                             |           |                                    |     |
|                                            |                    | LEFT                                |                        |                                     | CENTER                                  |                    |                                        |                      | RIGHT                          |                           |                                           |                                 |           |                                    |     |
| CEN DF - 400m                              |                    | DF                                  |                        |                                     |                                         |                    |                                        |                      |                                | DF                        | CEN DF - 400m                             |                                 |           |                                    |     |
| CEN RG - 2000M                             |                    | RG                                  | (Min)                  |                                     |                                         |                    | (Max)                                  |                      |                                |                           | RG                                        | CEN RG - 2000M                  |           |                                    |     |
| Gun                                        | Corr To Burst Line | Dir Of Corr Toward -BC - Away -BC - | Pos Lateral Corr (L/R) | 100/R GFT *<br>T Min Rg<br>A Max Rg | Pos Of Corr (L/R)<br>(1) x (2)<br>100 = | Btry Comp VE (I/D) | MV Unit Corr Fac (Tbl F)<br>D +<br>I - | MV Rg Corr (1) x (5) | Pos Rg Corr (F = -)<br>(B = +) | Total Rg Corr (6) + (7) = | Pos El Corr (8) - DR Per lot D El (Tbl F) | Corr Rg (9) ≈ 13M Plus CEN Rg * | Fs - (10) | Pos Ti Corr (11) Minus Fs - CEN Rg | Gun |
| #                                          | #                  | T/A                                 | 5M                     | 1pt                                 | 1pt                                     | 0.1M/S             | 0.1 M                                  | 1M                   | 5M                             | 1M                        | 1pt                                       | 10M                             | 0.1       | 0.1                                | #   |
| 1                                          | 1                  | T                                   | L45                    |                                     |                                         |                    |                                        |                      | -65                            |                           |                                           |                                 |           |                                    | 1   |
| 2                                          | 2                  | T                                   | L5                     |                                     |                                         |                    |                                        |                      | -30                            |                           |                                           |                                 |           |                                    | 2   |
| 3                                          | 3                  | T                                   | L30                    |                                     |                                         |                    |                                        |                      | +40                            |                           |                                           |                                 |           |                                    | 3   |
| 4                                          | 4                  | A                                   | L20                    |                                     |                                         |                    |                                        |                      | 0                              |                           |                                           |                                 |           |                                    | 4   |
| 5                                          |                    | T                                   | R35                    |                                     |                                         |                    |                                        |                      | +55                            |                           |                                           |                                 |           |                                    | 5   |
| 6                                          |                    | T                                   | R60                    |                                     |                                         |                    |                                        |                      | +90                            |                           |                                           |                                 |           |                                    | 6   |

DA FORM 1 OCT 78 4757

FOR USE OF THIS FORM, SEE FM 8-40.  
THE PROPORTION AGENCY IS TRADOC.

\* FOR SPECIAL CORR USE CHART RANGE TO TARGET

RIGHT SECTOR TGPC

| STEP | MISSION                                 | KEYBOARD                                                                                             | DISPLAY                                                                    | REMARKS                                                                                                                                                                          |
|------|-----------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 15   | Designate the sector                    | 2400,ENTER,TGT DF                                                                                    |                                                                            | R SEC CTR DF                                                                                                                                                                     |
| 16   | Locate BP                               | A                                                                                                    | 0                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| 17   | Determine WPN DISP based on Left SEC DF | B<br>ADVANCE<br>C<br>ADVANCE<br>D<br>ADVANCE<br>E<br>ADVANCE<br>2ND,A<br>ADVANCE<br>2ND,B<br>ADVANCE | -55<br>-148<br>-29<br>-67<br>-66<br>-8<br>0<br>0<br>29<br>105<br>47<br>175 | WPN #1 LAT DISP<br>RG DISP<br>WPN #2 LAT DISP<br>RG DISP<br>WPN #3 LAT DISP<br>RG DISP<br>WPN #4 LAT DISP<br>RG DISP<br>WPN #5 LAT DISP<br>RG DISP<br>WPN #6 LAT DISP<br>RG DISP |

18 Order Weapons and assign burst lines. (Record range displacement, col 7, ROF.)

| Weapon | Lateral Displacement                                                    | Correction to Burst Line                                                                           |                                                                                                               |
|--------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 3      | R66                                                                     | 1                                                                                                  |                                                                                                               |
| 1      | R55                                                                     | 2                                                                                                  |                                                                                                               |
| 2      | R29                                                                     | 3                                                                                                  |                                                                                                               |
| 4      | 0                                                                       | 4                                                                                                  |                                                                                                               |
| 5      | L29                                                                     | 5                                                                                                  |                                                                                                               |
| 6      | L47                                                                     | 6                                                                                                  |                                                                                                               |
| 19     | Input STD SHEAF Interval (Skip this step if sheaf has been designated.) | 100,+/-,ENTER,SHEAF<br>60,+/-,ADVANCE<br>20,+/-,ADVANCE<br>20,ADVANCE<br>60,ADVANCE<br>100,ADVANCE | -100<br>-60<br>-20<br>20<br>60<br>100<br>Burst #1<br>Burst #2<br>Burst #3<br>Burst #4<br>Burst #5<br>Burst #6 |

20 Set up LAT CORR subroutine CLR,ENTER,LAT CORR 0

21 Determine LAT CORR for D -1 Away from BTRY CTR  
 WPNS assigned to burst line ADVANCE -34 POS LAT CORR  
 B -1 Away from BTRY CTR  
 ADVANCE -5 POS LAT CORR  
 C 1 Toward BTRY CTR  
 ADVANCE 9 POS LAT CORR  
 E -1 Away from BTRY CTR  
 ADVANCE 20 POS LAT CORR  
 2ND,A -1 Away from BTRY CTR  
 ADVANCE 31 POS LAT CORR  
 2ND,B -1 Away from BTRY CTR  
 ADVANCE 53 POS LAT CORR

22 Record POS LAT CORR (col 1, ROF).  
 Record POS RG CORR (col 7, ROF)  
 Complete computations following procedures outlined on Record of Fire.

23 Compute 100/R MIN RG 3500,ENTER,100/R 29\* \*For TGPC 100R values  
 MAX RG 7500,ENTER,100/R 14 never exceeds 25.

RIGHT SECTOR TGPC RECORD OF FIRE

| TERRAIN GUN POSITION / SPECIAL CORRECTIONS |                    |                                             |                        |                                           |                                     |                    |                                        |                     |                                   |                          |                                                     |                                     |         |                                       |     |
|--------------------------------------------|--------------------|---------------------------------------------|------------------------|-------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|--------------------|----------------------------------------|---------------------|-----------------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|---------|---------------------------------------|-----|
| L/P/R Sector TRANSFER LIMITS               |                    |                                             |                        |                                           |                                     |                    |                                        |                     |                                   |                          |                                                     |                                     |         | Chg                                   |     |
| LEFT CENTER RIGHT                          |                    |                                             |                        |                                           |                                     |                    |                                        |                     |                                   |                          |                                                     |                                     |         |                                       |     |
| CEN DF + 400yd                             |                    |                                             |                        | DF                                        |                                     |                    |                                        |                     | DF                                | CEN DF - 400yd           |                                                     |                                     |         |                                       |     |
| CEN RG - 2000M                             |                    |                                             |                        | RG                                        | (Min)                               |                    |                                        |                     |                                   | (Max)                    | RG                                                  | CEN RG + 2000M                      |         |                                       |     |
| Gun                                        | Corr To Burst Line | Dir Of Corr<br>Toward<br>-BC<br>Away<br>-BC | Pos Lateral Corr (L/R) | 100/R GFT *<br>T<br>Min Rg<br>A<br>Max Rg | Pos Df Corr (L/R)<br>① × ②<br>100 = | Btry Comp VE (I/D) | MV Unit Corr Fac (Tbl F)<br>D +<br>I - | MV Rg Corr<br>④ × ⑤ | Pos Rg Corr<br>(F = -)<br>(B = +) | Total Rg Corr<br>⑥ + ⑦ = | Pos El Corr<br>⑧ - DR<br>Per lpt<br>D El<br>(Tbl F) | Corr Rg<br>⑨ ≈ 10M<br>Plus CEN Rg * | Fs<br>⑩ | Pos Ti Corr<br>⑪ Minus<br>Fs - CEN Rg | Gun |
| #                                          | #                  | T/A                                         | SM                     | 1pt                                       | 1pt                                 | 0.1M/S             | 0.1 M                                  | 1M                  | 5M                                | 1M                       | 1pt                                                 | 10M                                 | 0.1     | 0.1                                   | #   |
| 1                                          | 2                  | A                                           | R5                     |                                           |                                     |                    |                                        |                     | -150                              |                          |                                                     |                                     |         |                                       | 1   |
| 2                                          | 3                  | T                                           | L10                    |                                           |                                     |                    |                                        |                     | -70                               |                          |                                                     |                                     |         |                                       | 2   |
| 3                                          | 1                  | A                                           | R35                    |                                           |                                     |                    |                                        |                     | -10                               |                          |                                                     |                                     |         |                                       | 3   |
| 4                                          | 4                  | A                                           | L20                    |                                           |                                     |                    |                                        |                     | 0                                 |                          |                                                     |                                     |         |                                       | 4   |
| 5                                          | 5                  | A                                           | L30                    |                                           |                                     |                    |                                        |                     | +105                              |                          |                                                     |                                     |         |                                       | 5   |
| 6                                          | 6                  | A                                           | L55                    |                                           |                                     |                    |                                        |                     | +175                              |                          |                                                     |                                     |         |                                       | 6   |

DA FORM 4757  
 1 OCT 78

FOR USE OF THIS FORM, SEE FM 6-40.  
 THE PROPONENT AGENCY IS TRADOC.

\* FOR SPECIAL CORR USE CHART RANGE TO TARGET

# M101A1 CONCURRENT MET

GIVEN:

4120

Registration Data: GFT B, CHG 4, LOT X, RG 4060, EL 372 TI 18.2  
 CHT DF 2770  
 ADJ DF 2783 18.5  
 ADJ OE 387  
 DIR OF FIRE 6070  
 + SI = +15

Battery Data: BTRY ALT 516  
 REG PT 4 ALT 578  
 PROJ WT 3  
 PROP TEMP +82°  
 LAT 34°N

MET Data

| BALLISTIC MET MESSAGE                                                                              |          |                |                                                           |                                                           |                               |                                              |                           |                         |                             |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|----------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------------|
| For use of this form, see FM 6-15; the proponent agency is United States Continental Army Command. |          |                |                                                           |                                                           |                               |                                              |                           |                         |                             |
| IDENTIFICATION                                                                                     | TYPE MSG | OCTANT         | LOCATION                                                  |                                                           | DATE                          | TIME (GMT)                                   | DURATION (HOURS)          | STATION HEIGHT (10's M) | MDP PRESSURE (% OF STD PPP) |
|                                                                                                    |          |                | L <sub>1</sub> L <sub>2</sub> L <sub>3</sub><br>or<br>xxx | L <sub>4</sub> L <sub>5</sub> L <sub>6</sub><br>or<br>xxx | YY                            | G <sub>0</sub> G <sub>1</sub> G <sub>2</sub> | G                         | hhh                     |                             |
| METB                                                                                               | K        | Q              |                                                           |                                                           | YY                            | G <sub>0</sub> G <sub>1</sub> G <sub>2</sub> | G                         | hhh                     | PPP                         |
| METB                                                                                               | 3        | 1              | 344                                                       | 985                                                       | 27                            | 095                                          | 37                        | 037                     | 991                         |
| ZONE HEIGHT (METERS)                                                                               |          | LINE NUMBER ZZ | BALLISTIC WINDS                                           |                                                           | BALLISTIC AIR                 |                                              |                           |                         |                             |
|                                                                                                    |          |                | DIRECTION (100's MILS)<br>dd                              | SPEED (KNOTS)<br>FF                                       | TEMPERATURE (% OF STD)<br>TTT |                                              | DENSITY (% OF STD)<br>AAA |                         |                             |
| SURFACE                                                                                            |          | 00             | 21                                                        | 06                                                        | 050                           |                                              | 940                       |                         |                             |
| 200                                                                                                |          | 01             | 22                                                        | 07                                                        | 040                           |                                              | 943                       |                         |                             |
| 500                                                                                                |          | 02             | 23                                                        | 09                                                        | 033                           |                                              | 945                       |                         |                             |
| 1000                                                                                               |          | 03             | 22                                                        | 11                                                        | 026                           |                                              | 956                       |                         |                             |
| 1500                                                                                               |          | 04             | 20                                                        | 14                                                        | 024                           |                                              | 962                       |                         |                             |

| STEP | MISSION                                                                                       | KEYBOARD                        | DISPLAY      | REMARKS           |
|------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------|--------------|-------------------|
| 1    | Turn off Calculator                                                                           | Slide ON/OFF<br>Switch to left  |              |                   |
| 2    | Place Special Situation Module in Calculator.<br>Use MET overlay and concurrent MET cue card. |                                 |              |                   |
| 3    | Connect external power as required.                                                           |                                 |              |                   |
| 4    | Turn on Calculator                                                                            | Slide ON/OFF<br>Switch to right | 0            |                   |
| 5    | Verify light emitting diodes                                                                  | .,+/-,8888888888                | -.8888888888 |                   |
| 6    | Verify Module                                                                                 | 2ND,PGM,01,E                    | 1.000000001  | Special Situation |

| STEP | MISSION                          | KEYBOARD                 | DISPLAY    | REMARKS                                         |
|------|----------------------------------|--------------------------|------------|-------------------------------------------------|
| 7    | Recall Concurrent<br>MET Program | 2ND,PGM, <u>08</u>       | 1.00000001 |                                                 |
| 8    | Set up MET Routine               | 2ND,E                    | 0          |                                                 |
| 9    | Input Registration Data          | A, <u>4060</u> ,ADVANCE  | 4060       | CHT RG                                          |
|      |                                  | <u>4120</u> ,ADVANCE     | 4120       | ADJ RG ~ ADJ EL                                 |
|      |                                  | <u>372</u> ,ADVANCE      | 372        | ADJ EL                                          |
|      |                                  | <u>18.5</u> ,ADVANCE     | 18.5       | TI ~ ADJ EL                                     |
|      |                                  | <u>18.2</u> ,ADVANCE     | 18.2       | ADJ TI                                          |
|      |                                  | <u>2770</u> ,ADVANCE     | 2770       | CHT DF                                          |
|      |                                  | <u>2783</u> ,ADVANCE     | 2783       | ADJ DF                                          |
| 10   | Input Battery Data               | B, <u>516</u> ,ADVANCE   | 516        | BTRY ALT                                        |
|      |                                  | <u>578</u> ,ADVANCE      | 578        | ALT OF BURST                                    |
|      |                                  | <u>15</u> ,ADVANCE       | 15         | X OF SITE                                       |
|      |                                  | <u>6070</u> ,ADVANCE     | 6070       | DIR OF FIRE                                     |
|      |                                  | <u>3</u> ,ADVANCE        | 3          | PROJ <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> WT     |
|      |                                  | <u>2</u> ,ADVANCE        | 2          | STD PROJ <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> WT |
|      |                                  | <u>82</u> ,ADVANCE       | 82         | PROP TEMP                                       |
| 11   | Input MET Data                   | C                        | 387        | ADJ OE/TBL A                                    |
|      |                                  |                          |            | use MET line                                    |
|      |                                  |                          |            | #02                                             |
|      |                                  | <u>370</u> ,ADVANCE      | 370        | ALT MDP                                         |
|      |                                  | <u>99.1</u> ,ADVANCE     | 99.1       | MDP PRESS                                       |
|      |                                  | <u>2300</u> ,ADVANCE     | 2300       | WIND DIR                                        |
|      |                                  | <u>9</u> ,ADVANCE        | 9          | WIND SPEED                                      |
|      |                                  | <u>103.3</u> ,ADVANCE    | 103.3      | AIR TEMP                                        |
|      |                                  | <u>94.5</u> ,ADVANCE     | 94.5       | AIR DEN                                         |
| 12   | Compute PSN DF CORR              | D                        | 4100.100   | TBL B (RG.VI)                                   |
|      |                                  | <u>36</u> ,ADVANCE       | 2600       | COMP RG/TBL C                                   |
|      |                                  | <u>.56</u> ,+/-,ADVANCE  | -5         | CROSSWIND COMP                                  |
|      |                                  | <u>.83</u> ,ADVANCE      | 4100       | RG WIND COMP/                                   |
|      |                                  |                          |            | TBL F                                           |
|      |                                  | <u>6.3</u> ,ADVANCE      | 6.3        | DRIFT                                           |
|      |                                  | <u>.22</u> ,ADVANCE      | 4100.6000  | CROSSWIND CORR/                                 |
|      |                                  |                          |            | TBL I (RG AZ)                                   |
|      |                                  | <u>.5</u> ,ADVANCE       | 5.7        | AZ ROT CORR/                                    |
|      |                                  |                          |            | MET DF CORR                                     |
|      |                                  | E                        | 7          | PSN DF CORR                                     |
| 13   | Compute PSN VE                   | 2ND,A                    | 150        | TBL D                                           |
|      |                                  | <u>.3</u> ,+/-,ADVANCE   | 103        | TEMP CORR                                       |
|      |                                  | <u>1.5</u> ,+/-,ADVANCE  | 82         | DEN CORR/TBL E                                  |
|      | Interpolation)                   | 2ND,PGM, <u>10</u>       | 82         | Recall Inter-                                   |
|      |                                  |                          |            | polation PGM                                    |
|      |                                  | 2ND,E                    | 0          | Set Up Routine                                  |
|      |                                  | <u>80</u> ,A             | 80         | Base Value #1                                   |
|      |                                  | <u>82</u> ,B             | 82         | Base Value #2                                   |
|      |                                  | <u>90</u> ,C             | 90         | Base Value #3                                   |
|      |                                  | <u>0.7</u> ,2ND,A        | 0.7        | Value ~ #1                                      |
|      |                                  | <u>1.5</u> ,2ND,C        | 1.5        | Value ~ #3                                      |
|      |                                  | 2ND,B                    | .86        | Value ~ #2                                      |
|      | (Return to CONC MET PGM)         | 2ND,PGM, <u>08</u>       | .86        |                                                 |
|      |                                  | 2ND,A                    | 150        | Re-Input all                                    |
|      |                                  |                          |            | PSN VE data/                                    |
|      |                                  |                          |            | TBL D                                           |
|      |                                  | <u>.3</u> ,+/-,ADVANCE   | 103        | TEMP CORR                                       |
|      |                                  | <u>1.5</u> ,+/-,ADVANCE  | 82         | DEN CORR/TBL E                                  |
|      |                                  | <u>.86</u> ,ADVANCE      | 4100       | PROP TEMP CORR/                                 |
|      |                                  |                          |            | TBL F                                           |
|      |                                  | <u>29.6</u> ,ADVANCE     | 29.6       | MV DEC                                          |
|      |                                  | <u>26.9</u> ,+/-,ADVANCE | -26.9      | MV INC                                          |
|      |                                  | <u>1.7</u> ,ADVANCE      | 1.7        | RG WIND HEAD                                    |

| STEP | MISSION                   | KEYBOARD         | DISPLAY   | REMARKS                       |
|------|---------------------------|------------------|-----------|-------------------------------|
| 13   | (cont'd)                  | 1.6,+/-,ADVANCE  | -1.6      | RG WIND TAIL                  |
|      |                           | 0.8,+/-,ADVANCE  | -0.8      | AIR TEMP DEC                  |
|      |                           | 0.7,ADVANCE      | 0.7       | AIR TEMP INC                  |
|      |                           | 4.9,+/-,ADVANCE  | -4.9      | AIR DEN DEC                   |
|      |                           | 5.0,ADVANCE      | 5.        | AIR DEN INC                   |
|      |                           | 41,+/-,ADVANCE   | -41       | PROJ WT DEC                   |
|      |                           | 42,ADVANCE       | 4100.6000 | PROJ WT INC/<br>TBL H (RG.AZ) |
|      |                           | 8,ADVANCE        | 8.0000    | RG ROT CORR                   |
|      |                           | .87,ADVANCE      | 4.8       | LAT CORR/<br>MET RG CORR      |
|      |                           | 2ND,B            | -2.7      | PSN VEL ERROR                 |
| 14   | Compute PSN FZ CORR       | 2ND,C            | 19        | TBL J                         |
|      |                           | .071,+/-,ADVANCE | -0.071    | MV DEC CORR                   |
|      |                           | .070,ADVANCE     | 0.07      | MV INC CORR                   |
|      |                           | .001,+/-,ADVANCE | -0.001    | RG WIND HEAD                  |
|      |                           | .001,ADVANCE     | 0.001     | RG WIND TAIL                  |
|      |                           | .001,ADVANCE     | 0.001     | AIR TEMP DEC                  |
|      |                           | .001,+/-,ADVANCE | -0.001    | AIR TEMP INC                  |
|      |                           | .006,ADVANCE     | 0.006     | AIR DEN DEC                   |
|      |                           | .006,+/-,ADVANCE | -0.006    | AIR DEN INC                   |
|      |                           | .114,ADVANCE     | 0.114     | PROJ WT DEC                   |
|      |                           | .115,+/-,ADVANCE | -0.2      | PROJ WT INC/<br>MET FZ CORR   |
|      |                           | 2ND,D            | -0.1      | PSN FZ CORR                   |
| 15   | Record Position Constants |                  |           |                               |
| 16   | Clear Display             | CLR              | 0         |                               |

M101A1 SUBSEQUENT MET

Given:

POS Constants: PSN DF CORR L7  
PSN VE CORR -2.7  
PSN FZ CORR -0.1

BTRY Data: BTRY ALT 516  
RG PT 4 ALT 578  
DIR OF FIRE 6070  
LAT 34° N  
CHT RG 4060  
CHT DF 2770  
PROJ WT 3  
PROP TEMP +85° F

MET Data

| BALLISTIC MET MESSAGE                                                                              |             |                      |                                                                                                                           |     |                        |                                                               |                                                   |                                      |                                    |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|----------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| For use of this form, see FM 6-15; the proponent agency is United States Continental Army Command. |             |                      |                                                                                                                           |     |                        |                                                               |                                                   |                                      |                                    |
| IDENTIFI-<br>CATION                                                                                | TYPE<br>MSG | OCTANT               | LOCATION<br>L <sub>1</sub> L <sub>2</sub> L <sub>3</sub> or<br>L <sub>0</sub> L <sub>0</sub> L <sub>0</sub> or<br>xxx xxx |     | DATE<br>YY             | TIME<br>(GMT)<br>G <sub>0</sub> G <sub>0</sub> G <sub>0</sub> | DURATION<br>(HOURS)<br>G                          | STATION<br>HEIGHT<br>(10's M)<br>hhh | MDP<br>PRESSURE<br>% OF STD<br>PPP |
| METB                                                                                               | K           | Q                    | 344                                                                                                                       | 985 | 27                     | 115                                                           | 0                                                 | 037                                  | 990                                |
| ZONE<br>HEIGHT<br>(METERS)                                                                         |             | LINE<br>NUMBER<br>ZZ | BALLISTIC WINDS<br>DIRECTION<br>(100's MILS)<br>dd                                                                        |     | SPEED<br>(KNOTS)<br>FF |                                                               | BALLISTIC AIR<br>TEMPERATURE<br>(% OF STD)<br>TTT |                                      | DENSITY<br>(% OF STD)<br>Δ Δ Δ     |
| SURFACE                                                                                            |             | 00                   | 19                                                                                                                        |     | 7                      |                                                               | 054                                               |                                      | 940                                |
| 200                                                                                                |             | 01                   | 19                                                                                                                        |     | 10                     |                                                               | 051                                               |                                      | 947                                |
| 500                                                                                                |             | 02                   | 20                                                                                                                        |     | 12                     |                                                               | 045                                               |                                      | 952                                |
| 1000                                                                                               |             | 03                   | 21                                                                                                                        |     | 14                     |                                                               | 043                                               |                                      | 957                                |
| 1500                                                                                               |             | 04                   | 22                                                                                                                        |     | 16                     |                                                               | 040                                               |                                      | 960                                |

| STEP | MISSION                      | KEYBOARD                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | DISPLAY                                                                                                                                  | REMARKS                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
|------|------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1    | Recall Subsequent<br>MET PGM | 2ND,PGM,09                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 0                                                                                                                                        | Use MET overlay<br>& SUBS cue cards                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| 2    | Set Up Routine               | 2ND,E                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 0                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| 3    | Inpute PSN Constants         | A,7,ADVANCE<br>-2.7,+/-,ADVANCE<br>0.1,+/-,ADVANCE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 7.0<br>-2.7<br>-0.1                                                                                                                      | PSN DF CORR<br>PSN VE CORR<br>PSN FZ CORR                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| 4    | Inpute BTRY Data             | B,<br>4060,ADVANCE<br>2770,ADVANCE<br>516,ADVANCE<br>578,ADVANCE<br>6070,ADVANCE<br>3,ADVANCE<br>2,ADVANCE<br>85,ADVANCE                                                                                                                                                          | 0.0<br>4060<br>2770<br>516<br>578<br>6070<br>3<br>2<br>85                                                                                | CHT RG<br>CHT DF<br>BTRY ALT<br>ALT OF BURST<br>DIR OF FIRE<br>PROJ <input type="checkbox"/> WT<br>STD PROJ <input type="checkbox"/> WT<br>PROP TEMP                                                                                                                                                    |
| 5    | Inpute MET Data              | C,<br>370,ADVANCE<br>99.0,ADVANCE<br>2000,ADVANCE<br>12,ADVANCE<br>104.5,ADVANCE<br>95.2,ADVANCE                                                                                                                                                                                  | 0.0<br>370<br>99<br>2000<br>12<br>104.5<br>95.2                                                                                          | ALT MDP<br>MDP PRESS<br>WIND DIR<br>WIND SPEED<br>AIR TEMP<br>AIR DEN                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| 6    | Compute Total DF CORR        | D,<br>36,ADVANCE<br>.77,+/-,ADVANCE<br>.63,ADVANCE<br><br>6.3,ADVANCE<br>.22,ADVANCE<br><br>.5,ADVANCE                                                                                                                                                                            | 4100.100<br>2300<br>-9<br>4100<br><br>6<br>4100.6000<br><br>4.8                                                                          | TBL B (RG.VI)<br>COMP RG/TBL C<br>CROSSWIND COMP<br>RG WIND COMP/<br>TBL F<br>DRIFT<br>CROSSWIND CORR/<br>TBL I (RG.AZ)<br>AZ ROT CORR/<br>MET DF CORR<br>TOT DF CORR                                                                                                                                   |
| 7    | Compute Total RG CORR        | E,<br>2ND,A<br>.3,+/-,ADVANCE<br>1.5,+/-,ADVANCE<br><br>1.1,ADVANCE<br><br>29.6,ADVANCE<br>26.9,+/-,ADVANCE<br>1.7,ADVANCE<br>1.6,+/-,ADVANCE<br>0.8,+/-,ADVANCE<br>0.7,ADVANCE<br>4.9,+/-,ADVANCE<br>5.0,ADVANCE<br>41,+/-,ADVANCE<br>42,ADVANCE<br><br>8,ADVANCE<br>.87,ADVANCE | 150<br>104.2<br>85<br><br>4100<br><br>29.6<br>-26.9<br>1.7<br>-1.6<br>-0.8<br>0.7<br>-4.9<br>5.<br>-41<br>4100.6000<br><br>8.0000<br>8.9 | TBL D<br>DT TEMP CORR<br>DD DENS CORR/<br>TBL E<br>PROP TEMP CORR/<br>TBL F<br>MV DEC<br>MV INC<br>RG WIND HEAD<br>RG WIND TAIL<br>AIR TEMP DEC<br>AIR TEMP INC<br>AIR DEN DEC<br>AIR DEN INC<br>PROJ WT DEC<br>PROJ WT INC/<br>TBL H (RG.AZ)<br>RG ROT CORR<br>LAT CORR/<br>MET RG CORR<br>TOT RG CORR |
| 8    | Compute Corrected RG         | 2ND,B<br>2ND,C                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 56<br>4116                                                                                                                               | CORR RG                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |

| STEP | MISSION                                                                                    | KEYBOARD                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | DISPLAY                                                                                                                                                 | REMARKS                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
|------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 9    | Construct Lazy Z GFT Setting Diagram                                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
|      |                                                                                            | $  \begin{array}{r}  4116 \\  +56 \\  \hline  \text{GFT B, CHG 4GB, LOT X, RG 4060, ADJ EL 372} \\  \hline  \text{TOT DF CORR L12} \\  - \text{DRIFT L6} \\  \hline  = \text{GFT DF CORR L6}  \end{array}  $                                                                                                                                 | 18.5                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| 10   | Compute Total FZ CORR                                                                      | 18.5,ADVANCE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 19                                                                                                                                                      | TI ~ ADJ EL/<br>TBL J<br>MV DEC CORR<br>MV INC CORR<br>RG WIND HEAD<br>RG WIND TAIL<br>AIR TEMP DEC<br>AIR TEMP INC<br>AIR DEN DEC<br>AIR DEN INC<br>PROJ $\square$ WT DEC<br>PROJ $\square$ WT INC/<br>MET FZ CORR<br>TOT FZ CORR |
|      |                                                                                            | $  \begin{array}{r}  .071, +/-, \text{ADVANCE} \\  .07, \text{ADVANCE} \\  .001, +/-, \text{ADVANCE} \\  .001, \text{ADVANCE} \\  .001, \text{ADVANCE} \\  .001, +/-, \text{ADVANCE} \\  .006, \text{ADVANCE} \\  .006, +/-, \text{ADVANCE} \\  .114, \text{ADVANCE} \\  .115, +/-, \text{ADVANCE} \\  \hline  2\text{ND}, D  \end{array}  $ | $  \begin{array}{r}  -0.071 \\  0.07 \\  -0.001 \\  0.001 \\  0.001 \\  -0.001 \\  0.006 \\  -0.006 \\  0.114 \\  -0.2 \\  \hline  -0.3  \end{array}  $ |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| 11   | Complete Lazy Z GFT Setting Diagram                                                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
|      | $  \begin{array}{r}  \text{ADJ EL 372} \\  \hline  18.5  \end{array}  $                    | $  \begin{array}{r}  \text{ADJ TIME 18.2} \\  +0.3 \text{ TFC}  \end{array}  $                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| 12   | Refer to Residual Section, insert the weapon system module, and determine/apply residuals. |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |

## M102 CONCURRENT MET

GIVEN:

4540

Registration Data: GFT B, CHG 4GB, LOT X, RG 4460, EL 366 TI 11.3

CHT DF 3170  
 ADJ DF 3183 11.2  
 ADJ OE 380  
 DIR OF FIRE 6070 X SI = +14

Battery Data: BTRY ALT 516  
 REG PT 4 ALT 578  
 PROJ WT 3  $\square$   
 PROP TEMP +82 $^{\circ}$ F  
 LAT 34 $^{\circ}$ N

MET Data

| BALLISTIC MET MESSAGE                                                                              |          |                      |                                                                           |     |                        |                                                               |                                                   |                                      |                                                 |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|----------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|
| For use of this form, see FM 6-15; the proponent agency is United States Continental Army Command. |          |                      |                                                                           |     |                        |                                                               |                                                   |                                      |                                                 |
| IDENTIFICATION                                                                                     | TYPE MSG | OCTANT               | LOCATION<br>L <sub>0</sub> L <sub>0</sub> L <sub>0</sub><br>or<br>xxx xxx |     | DATE<br>YY             | TIME<br>(GMT)<br>G <sub>0</sub> G <sub>0</sub> G <sub>0</sub> | DURATION<br>(HOURS)<br>G                          | STATION<br>HEIGHT<br>(10's M)<br>hhh | MDP<br>PRESSURE<br>% OF STD<br>PPP              |
| METB                                                                                               | K        | Q                    |                                                                           |     | YY                     | G <sub>0</sub> G <sub>0</sub> G <sub>0</sub>                  | G                                                 | hhh                                  | PPP                                             |
| METB                                                                                               | 3        | 1                    | 344                                                                       | 985 | 27                     | 095                                                           | 37                                                | 037                                  | 991                                             |
| ZONE<br>HEIGHT<br>(METERS)                                                                         |          | LINE<br>NUMBER<br>ZZ | BALLISTIC WINDS<br>DIRECTION<br>(100's MILS)<br>dd                        |     | SPEED<br>(KNOTS)<br>FF |                                                               | BALLISTIC AIR<br>TEMPERATURE<br>(% OF STD)<br>TTT |                                      | DENSITY<br>(% OF STD)<br>$\Delta \Delta \Delta$ |
| SURFACE                                                                                            |          | 00                   | 21                                                                        |     | 06                     |                                                               | 050                                               |                                      | 940                                             |
| 200                                                                                                |          | 01                   | 22                                                                        |     | 07                     |                                                               | 040                                               |                                      | 943                                             |
| 500                                                                                                |          | 02                   | 23                                                                        |     | 09                     |                                                               | 033                                               |                                      | 954                                             |
| 1000                                                                                               |          | 03                   | 22                                                                        |     | 11                     |                                                               | 026                                               |                                      | 956                                             |
| 1500                                                                                               |          | 04                   | 20                                                                        |     | 14                     |                                                               | 024                                               |                                      | 962                                             |

| STEP | MISSION                                                                                               | KEYBOARD                        | DISPLAY      | REMARKS           |
|------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------|--------------|-------------------|
| 1    | Turn off Calculator                                                                                   | Slide ON/OFF<br>Switch to left  |              |                   |
| 2    | Place Special Situation<br>Module in Calculator.<br>Use MET overlay and con-<br>current MET cue card. |                                 |              |                   |
| 3    | Connect external power<br>as required.                                                                |                                 |              |                   |
| 4    | Turn on calculator                                                                                    | Slide ON/OFF<br>Switch to right | 0            |                   |
| 5    | Verify light emitting<br>diodes                                                                       | .,+/-,8888888888                | -.8888888888 |                   |
| 6    | Verify Module                                                                                         | 2ND,PGM,01,E                    | 1.000000001  | Special Situation |
| 7    | Recall Concurrent<br>MET Program                                                                      | 2ND,PGM,08                      | 1.000000001  |                   |

| STEP | MISSION                  | KEYBOARD                 | DISPLAY   | REMARKS                             |
|------|--------------------------|--------------------------|-----------|-------------------------------------|
| 8    | Set up MET Routine       | 2ND,E                    | 0         |                                     |
| 9    | Input Registration Data  | A, <u>4460</u> ,ADVANCE  | 4460      | CHT RG                              |
|      |                          | <u>4540</u> ,ADVANCE     | 4540      | ADJ RG ~ ADJ EL                     |
|      |                          | <u>366</u> ,ADVANCE      | 366       | ADJ EL                              |
|      |                          | <u>11.2</u> ,ADVANCE     | 11.2      | TI ~ ADJ EL                         |
|      |                          | <u>11.3</u> ,ADVANCE     | 11.3      | ADJ TI                              |
|      |                          | <u>3170</u> ,ADVANCE     | 3170      | CHT DF                              |
|      |                          | <u>3183</u> ,ADVANCE     | 3183      | ADJ DF                              |
| 10   | Input Battery Data       | B, <u>516</u> ,ADVANCE   | 516       | BTRY ALT                            |
|      |                          | <u>578</u> ,ADVANCE      | 578       | ALT OF BURST                        |
|      |                          | <u>14</u> ,ADVANCE       | 14        | 4 OF SITE                           |
|      |                          | <u>6070</u> ,ADVANCE     | 6070      | DIR OF FIRE                         |
|      |                          | <u>3</u> ,ADVANCE        | 3         | PROJ □ WT                           |
|      |                          | <u>2</u> ,ADVANCE        | 2         | STD PROJ □ WT                       |
|      |                          | <u>82</u> ,ADVANCE       | 82        | PROP TEMP                           |
| 11   | Input MET Data           | C                        | 380       | ADJ OE/TBL A<br>use MET line<br>#02 |
|      |                          | <u>370</u> ,ADVANCE      | 370       | ALT MDP                             |
|      |                          | <u>99.1</u> ,ADVANCE     | 99.1      | MDP PRESS                           |
|      |                          | <u>2300</u> ,ADVANCE     | 2300      | WIND DIR                            |
|      |                          | <u>9</u> ,ADVANCE        | 9         | WIND SPEED                          |
|      |                          | <u>103.3</u> ,ADVANCE    | 103.3     | AIR TEMP                            |
|      |                          | <u>95.4</u> ,ADVANCE     | 95.4      | AIR DEN                             |
| 12   | Compute PSN DF CORR      | D                        | 4500.100  | TBL B (RG.VI)                       |
|      |                          | <u>35</u> ,ADVANCE       | 2600      | COMP RG/TBL C                       |
|      |                          | <u>.56</u> ,+/-,ADVANCE  | -5        | CROSSWIND COMP                      |
|      |                          | <u>.83</u> ,ADVANCE      | 4500      | RG WIND COMP/<br>TBL F              |
|      |                          | <u>6.7</u> ,ADVANCE      | 6.7       | DRIFT                               |
|      |                          | <u>.20</u> ,ADVANCE      | 4500.6000 | CROSSWIND CORR/<br>TBL I (RG AZ)    |
|      |                          | <u>.5</u> ,ADVANCE       | 6.2       | AZ ROT CORR/<br>MET DF CORR         |
|      |                          | E                        | 7         | PSN DF CORR                         |
| 13   | Compute PSN VE           | 2ND,A                    | 150       | TBL D                               |
|      |                          | <u>.3</u> ,+/-,ADVANCE   | 103       | TEMP CORR                           |
|      |                          | <u>1.5</u> ,+/-,ADVANCE  | 82        | DEN CORR/TBL E                      |
|      | (Interpolation)          | 2ND,PGM, <u>10</u>       | 82        | Recall Inter-<br>polation PGM       |
|      |                          | 2ND,E                    | 0         | Set Up Routine                      |
|      |                          | <u>80</u> ,A             | 80        | Base Value #1                       |
|      |                          | <u>82</u> ,B             | 82        | Base Value #2                       |
|      |                          | <u>90</u> ,C             | 90        | Base Value #3                       |
|      |                          | <u>0.8</u> ,2ND,A        | 0.8       | Value ~ #1                          |
|      |                          | <u>1.8</u> ,2ND,C        | 1.8       | Value ~ #3                          |
|      |                          | 2ND,B                    | 1.        | Value ~ #2                          |
|      | (Return to CONC MET PGM) | 2ND,PGM, <u>08</u>       | 1.        | Re-Input all                        |
|      |                          | 2ND,A                    | 150       | PSN VE data/<br>TBL D               |
|      |                          | <u>.3</u> ,+/-,ADVANCE   | 103       | TEMP CORR                           |
|      |                          | <u>1.5</u> ,+/-,ADVANCE  | 82        | DEN CORR/TBL E                      |
|      |                          | <u>1.0</u> ,ADVANCE      | 4500      | PROP TEMP CORR/<br>TBL F            |
|      |                          | <u>29.8</u> ,ADVANCE     | 29.8      | MV DEC                              |
|      |                          | <u>26.7</u> ,+/-,ADVANCE | -26.7     | MV INC                              |
|      |                          | <u>2.6</u> ,ADVANCE      | 2.6       | RG WIND HEAD                        |
|      |                          | <u>1.8</u> ,+/-,ADVANCE  | -1.8      | RG WIND TAIL                        |
|      |                          | <u>1.0</u> ,ADVANCE      | 1.        | AIR TEMP DEC                        |
|      |                          | <u>0.2</u> ,+/-,ADVANCE  | -0.2      | AIR TEMP INC                        |

| STEP | MISSION                   | KEYBOARD                 | DISPLAY   | REMARKS                       |
|------|---------------------------|--------------------------|-----------|-------------------------------|
| 13   | (cont'd)                  | <u>5.4</u> ,+/-,ADVANCE  | -5.4      | AIR DEN DEC                   |
|      |                           | <u>5.5</u> ,ADVANCE      | 5.5       | AIR DEN INC                   |
|      |                           | <u>41</u> ,+/-,ADVANCE   | -41       | PROJ WT DEC                   |
|      |                           | <u>43</u> ,ADVANCE       | 4500.6000 | PROJ WT INC/<br>TBL H (RG.AZ) |
|      |                           | <u>5</u> ,ADVANCE        | 5.0000    | RG ROT CORR                   |
|      |                           | <u>.87</u> ,ADVANCE      | .4        | LAT CORR/<br>MET RG CORR      |
|      |                           | 2ND,B                    | -3.7      | PSN VEL ERROR                 |
| 14   | Compute PSN FZ CORR       | 2ND,C                    | 11        | TBL B                         |
|      |                           | <u>.038</u> ,+/-,ADVANCE | -0.038    | MV DEC CORR                   |
|      |                           | <u>.038</u> ,ADVANCE     | 0.038     | MV INC CORR                   |
|      |                           | <u>.001</u> ,+/-,ADVANCE | -0.001    | RG WIND HEAD                  |
|      |                           | <u>.001</u> ,ADVANCE     | 0.001     | RG WIND TAIL                  |
|      |                           | <u>.001</u> ,+/-,ADVANCE | -0.001    | AIR TEMP DEC                  |
|      |                           | <u>.000</u> ,ADVANCE     | 0         | AIR TEMP INC                  |
|      |                           | <u>.002</u> ,ADVANCE     | 0.002     | AIR DEN DEC                   |
|      |                           | <u>.002</u> ,+/-,ADVANCE | -0.002    | AIR DEN INC                   |
|      |                           | <u>.064</u> ,ADVANCE     | 0.064     | PROJ WT DEC                   |
|      |                           | <u>.065</u> ,+/-,ADVANCE | -0.1      | PROJ WT INC/<br>MET FZ CORR   |
|      |                           | 2ND,D                    | +0.2      | PSN FZ CORR                   |
| 15   | Record Position Constants |                          |           |                               |
| 16   | Clear Display             | CLR                      | 0         |                               |

# M102 SUBSEQUENT MET

## GIVEN:

POS Constants: PSN DF CORR L7  
PSN VE CORR -3.7  
PSN FZ CORR +0.2

BTRY Data: BTRY ALT 516  
RG PT 4 ALT 578  
DIR OF FIRE 6070  
LAT 34°N  
CHT RG 4460  
CHT DF 3170  
PROJ WT 3 ☒  
PROP TEMP +85° F

## MET Data

| BALLISTIC MET MESSAGE                                                                              |          |                |                                                           |                                                           |                               |                                              |                             |                         |                 |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|----------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------|
| For use of this form, see FM 6-15; the proponent agency is United States Continental Army Command. |          |                |                                                           |                                                           |                               |                                              |                             |                         |                 |
| IDENTIFICATION                                                                                     | TYPE MSG | OCTANT         | LOCATION                                                  |                                                           | DATE                          | TIME (GMT)                                   | DURATION (HOURS)            | STATION HEIGHT (10's M) | MDP PRESSURE    |
| METB                                                                                               | K        | Q              | L <sub>0</sub> L <sub>1</sub> L <sub>2</sub><br>or<br>xxx | L <sub>0</sub> L <sub>1</sub> L <sub>2</sub><br>or<br>xxx | YY                            | G <sub>0</sub> G <sub>1</sub> G <sub>2</sub> | G                           | hhh                     | % OF STD<br>PPP |
| METB                                                                                               | 3        | 1              | 344                                                       | 985                                                       | 27                            | 115                                          | 0                           | 037                     | 990             |
| ZONE HEIGHT (METERS)                                                                               |          | LINE NUMBER ZZ | BALLISTIC WINDS                                           |                                                           | BALLISTIC AIR                 |                                              |                             |                         |                 |
|                                                                                                    |          |                | DIRECTION (100's MILS)<br>dd                              | SPEED (KNOTS)<br>FF                                       | TEMPERATURE (% OF STD)<br>TTT |                                              | DENSITY (% OF STD)<br>Δ Δ Δ |                         |                 |
| SURFACE                                                                                            |          | 00             | 19                                                        | 7                                                         | 054                           |                                              | 940                         |                         |                 |
| 200                                                                                                |          | 01             | 19                                                        | 10                                                        | 051                           |                                              | 947                         |                         |                 |
| 500                                                                                                |          | 02             | 20                                                        | 12                                                        | 045                           |                                              | 952                         |                         |                 |
| 1000                                                                                               |          | 03             | 21                                                        | 14                                                        | 043                           |                                              | 957                         |                         |                 |
| 1500                                                                                               |          | 04             | 22                                                        | 16                                                        | 040                           |                                              | 960                         |                         |                 |

| STEP | MISSION                   | KEYBOARD                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | DISPLAY                                                                                                                                                         | REMARKS                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
|------|---------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1    | Recall Subsequent MET PGM | 2ND,PGM,09                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 0                                                                                                                                                               | Use MET overlay<br>and SUBS cue<br>cards                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| 2    | Set Up Routine            | 2ND,E                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 0                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| 3    | Input PSN Constants       | A,7,ADVANCE<br>3.7,+/-,ADVANCE<br>0.2,ADVANCE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 7.0<br>-3.7<br>0.2                                                                                                                                              | PSN DF CORR<br>PSN VE CORR<br>PSN FZ CORR                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| 4    | Input BTRY Data           | B,<br>4460,ADVANCE<br>3170,ADVANCE<br>516,ADVANCE<br>578,ADVANCE<br>6070,ADVANCE<br>3,ADVANCE<br>2,ADVANCE<br>85,ADVANCE                                                                                                                                                                                            | 0.0<br>4460<br>3170<br>516<br>578<br>6070<br>3<br>2<br>85                                                                                                       | CHT RG<br>CHT DF<br>BTRY ALT<br>ALT OF BURST<br>DIR OF FIRE<br>PROJ <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> WT<br>STD PROJ <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> WT<br>PROP TEMP                                                                                                                              |
| 5    | Input MET Data            | C,<br>370,ADVANCE<br>99.0,ADVANCE<br>2000,ADVANCE<br>12,ADVANCE<br>104.5,ADVANCE<br>95.2,ADVANCE                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 0.0<br>370<br>99.<br>2000<br>12<br>104.5<br>95.2                                                                                                                | ALT MDP<br>MDP PRESS<br>WIND DIR<br>WIND SPEED<br>AIR TEMP<br>AIR DEN                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| 6    | Compute Total DF CORR     | D,<br>35,ADVANCE<br>.77,+/-,ADVANCE<br>.63,ADVANCE<br><br>6.7,ADVANCE<br>.20,ADVANCE<br><br>.5,ADVANCE<br><br>E,<br>12                                                                                                                                                                                              | 4500.100<br>2300<br>-9<br>4500<br><br>7<br>4500.6000<br><br>5.4<br><br>12                                                                                       | TBL B (RG.VI)<br>COMP RG/TBL C<br>CROSSWIND COMP<br>RG WIND COMP/<br>TBL F<br>DRIFT<br>CROSSWIND CORR/<br>TBL I (RG.AZ)<br>AZ ROT CORR/<br>MET DF CORR<br>TOT DF CORR                                                                                                                                   |
| 7    | Compute Total RG CORR     | 2ND,A<br>.3,+/-,ADVANCE<br>1.5,+/-,ADVANCE<br><br>1.3,ADVANCE<br><br>29.8,ADVANCE<br>26.7,+/-,ADVANCE<br>2.6,ADVANCE<br>1.8,+/-,ADVANCE<br>1.0,ADVANCE<br>0.2,+/-,ADVANCE<br>5.4,+/-,ADVANCE<br>5.5,ADVANCE<br>41,+/-,ADVANCE<br>43,ADVANCE<br><br>5,ADVANCE<br>.87,ADVANCE<br><br>2ND,B<br>70<br><br>2ND,C<br>4530 | 150<br>104.2<br>85<br><br>4500<br><br>29.8<br>-26.7<br>2.6<br>-1.8<br>1.<br>-0.2<br>-5.4<br>5.5<br>-41<br>4500.6000<br><br>5.0000<br>-1.1<br><br>70<br><br>4530 | TBL D<br>DT TEMP CORR<br>DD DENS CORR/<br>TBL E<br>PROP TEMP CORR/<br>TBL F<br>MV DEC<br>MV INC<br>RG WIND HEAD<br>RG WIND TAIL<br>AIR TEMP DEC<br>AIR TEMP INC<br>AIR DEN DEC<br>AIR DEN INC<br>PROJ WT DEC<br>PROJ WT INC/<br>TBL H (RG.AZ)<br>RG ROT CORR<br>LAT CORR/<br>MET RG CORR<br>TOT RG CORR |
| 8    | Compute Corrected RG      | 2ND,B<br>2ND,C                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 70<br>4530                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |

| STEP | MISSION                                                  | KEYBOARD         | DISPLAY | REMARKS               |
|------|----------------------------------------------------------|------------------|---------|-----------------------|
| 9    | Construct Lazy Z GFT Setting Diagram                     |                  |         |                       |
|      |                                                          |                  | 4530    |                       |
|      |                                                          | +70              |         |                       |
|      | GFT B, CHG 4GB, LOT XY, RG 4460, ADJ EL                  | 365              |         |                       |
|      | TOT DF CORR L12                                          |                  |         |                       |
|      | -DRIFT L7                                                |                  | 11.2    |                       |
|      | = GFT DF CORR L5                                         |                  |         |                       |
| 10   | Compute Total FZ CORR                                    | 11.2,ADVANCE     | 11      | TI ~ ADJ EL/<br>TBL J |
|      |                                                          | .038,+/-,ADVANCE | -0.030  | MV DEC CORR           |
|      |                                                          | .038,ADVANCE     | 0.038   | MV INC CORR           |
|      |                                                          | .001,+/-,ADVANCE | -0.001  | RG WIND HEAD          |
|      |                                                          | .001,ADVANCE     | 0.001   | RG WIND TAIL          |
|      |                                                          | .001,+/-,ADVANCE | -0.001  | AIR TEMP DEC          |
|      |                                                          | .000,ADVANCE     | 0       | AIR TEMP INC          |
|      |                                                          | .002,ADVANCE     | 0.002   | AIR DEN DEC           |
|      |                                                          | .002,+/-,ADVANCE | -0.002  | AIR DEN INC           |
|      |                                                          | .064,ADVANCE     | 0.064   | PROJ # WT DEC         |
|      |                                                          | .065,+/-,ADVANCE | -0.1    | PROJ # WT INC/        |
|      |                                                          | 2ND,D            | 0.1     | MET FZ CORR           |
|      |                                                          |                  |         | TOT FZ CORR           |
| 11   | Complete Lazy Z GFT Setting Diagram                      |                  |         |                       |
|      | ADJ EL 351                                               | ADJ TIME 11.3    |         |                       |
|      |                                                          | +0.1 TFC         |         |                       |
|      | 11.2                                                     |                  |         |                       |
| 12   | Refer to Residual Section and determine/apply residuals. |                  |         |                       |

## M114A1 CONCURRENT MET

GIVEN:

5730

Registration Data: GFT B, CHG 4GB, LOT XY, RG 5660, EL 382 TI 22.4

CHT DF 2370  
 ADJ DF 2383  
 ADJ OE 393  
 DIR OF FIRE 6070, \* S1 = +11

22.1

Battery Data: BTRY ALT 516  
 REG PT 4 ALT 578  
 PROJ WT 5 <sup>lb</sup>  
 PROP TEMP +82 <sup>°</sup>F  
 LAT 34 <sup>°</sup>N

MET Data

| BALLISTIC MET MESSAGE                                                                              |             |                      |                                                                    |                        |                                  |                                                               |                                |                                      |                                    |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|----------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|----------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| For use of this form, see FM 6-15; the proponent agency is United States Continental Army Command. |             |                      |                                                                    |                        |                                  |                                                               |                                |                                      |                                    |
| IDENTIFI-<br>CATION                                                                                | TYPE<br>MSG | OCTANT               | LOCATION<br>L <sub>1</sub> L <sub>2</sub> L <sub>3</sub> or<br>xxx |                        | DATE<br>YY                       | TIME<br>(GMT)<br>G <sub>0</sub> G <sub>1</sub> G <sub>2</sub> | DURATION<br>(HOURS)<br>G       | STATION<br>HEIGHT<br>(10's M)<br>hhh | MDP<br>PRESSURE<br>% OF STD<br>PPP |
| METB                                                                                               | K           | Q                    |                                                                    |                        | YY                               | G <sub>0</sub> G <sub>1</sub> G <sub>2</sub>                  | G                              | hhh                                  | PPP                                |
| METB                                                                                               | 3           | 1                    | 344                                                                | 985                    | 27                               | 095                                                           | 37                             | 037                                  | 991                                |
| ZONE<br>HEIGHT<br>(METERS)                                                                         |             | LINE<br>NUMBER<br>ZZ | BALLISTIC WINDS                                                    |                        | BALLISTIC AIR                    |                                                               |                                |                                      |                                    |
|                                                                                                    |             |                      | DIRECTION<br>(100's MILS)<br>dd                                    | SPEED<br>(KNOTS)<br>FF | TEMPERATURE<br>(% OF STD)<br>TTT |                                                               | DENSITY<br>(% OF STD)<br>Δ Δ Δ |                                      |                                    |
| SURFACE                                                                                            |             | 00                   | 21                                                                 | 06                     | 050                              |                                                               | 940                            |                                      |                                    |
| 200                                                                                                |             | 01                   | 22                                                                 | 07                     | 040                              |                                                               | 943                            |                                      |                                    |
| 500                                                                                                |             | 02                   | 23                                                                 | 09                     | 033                              |                                                               | 954                            |                                      |                                    |
| 1000                                                                                               |             | 03                   | 22                                                                 | 11                     | 026                              |                                                               | 956                            |                                      |                                    |
| 1500                                                                                               |             | 04                   | 20                                                                 | 14                     | 024                              |                                                               | 962                            |                                      |                                    |

| STEP | MISSION                                                                                               | KEYBOARD                        | DISPLAY      | REMARKS           |
|------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------|--------------|-------------------|
| 1    | Turn off Calculator                                                                                   | Slide ON/OFF<br>Switch to Left  |              |                   |
| 2    | Place Special Situation<br>Module in Calculator.<br>Use MET Overlay and Con-<br>current MET Cue Card. |                                 |              |                   |
| 3    | Connect External Power<br>as required.                                                                |                                 |              |                   |
| 4    | Turn on Calculator                                                                                    | Slide ON/OFF<br>Switch to Right | 0            |                   |
| 5    | Verify Light Emitting<br>diodes                                                                       | .,+/-,8888888888                | -,8888888888 |                   |
| 6    | Verify Module                                                                                         | 2ND,PGM,81,E                    | 1.000000001  | Special Situation |

| STEP | MISSION                               | KEYBOARD                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | DISPLAY                                                                                                                           | REMARKS                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
|------|---------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 7    | Recall Concurrent<br>MET Program      | 2ND,PGM, <u>08</u>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 1.000000001                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| 8    | Set up MET routine                    | 2ND,E                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 0                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| 9    | Input Registration Data               | A, <u>5660</u> ,ADVANCE<br><u>5730</u> ,ADVANCE<br><u>382</u> ,ADVANCE<br><u>22.1</u> ,ADVANCE<br><u>22.4</u> ,ADVANCE<br><u>2370</u> ,ADVANCE<br><u>2383</u> ,ADVANCE                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 5660<br>5730<br>382<br>22.1<br>22.4<br>2370<br>2383                                                                               | CHT RG<br>ADJ RG ~ ADJ EL<br>ADJ EL<br>TI ~ ADJ EL<br>ADJ TI<br>CHT DF<br>ADJ DF                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| 10   | Input Battery Data                    | B, <u>516</u> ,ADVANCE<br><u>578</u> ,ADVANCE<br><u>11</u> ,ADVANCE<br><u>6070</u> ,ADVANCE<br><u>5</u> ,ADVANCE<br><u>4</u> ,ADVANCE<br><u>82</u> ,ADVANCE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 516<br>578<br>11<br>6070<br>5<br>4<br>82                                                                                          | BTRY ALT<br>ALT OF BURST<br>4 OF SITE<br>DIR OF FIRE<br>PROJ <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> WT<br>STD PROJ <input type="checkbox"/> WT<br>PROP TEMP                                                                                                                                                                         |
| 11   | Input MET Data                        | C,<br><br><u>370</u> ,ADVANCE<br><u>99.1</u> ,ADVANCE<br><u>2300</u> ,ADVANCE<br><u>9</u> ,ADVANCE<br><u>103.3</u> ,ADVANCE<br><u>95.4</u> ,ADVANCE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | <br><br>370<br>99.1<br>2300<br>9<br>103.3<br>95.4                                                                                 | ADJ OE/TBL A<br>use MET line<br>#02<br>ALT MDP<br>MDP PRESS<br>WIND DIR<br>WIND SPEED<br>AIR TEMP<br>AIR DEN                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| 12   | Compute PSN DF CORR                   | D,<br><u>35</u> ,ADVANCE<br><u>.56</u> ,+/-,ADVANCE<br><u>.83</u> ,ADVANCE<br><br><u>9.0</u> ,ADVANCE<br><u>.24</u> ,ADVANCE<br><br><u>.6</u> ,ADVANCE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | <br>5700.100<br>2600<br>-5<br>5700<br><br>9<br>5700.6000<br><br>8.4                                                               | TBL B (RG.VI)<br>COMP RG/TBL C<br>CROSSWIND COMP<br>RG WIND COMP/<br>TBL F<br>DRIFT<br>CROSSWIND CORR/<br>TBL I (RG AZ)<br>AZ ROT CORR/<br>MET DF CORR<br>PSN DF CORR                                                                                                                                                            |
| 13   | Compute PSN VE<br><br>(Interpolation) | E,<br>2ND,A<br><u>.3</u> ,+/-,ADVANCE<br><u>1.5</u> ,+/-,ADVANCE<br>2ND,PGM, <u>10</u><br><br>2ND,E<br><u>80</u> ,A<br><u>82</u> .B<br><u>90</u> .C<br><u>0.5</u> ,2ND,A<br><u>0.9</u> ,2ND,C<br>2ND,B<br>2ND,PGM, <u>08</u><br>2ND,A<br><br><u>.3</u> ,+/-,ADVANCE<br><u>1.5</u> ,+/-,ADVANCE<br><u>.58</u> ,ADVANCE<br><br><u>33.6</u> ,ADVANCE<br><u>27.3</u> ,+/-,ADVANCE<br><u>5.1</u> ,ADVANCE | <br>150<br>103<br>82<br><br>0<br>80<br>82<br>90<br>0.5<br>0.9<br>0.58<br>150<br><br>103<br>82<br>5700<br><br>33.6<br>-27.3<br>5.1 | TBL D<br>TEMP CORR<br>DEN CORR/TBL E<br>Recall Inter-<br>polation PGM<br>Set Up Routine<br>Base Value #1<br>Base Value #2<br>Base Value #3<br>Value ~ #1<br>Value ~ #3<br>Value ~ #2<br><br>Re-Input all<br>PSN VE data/<br>TBL D<br>TEMP CORR<br>DEN CORR/TBL E<br>PROP TEMP CORR/<br>TBL F<br>MV DEC<br>MV INC<br>RG WIND HEAD |
|      | (Return to CONC MET F.M)              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |

| STEP | MISSION                   | KEYBOARD         | DISPLAY   | REMARKS                       |
|------|---------------------------|------------------|-----------|-------------------------------|
| 13   | (cont'd)                  | 2.4,+/-,ADVANCE  | -2.4      | RG WIND TAIL                  |
|      |                           | 4.7,ADVANCE      | 4.7       | AIR TEMP DEC                  |
|      |                           | 0.1,+/-,ADVANCE  | -0.1      | AIR TEMP INC                  |
|      |                           | 8.0,+/-,ADVANCE  | -8.       | AIR DEN DEC                   |
|      |                           | 8.2,ADVANCE      | 8.2       | AIR DEN INC                   |
|      |                           | 41,+/-,ADVANCE   | -41.0     | PROJ WT DEC                   |
|      |                           | 43,ADVANCE       | 5700.6000 | PROJ WT INC/<br>TBL H (RG.AZ) |
|      |                           | 7,ADVANCE        | 7.0000    | RG ROT CORR                   |
|      |                           | .87,ADVANCE      | -17.9     | LAT CORR/<br>MET RG CORR      |
|      |                           | 2ND,B            | -3.2      | PSN VEL ERROR                 |
| 14   | Compute PSN FZ CORR       | 2ND,C            | 22        | TBL B                         |
|      |                           | .065,+/-,ADVANCE | -0.065    | MV DEC CORR                   |
|      |                           | .061,ADVANCE     | 0.061     | MV INC CORR                   |
|      |                           | .006,+/-,ADVANCE | -0.006    | RG WIND HEAD                  |
|      |                           | .001,ADVANCE     | 0.001     | RG WIND TAIL                  |
|      |                           | .009,+/-,ADVANCE | -0.009    | AIR TEMP DEC                  |
|      |                           | .000,ADVANCE     | 0.        | AIR TEMP INC                  |
|      |                           | .009,ADVANCE     | 0.009     | AIR DEN DEC                   |
|      |                           | .009,+/-,ADVANCE | -0.009    | AIR DEN INC                   |
|      |                           | .095,ADVANCE     | 0.095     | PROJ WT DEC                   |
|      |                           | .098,+/-,ADVANCE | -0.2      | PROJ WT INC/<br>MET FZ CORR   |
|      |                           | 2ND,D            | 0.5       | PSN FZ CORR                   |
| 15   | Record Position Constants |                  |           |                               |
| 16   | Clear Display             | CLR              | 0         |                               |

M114A1 SUBSEQUENT MET

GIVEN:

POS Constants: PSN DF CORR L5  
PSN VE CORR -3.2  
PSN FZ CORR +0.5

BTRY Data: BTRY ALT 516  
REG PT 4 ALT 578  
DIR OF FIRE 6070  
LAT 34°N  
CHT RG 5660  
CHT DF 2370  
PROJ WT 3 ☒  
PROP TEMP +85°F

| BALLISTIC MET MESSAGE                                              |          |                      |                                                                                                                     |     |                        |                                                               |                                                   |                                      |                                    |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|----------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| For use of this form, see FM 6-15; the proponent agency is TRADOC. |          |                      |                                                                                                                     |     |                        |                                                               |                                                   |                                      |                                    |
| IDENTIFICATION                                                     | TYPE MSG | OCTANT               | LOCATION<br>L <sub>1</sub> L <sub>2</sub> L <sub>3</sub> or xxx L <sub>4</sub> L <sub>5</sub> L <sub>6</sub> or xxx |     | DATE<br>YY             | TIME<br>(GMT)<br>G <sub>0</sub> G <sub>1</sub> G <sub>2</sub> | DURATION<br>(HOURS)<br>G                          | STATION<br>HEIGHT<br>(10's M)<br>hhh | MDP<br>PRESSURE<br>% OF STD<br>PPP |
| METB                                                               | K        | Q                    | 344                                                                                                                 | 985 | 27                     | 115                                                           | 0                                                 | 037                                  | 990                                |
| ZONE<br>HEIGHT<br>(METERS)                                         |          | LINE<br>NUMBER<br>ZZ | BALLISTIC WINDS<br>DIRECTION<br>(100's MILS)<br>dd                                                                  |     | SPEED<br>(KNOTS)<br>FF |                                                               | BALLISTIC AIR<br>TEMPERATURE<br>(% OF STD)<br>TTT |                                      | DENSITY<br>(% OF STD)<br>AAA       |
| SURFACE                                                            |          | 00                   | 19                                                                                                                  |     | 7                      |                                                               | 054                                               |                                      | 940                                |
| 200                                                                |          | 01                   | 19                                                                                                                  |     | 10                     |                                                               | 051                                               |                                      | 947                                |
| 500                                                                |          | 02                   | 20                                                                                                                  |     | 12                     |                                                               | 045                                               |                                      | 952                                |
| 1000                                                               |          | 03                   | 21                                                                                                                  |     | 14                     |                                                               | 043                                               |                                      | 957                                |
| 1500                                                               |          | 04                   | 22                                                                                                                  |     | 16                     |                                                               | 040                                               |                                      | 960                                |

| STEP | MISSION                      | KEYBOARD                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | DISPLAY                                                                                                                                               | REMARKS                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
|------|------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1    | Recall Subsequent<br>MET PGM | 2ND,PGM,09                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 0                                                                                                                                                     | Use MET Over-<br>lay and SUBS<br>Cue Cards                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| 2    | Set Up Routine               | 2ND,E                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 0                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| 3    | Input PSN Constants          | A,5,ADVANCE<br><u>3.2</u> ,+/-,ADVANCE<br><u>0.5</u> ,ADVANCE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 5.0<br>-3.2<br>0.5                                                                                                                                    | PSN DF CORR<br>PSN VE CORR<br>PSN FZ CORR                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| 4    | Input BTRY Data              | B,<br><u>5660</u> ,ADVANCE<br><u>2370</u> ,ADVANCE<br><u>516</u> ,ADVANCE<br><u>578</u> ,ADVANCE<br><u>6070</u> ,ADVANCE<br><u>3</u> ,ADVANCE<br><u>4</u> ,ADVANCE<br><u>85</u> ,ADVANCE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 0.0<br>5660<br>2370<br>516<br>578<br>6070<br>3<br>4<br>85                                                                                             | CHT RG<br>CHT DF<br>BTRY ALT<br>ALT OF BURST<br>DIR OF FIRE<br>PROJ <input type="checkbox"/> WT<br>STD PROJ <input type="checkbox"/> WT<br>PROP TEMP                                                                                                                                                    |
| 5    | Input MET Data               | C,<br><u>370</u> ,ADVANCE<br><u>99.0</u> ,ADVANCE<br><u>2000</u> ,ADVANCE<br><u>12</u> ,ADVANCE<br><u>104.5</u> ,ADVANCE<br><u>95.2</u> ,ADVANCE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 0.0<br>370<br>99.<br>2000<br>12.<br>104.5<br>95.2                                                                                                     | ALT MDP<br>MDP PRESS<br>WIND DIR<br>WIND SPEED<br>AIR TEMP<br>AIR DEN                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| 6    | Compute Total DF CORR        | D,<br><u>35</u> ,ADVANCE<br><u>.77</u> ,+/-,ADVANCE<br><u>.63</u> ,ADVANCE<br><br><u>9.0</u> ,ADVANCE<br><u>.24</u> ,ADVANCE<br><br><u>.6</u> ,ADVANCE<br><br>E,<br>12                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 5700.100<br>2300<br>-9<br>5700.<br><br>9<br>5700.6000<br><br>7.4<br><br>12                                                                            | TBL B (RG.VI)<br>COMP RG/TBL C<br>CROSSWIND COMP<br>RG WIND COMP/<br>TBL F<br>DRIFT<br>CROSSWIND CORR/<br>TBL I (RG.AZ)<br>AZ ROT CORR/<br>MET DF CORR<br>TOT DF CORR                                                                                                                                   |
| 7    | Compute Total RG CORR        | 2ND,A<br><u>.3</u> ,+/-,ADVANCE<br><u>1.5</u> ,+/-,ADVANCE<br><br><u>0.7</u> ,ADVANCE<br><br><u>33.6</u> ,ADVANCE<br><u>27.3</u> ,+/-,ADVANCE<br><u>5.1</u> ,ADVANCE<br><u>2.4</u> ,+/-,ADVANCE<br><u>4.7</u> ,ADVANCE<br><u>0.1</u> ,+/-,ADVANCE<br><u>8.0</u> ,+/-,ADVANCE<br><u>8.2</u> ,ADVANCE<br><u>41</u> ,+/-,ADVANCE<br><u>43</u> ,ADVANCE<br><br><u>7</u> ,ADVANCE<br><u>.87</u> ,ADVANCE<br><br>2ND,B<br>2ND,C | 150<br>104.2<br>85<br><br>5700<br><br>33.6<br>-27.3<br>5.1<br>-2.4<br>4.7<br>-0.1<br>-8.<br>8.2<br>-41<br>5700.6000<br><br>7.000<br>-103.9<br><br>-20 | TBL D<br>DT TEMP CORR<br>DD DENS CORR/<br>TBL E<br>PROP TEMP CORR/<br>TBL F<br>MV DEC<br>MV INC<br>RG WIND HEAD<br>RG WIND TAIL<br>AIR TEMP DEC<br>AIR TEMP INC<br>AIR DEN DEC<br>AIR DEN INC<br>PROJ WT DEC<br>PROJ WT INC/<br>TBL H (RG.AZ)<br>RG ROT CORR<br>LAT CORR/<br>MET RG CORR<br>TOT RG CORR |
| 8    | Compute Corrected RG         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 5640                                                                                                                                                  | CORR RG                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |

| STEP | MISSION                              | KEYBOARD | DISPLAY | REMARKS |
|------|--------------------------------------|----------|---------|---------|
| 9    | Construct Lazy Z GFT Setting Diagram |          |         |         |

5640  
 -20  
 GFT B, CHG 4GB, LOT XY, RG 5660, ADJ EL 373  
 TOT DF CORR L12  
 -DRIFT L9  
 = GFT DF CORR L3  
 21.7

|    |                       |                    |        |                       |
|----|-----------------------|--------------------|--------|-----------------------|
| 10 | Compute Total FZ CORR | 21.7, ADVANCE      | 22     | TI ~ ADJ EL/<br>TBL J |
|    |                       | .065, +/-, ADVANCE | -0.065 | MV DEC CORR           |
|    |                       | .061, ADVANCE      | 0.061  | MV INC CORR           |
|    |                       | .006, +/-, ADVANCE | -0.006 | RG WIND HEAD          |
|    |                       | .001, ADVANCE      | 0.001  | RG WIND TAIL          |
|    |                       | .009, +/-, ADVANCE | -0.009 | AIR TEMP DEC          |
|    |                       | .000, ADVANCE      | 0.     | AIR TEMP INC          |
|    |                       | .009, ADVANCE      | 0.009  | AIR DEN DEC           |
|    |                       | .009, +/-, ADVANCE | -0.009 | AIR DEN INC           |
|    |                       | .095, ADVANCE      | 0.095  | PROJ $\alpha$ WT DEC  |
|    |                       | .098, +/-, ADVANCE | 0.0    | PROJ $\alpha$ WT INC/ |
|    |                       |                    |        | MET FZ CORR           |
|    |                       | 2ND, D             | 0.5    | TOT FZ CORR           |

11 Complete Lazy Z GFT Setting Diagram

ADJ EL 373  
 |  
 21.7  
 ADJ TIME 22.2  
 +0.5 TFC

12 Refer to Residuals Section and determine/apply residuals.

M109/M114A2 CONCURRENT MET

GIVEN:

5720

Registration Data: GFT B, CHG 4GB, LOT XY, RG 5660, EL 358 TI 21.5

CHT DF 3170/2370  
ADJ DF 3183/2383 21.3  
ADJ QE 369  
DIR OF FIRE 6070.4 SI = +11

Battery Data: BTRY ALT 516  
REG PT 4 ALT 578  
PROJ WT 5.0 ☒  
PROP TEMP +82.0 F  
LAT 34 N

MET Data

| BALLISTIC MET MESSAGE                                                                              |             |                      |                                                                                                                     |     |                        |                                                               |                                                   |                                      |                                    |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|----------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| For use of this form, see FM 6-15; the proponent agency is United States Continental Army Command. |             |                      |                                                                                                                     |     |                        |                                                               |                                                   |                                      |                                    |
| IDENTIFI-<br>CATION                                                                                | TYPE<br>MSG | OCTANT               | LOCATION<br>L <sub>1</sub> L <sub>2</sub> L <sub>3</sub> or xxx L <sub>4</sub> L <sub>5</sub> L <sub>6</sub> or xxx |     | DATE<br>YY             | TIME<br>(GMT)<br>G <sub>0</sub> G <sub>1</sub> G <sub>2</sub> | DURATION<br>(HOURS)<br>G                          | STATION<br>HEIGHT<br>(10's M)<br>hhh | MDP<br>PRESSURE<br>% OF STD<br>PPP |
| METB                                                                                               | K           | 0                    |                                                                                                                     |     |                        |                                                               |                                                   |                                      |                                    |
| METB                                                                                               | 3           | 1                    | 344                                                                                                                 | 985 | 27                     | 095                                                           | 37                                                | 037                                  | 991                                |
| ZONE<br>HEIGHT<br>(METERS)                                                                         |             | LINE<br>NUMBER<br>ZZ | BALLISTIC WINDS<br>DIRECTION<br>(100's MILS)<br>dd                                                                  |     | SPEED<br>(KNOTS)<br>FF |                                                               | BALLISTIC AIR<br>TEMPERATURE<br>(% OF STD)<br>TTT |                                      | DENSITY<br>(% OF STD)<br>ΔΔΔ       |
| SURFACE                                                                                            |             | 00                   | 21                                                                                                                  |     | 06                     |                                                               | 050                                               |                                      | 940                                |
| 200                                                                                                |             | 01                   | 22                                                                                                                  |     | 07                     |                                                               | 040                                               |                                      | 943                                |
| 500                                                                                                |             | 02                   | 23                                                                                                                  |     | 09                     |                                                               | 033                                               |                                      | 954                                |
| 1000                                                                                               |             | 03                   | 22                                                                                                                  |     | 11                     |                                                               | 026                                               |                                      | 956                                |
| 1500                                                                                               |             | 04                   | 20                                                                                                                  |     | 14                     |                                                               | 024                                               |                                      | 962                                |

| STEP | MISSION                                                                                               | KEYBOARD                        | DISPLAY      | REMARKS            |
|------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------|--------------|--------------------|
| 1    | Turn off Calculator                                                                                   | Slide ON/OFF<br>Switch to Left  |              |                    |
| 2    | Place Special Situation<br>Module in Calculator.<br>Use MET Overlay and Con-<br>current MET Cue Card. |                                 |              |                    |
| 3    | Connect External Power<br>as required.                                                                |                                 |              |                    |
| 4    | Turn on Calculator                                                                                    | Slide ON/OFF<br>Switch to Right | 0            |                    |
| 5    | Verify Light Emitting<br>Diodes                                                                       | .,+/-,8888888888                | -.8888888888 |                    |
| 6    | Verify Module                                                                                         | 2ND,PGM,01,E                    | 1.000000001  | Special Situation. |

| STEP | MISSION                               | KEYBOARD                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | DISPLAY                                                                                                               | REMARKS                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
|------|---------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 7    | Recall Concurrent<br>MET Program      | 2ND,PGM,08                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 0                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| 8    | Set up MET routine                    | 2ND,E                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 0                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| 9    | Input Registration Data               | A,5660,ADVANCE<br>5720,ADVANCE<br>358,ADVANCE<br>21.3,ADVANCE<br>21.5,ADVANCE<br>3170/2370,ADVANCE<br>3183/2383,ADVANCE                                                                                                                                      | 5660<br>5720<br>358<br>21.3<br>21.5<br>3170/2370<br>3183/2383                                                         | CHT RG<br>ADJ RG ~ ADJ EL<br>ADJ EL<br>TI ~ ADJ EL<br>ADJ TI<br>CHT DF<br>ADJ DF                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| 10   | Input Battery Data                    | B,516,ADVANCE<br>578,ADVANCE<br>11,ADVANCE<br>6070,ADVANCE<br>5,ADVANCE<br>4,ADVANCE<br>82,ADVANCE                                                                                                                                                           | 516<br>578<br>11<br>6070<br>5<br>4<br>82                                                                              | BTRY ALT<br>ALT OF BURST<br>4 OF SITE<br>DIR OF FIRE<br>PROJ <input type="checkbox"/> WT<br>STD PROJ <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> WT<br>PROP TEMP                                                                                                                                                                        |
| 11   | Input MET Data                        | C<br><br>370,ADVANCE<br>99.1,ADVANCE<br>2300,ADVANCE<br>9,ADVANCE<br>103.3,ADVANCE<br>95.4,ADVANCE                                                                                                                                                           | 369<br><br>370<br>99.1<br>2300<br>9<br>103.3<br>95.4                                                                  | ADJ OE,TBL A<br>use MET line<br>#02<br>ALT MDP<br>MDP PRESS<br>WIND DIR<br>WIND SPEED<br>AIR TEMP<br>AIR DEN                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| 12   | Compute PSN DF CORR                   | D<br>32,ADVANCE<br>.56,+/-,ADVANCE<br>.83,ADVANCE<br><br>7.6,ADVANCE<br>.20,ADVANCE<br><br>.6,ADVANCE                                                                                                                                                        | 5700.100<br>2600<br>-5<br>5700<br><br>7.6<br>5700.6000<br><br>7.2                                                     | TBL B (RG.VI)<br>COMP RG/TBL C<br>CROSSWIND CORR/<br>RG WIND COMP/<br>TBL F<br>DIRFT<br>CROSSWIND CORR/<br>TBL I (RG AZ)<br>AZ ROT CORR/<br>MET DF CORR<br>PSN DF CORR                                                                                                                                                          |
| 13   | Compute PSN VE<br><br>(Interpolation) | E<br>2ND,A<br>.3,+/-,ADVANCE<br>1.5,+/-,ADVANCE<br>2ND,PGM,10<br><br>2ND,E<br>80,A<br>82,B<br>90,C<br>0.6,2ND,A<br>1.1,2ND,C<br>2ND,B<br>2ND,PGM,08<br>2ND,A<br><br>.3,+/-,ADVANCE<br>1.5,+/-,ADVANCE<br>0.7,ADVANCE<br><br>31.2,ADVANCE<br>24.7,+/-,ADVANCE | 6<br>150<br>103<br>82<br><br>80<br>82<br>90<br>0.6<br>1.1<br>0.7<br>150<br><br>103<br>82<br>5700<br><br>31.2<br>-24.7 | PSN DF CORR<br>TBL D<br>TEMP CORR<br>DEN CORR/TBL E<br>Recall Inter-<br>polation PGM<br>Set up Routine<br>Base Value #1<br>Base Value #2<br>Base Value #3<br>Value ~ #1<br>Value ~ #3<br>Value ~ #2<br><br>Re-Input all<br>PSN VE data/<br>Tbl D<br>TEMP CORR<br>DEN CORR/TBL E<br>PROP TEMP CORR/<br>TBL F<br>MV DEC<br>MV INC |
|      | (Return to CONC MET PGM)              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |

| STEP | MISSION                   | KEYBOARD         | DISPLAY   | REMARKS                       |
|------|---------------------------|------------------|-----------|-------------------------------|
| 13   | (cont'd)                  | 7.2,ADVANCE      | 7.2       | RG WIND HEAD                  |
|      |                           | 2.6,+/-,ADVANCE  | -2.6      | RG WIND TAIL                  |
|      |                           | 12.2,ADVANCE     | 12.2      | AIR TEMP DEC                  |
|      |                           | 1.7,+/-,ADVANCE  | -1.7      | AIR TEMP INC                  |
|      |                           | 7.5,+/-,ADVANCE  | -7.5      | AIR DEN DEC                   |
|      |                           | 7.7,ADVANCE      | 7.7       | AIR DEN INC                   |
|      |                           | 38,+/-,ADVANCE   | -38       | PROJ WT DEC                   |
|      |                           | 42,ADVANCE       | 5700.6000 | PROJ WT INC/<br>TBL H (RG.AZ) |
|      |                           | 12,ADVANCE       | 12.0000   | RG ROT CORR                   |
|      |                           | .87,ADVANCE      | -17.8     | LAT CORR/<br>MET RG CORR      |
|      |                           | 2ND,B            | -3.2      | PSN VEL ERROR                 |
| 14   | Compute PSN FZ CORR       | 2ND,C            | 21        | TBL B                         |
|      |                           | .060,+/-,ADVANCE | -0.06     | MV DEC CORR                   |
|      |                           | .052,ADVANCE     | 0.052     | MV INC CORR                   |
|      |                           | .009,+/-,ADVANCE | 0.009     | RG WIND HEAD                  |
|      |                           | .002,ADVANCE     | 0.002     | RG WIND TAIL                  |
|      |                           | .023,+/-,ADVANCE | -0.023    | AIR TEMP DEC                  |
|      |                           | .003,ADVANCE     | 0.003     | AIR TEMP INC                  |
|      |                           | .008,ADVANCE     | 0.008     | AIR DEN DEC                   |
|      |                           | .008,+/-,ADVANCE | -0.008    | AIR DEN INC                   |
|      |                           | .086,ADVANCE     | 0.086     | PROJ WT DEC                   |
|      |                           | .093,+/-,ADVANCE | -0.2      | PROJ WT INC/<br>MET FZ CORR   |
| 15   | Record Position Constants | 2ND,D            | 0.4       | PSN FZ CORR                   |
| 16   | Clear Display             | CLR              | 0         |                               |

M109/M114A2 SUBSEQUENT MET

GIVEN:

POS Constants: PSN DF CORR L6  
 PSN VE CORR -3.2  
 PSN VZ CORR +0.4

BTRY Data: BTRY ALT 516  
 REG PT 4 ALT 578  
 DIR OF FIRE 6070  
 LAT 34° N  
 CHT RG 5660  
 CHT DF 3170/2370  
 PROJ WT 30  
 PROP TEMP +85 F

| BALLISTIC MET MESSAGE                                                                              |          |                |                                                           |                                                           |                            |                                              |                        |                         |                             |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|----------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------------------------|------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------------|
| For use of this form, see FM 6-15; the proponent agency is United States Continental Army Command. |          |                |                                                           |                                                           |                            |                                              |                        |                         |                             |
| IDENTIFICATION                                                                                     | TYPE MSG | OCTANT         | LOCATION                                                  |                                                           | DATE                       | TIME (GMT)                                   | DURATION (HOURS)       | STATION HEIGHT (10's M) | MDP PRESSURE (% OF STD PPP) |
|                                                                                                    |          |                | L <sub>1</sub> L <sub>2</sub> L <sub>3</sub><br>or<br>xxx | L <sub>4</sub> L <sub>5</sub> L <sub>6</sub><br>or<br>xxx | YY                         | G <sub>0</sub> G <sub>1</sub> G <sub>2</sub> | G                      | hhh                     |                             |
| METB                                                                                               | K        | Q              |                                                           |                                                           |                            |                                              |                        |                         |                             |
| METB                                                                                               | 3        | 1              | 344                                                       | .985                                                      | 27                         | 115                                          | 0                      | 037                     | 990                         |
| ZONE HEIGHT (METERS)                                                                               |          | LINE NUMBER ZZ | BALLISTIC WINDS                                           |                                                           | BALLISTIC AIR              |                                              |                        |                         |                             |
|                                                                                                    |          |                | DIRECTION (100's MILS) dd                                 | SPEED (KNOTS) FF                                          | TEMPERATURE (% OF STD) TTT |                                              | DENSITY (% OF STD) ΔΔΔ |                         |                             |
| SURFACE                                                                                            |          | 00             | 19                                                        | 7                                                         | 054                        |                                              | 940                    |                         |                             |
| 200                                                                                                |          | 01             | 19                                                        | 10                                                        | 051                        |                                              | 947                    |                         |                             |
| 500                                                                                                |          | 02             | 20                                                        | 12                                                        | 045                        |                                              | 952                    |                         |                             |
| 1000                                                                                               |          | 03             | 21                                                        | 14                                                        | 043                        |                                              | 957                    |                         |                             |
| 1500                                                                                               |          | 04             | 22                                                        | 16                                                        | 040                        |                                              | 960                    |                         |                             |

| STEP | MISSION                      | KEYBOARD                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | DISPLAY                                                                                                                                                          | REMARKS                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
|------|------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1    | Recall Subsequent<br>MET PGM | 2ND,PGM,09                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 0                                                                                                                                                                | Use MET Over-<br>lay and SUBS<br>Cue Cards                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| 2    | Set Up Routine               | 2ND,E                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 0                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| 3    | Input PSN Constants          | A,6,ADVANCE<br>3.2,+/-,ADVANCE<br>.4,ADVANCE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 6.0<br>-3.2<br>0.4                                                                                                                                               | PSN DF CORR<br>PSN VE CORR<br>PSN FZ CORR                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| 4    | Input BTRY Data              | B,<br>5660,ADVANCE<br>3170/2370,ADVANCE<br>516,ADVANCE<br>578,ADVANCE<br>6070,ADVANCE<br>3,ADVANCE<br>4,ADVANCE<br>85,ADVANCE                                                                                                                                                                              | 0.0<br>5660<br>3170/2370<br>516<br>578<br>6070<br>3<br>4<br>85                                                                                                   | CHT RG<br>CHT DF<br>BTRY ALT<br>ALT OF BURST<br>DIR OF FIRE<br>PROJ <input type="checkbox"/> WT<br>ST PROJ <input type="checkbox"/> WT<br>PROP TEMP                                                                                                                                                                |
| 5    | Input MET Data               | C,<br>370,ADVANCE<br>99.0,ADVANCE<br>2000,ADVANCE<br>12,ADVANCE<br>104.5,ADVANCE<br>95.2,ADVANCE                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 0.0<br>370<br>99<br>2000<br>12<br>104.5<br>95.2                                                                                                                  | ALT MDP<br>MDP PRESS<br>WIND DIR<br>WIND SPEED<br>AIR TEMP<br>AIR DEN                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| 6    | Compute Total DF CORR        | D,<br>32,ADVANCE<br>.77,+/-,ADVANCE<br>.63,ADVANCE<br><br>7.6,ADVANCE<br>.20,ADVANCE<br><br>.6,ADVANCE<br><br>E,<br>12                                                                                                                                                                                     | 5700.100<br>2300<br>-9<br>5700<br><br>8<br>5700.6000<br><br>6.4<br><br>12                                                                                        | TBL B (RG.VI)<br>COMP RG/TBL C<br>CROSSWIND COMP<br>RG WIND COMP/<br>TBL F<br>DRIFT<br>CROSSWIND CORR/<br>TBL I (RG.AZ)<br>AZ ROT CORR/<br>MET DF CORR<br>TOT DF CORR                                                                                                                                              |
| 7    | Compute Total RG CORR        | 2ND,A<br>.3,+/-,ADVANCE<br>1.5,+/-,ADVANCE<br><br>0.8,ADVANCE<br><br>31.2,ADVANCE<br>24.7,+/-,ADVANCE<br>7.2,ADVANCE<br>2.6,+/-,ADVANCE<br>12.2,ADVANCE<br>1.7,+/-,ADVANCE<br>7.5,+/-,ADVANCE<br>7.7,ADVANCE<br>38,+/-,ADVANCE<br>42,ADVANCE<br><br>12,ADVANCE<br>.87,ADVANCE<br><br>2ND,B<br>-27<br>2ND,C | 150<br>104.2<br>85<br><br>5700<br><br>31.2<br>-24.7<br>7.2<br>-2.6<br>12.2<br>-1.7<br>-7.5<br>7.7<br>-38<br>5700.6000<br><br>12.000<br>-101.6<br><br>-27<br>5633 | TBL D<br>DT TEMP CORR<br>DD DENS CORR/<br>TBL E<br>PROP TEMP CORR/<br>TBL F<br>MV DEC<br>MV INC<br>RG WIND HEAD<br>RG WIND TAIL<br>AIR TEMP DEC<br>AIR TEMP INC<br>AIR DEN DEC<br>AIR DEN INC<br>PROJ WT DEC<br>PROJ WT INC/<br>TBL H (RG.AZ)<br>RG ROT CORR<br>LAT CORR/<br>MET RG CORR<br>TOT RG CORR<br>CORR RG |
| 8    | Compute Corrected RG         | 2ND,C                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 5633                                                                                                                                                             | CORR RG                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |

| STEP | MISSION                                                  | KEYBOARD      | DISPLAY | REMARKS                |
|------|----------------------------------------------------------|---------------|---------|------------------------|
| 9    | Construct Lazy Z GFT Setting Diagram                     |               |         |                        |
|      |                                                          |               | 5633    |                        |
|      |                                                          | -27           |         |                        |
|      | GFT B, CHG 4GB, LOT XY, RG 5660, ADJ EL 351              |               |         |                        |
|      | TOT DF CORR L12                                          |               |         |                        |
|      | -DRIFT L8                                                |               | 20.9    |                        |
|      | = GFT DF CORR L4                                         |               |         |                        |
| 10   | Compute Total FZ CORR                                    | 20.9 ,ADVANCE | 21      | TI ~ ADJ EL/<br>TBL J  |
|      | .060,+/- ,ADVANCE                                        | -0.06         |         | MV DEC CORR            |
|      | .052 ,ADVANCE                                            | 0.052         |         | MV INC CORR            |
|      | .009,+/- ,ADVANCE                                        | -0.009        |         | RG WIND HEAD           |
|      | .002 ,ADVANCE                                            | 0.002         |         | RG WIND TAIL           |
|      | .023,+/- ,ADVANCE                                        | -0.023        |         | AIR TEMP DEC           |
|      | .003 ,ADVANCE                                            | 0.003         |         | AIR TEMP INC           |
|      | .008 ,ADVANCE                                            | 0.008         |         | AIR DEN DEC            |
|      | .008,+/- ,ADVANCE                                        | -0.008        |         | AIR DEN INC            |
|      | .086 ,ADVANCE                                            | 0.085         |         | PROJ $\square$ WT DEC  |
|      | .093,+/- ,ADVANCE                                        | -0.0          |         | PROJ $\square$ WT INC/ |
|      |                                                          |               |         | MET FZ CORR            |
|      | 2ND,D                                                    |               | 0.4     | TOT FZ CORR            |
| 11   | Complete Lazy Z GFT Setting Diagram                      |               |         |                        |
|      | ADJ EL 351                                               | ADJ TIME 21.3 |         |                        |
|      |                                                          | +0.4 TFC      |         |                        |
|      | 20.9                                                     |               |         |                        |
| 12   | Refer to Residual Section and determine/apply residuals. |               |         |                        |

# M109A1 CONCURRENT MET

GIVEN:

5790

Registration Data: GFT B, CHT 4GB, LOT XY, RG 5660, EL 358 TI 21.5  
 Chart DF 3170  
 Adjusted DF 3183  
 Adjusted OE 369 21.4  
 Direction of Fire 6070

Battery Data: Battery Altitude 516  
 Registration Pt 4 ALT 578  
 Projectile Weight 5 M  
 Propellant Temperature +82°F  
 Latitude 34°N  
 Angle of Site +11

MET Data:

| BALLISTIC MET MESSAGE                                                                              |          |                |                                                           |                                                           |                               |                                              |                           |                         |                             |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|----------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------------|
| For use of this form, see FM 6-15; the proponent agency is United States Continental Army Command. |          |                |                                                           |                                                           |                               |                                              |                           |                         |                             |
| IDENTIFICATION                                                                                     | TYPE MSG | OCTANT         | LOCATION                                                  |                                                           | DATE                          | TIME (GMT)                                   | DURATION (HOURS)          | STATION HEIGHT (10's M) | MDP PRESSURE (% OF STD PPP) |
| METB                                                                                               | K        | Q              | L <sub>1</sub> L <sub>2</sub> L <sub>3</sub><br>or<br>xxx | L <sub>4</sub> L <sub>5</sub> L <sub>6</sub><br>or<br>xxx | YY                            | G <sub>0</sub> G <sub>1</sub> G <sub>2</sub> | G                         | hhh                     | ppp                         |
| METB                                                                                               | 3        | 1              | 344                                                       | 985                                                       | 27                            | 095                                          | 37                        | 037                     | 991                         |
| ZONE HEIGHT (METERS)                                                                               |          | LINE NUMBER ZZ | BALLISTIC WINDS                                           |                                                           | BALLISTIC AIR                 |                                              |                           |                         |                             |
|                                                                                                    |          |                | DIRECTION (100's MILS)<br>dd                              | SPEED (KNOTS)<br>ff                                       | TEMPERATURE (% OF STD)<br>TTT |                                              | DENSITY (% OF STD)<br>AAA |                         |                             |
| SURFACE                                                                                            |          | 00             | 21                                                        | 06                                                        | 050                           |                                              | 940                       |                         |                             |
| 200                                                                                                |          | 01             | 22                                                        | 07                                                        | 040                           |                                              | 943                       |                         |                             |
| 500                                                                                                |          | 02             | 23                                                        | 09                                                        | 033                           |                                              | 954                       |                         |                             |
| 1000                                                                                               |          | 03             | 22                                                        | 11                                                        | 026                           |                                              | 956                       |                         |                             |
| 1500                                                                                               |          | 04             | 20                                                        | 14                                                        | 024                           |                                              | 962                       |                         |                             |

| STEP | MISSION                                                                                       | KEYBOARD                        | DISPLAY      | REMARKS           |
|------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------|--------------|-------------------|
| 1    | Turn off calculator                                                                           | Slide ON/OFF<br>Switch to left  |              |                   |
| 2    | Place Special Situation module in calculator.<br>Use MET overlay and concurrent MET cue card. |                                 |              |                   |
| 3    | Connect external power as required.                                                           |                                 |              |                   |
| 4    | Turn on calculator                                                                            | Slide ON/OFF<br>Switch to right | 0            |                   |
| 5    | Verify light emitting diodes                                                                  | .,+/-,8888888888                | -.8888888888 |                   |
| 6    | Verify module                                                                                 | 2ND,PGM,01,E                    | 1.000000001  | Special Situation |

| STEP | MISSION                               | KEYBOARD                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | DISPLAY                                                                                                                                        | REMARKS                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
|------|---------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 7    | Recall Concurrent<br>MET Program      | 2ND,PGM,08                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 0                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| 8    | Set up MET Routine                    | 2ND,E                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 0                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| 9    | Input Registration<br>Data            | A,5660,ADVANCE<br><u>5790</u> ,ADVANCE<br><u>358</u> ,ADVANCE<br><u>21.4</u> ,ADVANCE<br><u>21.5</u> ,ADVANCE<br><u>3170</u> ,ADVANCE<br><u>3183</u> ,ADVANCE                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 5660<br>5790<br>358<br>21.4<br>21.5<br>3170<br>3183                                                                                            | Chart Range<br>ADJ RG ~ ADJ EL<br>Adjusted EL<br>Time ~ ADJ EL<br>Adjusted Time<br>CHT DF<br>ADJ DF                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| 10   | Input Battery Data                    | B, <u>516</u> ,ADVANCE<br><u>578</u> ,ADVANCE<br><u>11</u> ,ADVANCE<br><u>6070</u> ,ADVANCE<br><u>5</u> ,ADVANCE<br><u>4</u> ,ADVANCE<br><u>82</u> ,ADVANCE                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 516<br>578<br>11<br>6070<br>5<br>4<br>82                                                                                                       | BTRY ALT<br>ALT of Burst<br>4 of Site<br>DIR of Fire<br>PROJ <input type="checkbox"/> WT<br>STD PROJ <input type="checkbox"/> WT<br>PROP TEMP                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| 11   | Input MET Data                        | C<br><br><u>370</u> ,ADVANCE<br><u>99.1</u> ,ADVANCE<br><u>2300</u> ,ADVANCE<br><u>9</u> ,ADVANCE<br><u>103.3</u> ,ADVANCE<br><u>95.4</u> ,ADVANCE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 369<br><br>370<br>99.1<br>2300<br>9<br>103.3<br>95.4                                                                                           | ADJ OE/TBL A<br>use MET line<br>#02<br>ALT MDP<br>MDP PRESS<br>Wind DIR<br>Wind Speed<br>AIR TEMP<br>Air Density                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| 12   | Compute PSN DF CORR                   | D<br><br><u>32</u> ,ADVANCE<br><u>.56</u> ,+/-,ADVANCE<br><u>.83</u> ,ADVANCE<br><br><u>7.5</u> ,ADVANCE<br><u>.19</u> ,ADVANCE<br><br><u>.6</u> ,ADVANCE                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 5700.100<br>2600<br>-5.<br>5700<br><br>7.5<br>5700.6000<br><br>7.1                                                                             | TBL B (RG.VI)<br>COMP RG/TBL C<br>Crosswind COMP<br>RG Wind COMP/<br>TBL F<br>Drift<br>Crosswind CORR/<br>TBL I (RG AZ)<br>AZ ROT CORR/<br>MET DF CORR                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| 13   | Compute PSN VE<br><br>(Interpolation) | E<br>2ND,A<br><u>.3</u> ,+/-,ADVANCE<br><u>1.5</u> ,+/-,ADVANCE<br>2ND,PGM,10<br><br>2ND,E<br><u>80</u> ,A<br><u>82</u> ,B<br><u>90</u> ,C<br><u>0.6</u> ,2ND,A<br><u>1.1</u> ,2ND,C<br>2ND,B<br>2ND,PGM,08<br>2ND,A<br><br><u>.3</u> ,+/-,ADVANCE<br><u>1.5</u> ,+/-,ADVANCE<br><u>0.7</u> ,ADVANCE<br><br><u>30.9</u> ,ADVANCE<br><u>24.1</u> ,+/-,ADVANCE<br><u>7.4</u> ,ADVANCE | 6.<br>150.<br>103.<br>82.<br>82<br><br>0<br>80.<br>82.<br>90.<br>0.6<br>1.1<br>0.7<br>150<br><br>103<br>82<br>5700<br><br>30.9<br>-24.1<br>7.4 | PSN DF CORR<br>TBL D<br>TEMP CORR<br>DEN CORR/TBL E<br>Recall Inter-<br>polation PGM<br>Set Up Routine<br>Base Value #1<br>Base Value #2<br>Base Value #3<br>Value ~ #1<br>Value ~ #3<br>Value ~ #2<br><br>Re-Input all<br>PSN VE data/<br>TBL D<br>TEMP CORR<br>DEN CORR/TBL E<br>PROP TEMP CORR/<br>TBL F<br>MV DEC<br>MV INC<br>RG WIND HEAD |
|      | (Return to CONC<br>MET PGM)           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |

| STEP | MISSION              | KEYBOARD         | DISPLAY   | REMARKS                      |
|------|----------------------|------------------|-----------|------------------------------|
| 13   | (cont/d)             | 2.5,+/-,ADVANCE  | -2.5      | RG WIND TAIL                 |
|      |                      | 13.4,ADVANCE     | 13.4      | AIR TEMP DEC                 |
|      |                      | 2.0,+/-,ADVANCE  | -2.       | AIR TEMP INC                 |
|      |                      | 7.2,+/-,ADVANCE  | -7.2      | AIR DEN DEC                  |
|      |                      | 7.4,ADVANCE      | 7.4       | AIR DEN INC                  |
|      |                      | 37,+/-,ADVANCE   | -37       | PROJ WT DEC                  |
|      |                      | 41,ADVANCE       | 5700.6000 | PRJ WT INC/<br>TBL H (RG.AZ) |
|      |                      | 12,ADVANCE       | 12.0000   | RG ROT CORR                  |
|      |                      | .87,ADVANCE      | -17.2     | LAT CORR/<br>MET RG CORR     |
|      |                      | 2ND,B            | -5.5      | PSN VEL ERROR                |
| 14   | Compute PSN FZ CORR  | 2ND,C            | 21.       | Table B                      |
|      |                      | .059,+/-,ADVANCE | -0.059    | MV DEC CORR                  |
|      |                      | .050,ADVANCE     | 0.05      | MV INC CORR                  |
|      |                      | .010,+/-,ADVANCE | -0.01     | RG WIND HEAD                 |
|      |                      | .002,ADVANCE     | 0.002     | RG WIND TAIL                 |
|      |                      | .025,+/-,ADVANCE | -0.025    | AIR TEMP DEC                 |
|      |                      | .004,ADVANCE     | 0.004     | AIR TEMP INC                 |
|      |                      | .008,ADVANCE     | 0.008     | AIR DEN DEC                  |
|      |                      | .008,+/-,ADVANCE | -0.008    | AIR DEN INC                  |
|      |                      | .085,ADVANCE     | 0.085     | PROJ WT DEC                  |
|      |                      | .090,+/-,ADVANCE | -0.3      | PROJ WT INC/<br>MET FZ CORR  |
|      |                      | 2ND,D            | 0.4       | PSN FZ CORR                  |
| 15   | Record POS Constants |                  |           |                              |
| 16   | Clear Display        | CLR              | 0         |                              |

#### M109A1 SUBSEQUENT MET

#### GIVEN:

Position Constants: PSN DF CORR L6  
PSN VE CORR -5.5  
PSN FZ CORR +0.4

#### Battery Data:

BTRY ALT 516  
RG PT 4 ALT 578  
DIR OF FIRE 6070  
LAT 34°N  
CHT RG 5660  
CHT DF 3170  
PROJ WT 3 ☐  
PROP TEMP +85°F

CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE

MET Data:

| BALLISTIC MET MESSAGE                                                                              |          |                |                                                           |                                                           |                               |                                              |                             |                         |                             |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|----------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------------|
| For use of this form, see FM 6-15; the proponent agency is United States Continental Army Command. |          |                |                                                           |                                                           |                               |                                              |                             |                         |                             |
| IDENTIFICATION                                                                                     | TYPE MSG | OCTANT         | LOCATION                                                  |                                                           | DATE                          | TIME (GMT)                                   | DURATION (HOURS)            | STATION HEIGHT (10's M) | MDP PRESSURE (% OF STD PPP) |
| METB                                                                                               | K        | Q              | L <sub>1</sub> L <sub>2</sub> L <sub>3</sub><br>or<br>xxx | L <sub>4</sub> L <sub>5</sub> L <sub>6</sub><br>or<br>xxx | YY                            | G <sub>0</sub> G <sub>1</sub> G <sub>2</sub> | G                           | hhh                     |                             |
| METB                                                                                               | 3        | 1              | 344                                                       | 985                                                       | 27                            | 115                                          | 0                           | 037                     | 990                         |
| ZONE HEIGHT (METERS)                                                                               |          | LINE NUMBER ZZ | BALLISTIC WINDS                                           |                                                           | BALLISTIC AIR                 |                                              |                             |                         |                             |
|                                                                                                    |          |                | DIRECTION (100's MILS)<br>dd                              | SPEED (KNOTS)<br>FF                                       | TEMPERATURE (% OF STD)<br>TTT |                                              | DENSITY (% OF STD)<br>Δ Δ Δ |                         |                             |
| SURFACE                                                                                            |          | 00             | 19                                                        | 7                                                         | 054                           |                                              | 940                         |                         |                             |
| 200                                                                                                |          | 01             | 19                                                        | 10                                                        | 051                           |                                              | 947                         |                         |                             |
| 500                                                                                                |          | 02             | 20                                                        | 12                                                        | 045                           |                                              | 952                         |                         |                             |
| 1000                                                                                               |          | 03             | 21                                                        | 14                                                        | 043                           |                                              | 957                         |                         |                             |
| 1500                                                                                               |          | 04             | 22                                                        | 16                                                        | 040                           |                                              | 960                         |                         |                             |

| STEP | MISSION                   | KEYBOARD                                                                                                                 | DISPLAY                                                                     | REMARKS                                                                                                                                                                 |
|------|---------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1    | Recall Subsequent MET PGM | 2ND,PGM,09                                                                                                               | 0                                                                           | Use MET overlay and SUBS cue cards                                                                                                                                      |
| 2    | Set Up Routine            | 2ND,E                                                                                                                    | 0                                                                           |                                                                                                                                                                         |
| 3    | Input PSN Constants       | A,6,ADVANCE<br>5.5,+/-,ADVANCE<br>.4,ADVANCE                                                                             | 6.0<br>-5.5<br>0.4                                                          | PSN DF CORR<br>PSN VE CORR<br>PSN FZ CORR                                                                                                                               |
| 4    | Input BTRY Data           | B,<br>5660,ADVANCE<br>3170,ADVANCE<br>516,ADVANCE<br>578,ADVANCE<br>6070,ADVANCE<br>3,ADVANCE<br>4,ADVANCE<br>85,ADVANCE | 0.0<br>5660<br>3170<br>516<br>578<br>6070<br>3<br>4<br>85                   | CHT RG<br>CHT DF<br>BTRY ALT<br>ALT OF BURST<br>DIR OF FIRE<br>PROJ <input type="checkbox"/> WT<br>STD PROJ <input type="checkbox"/> WT<br>PROP TEMP                    |
| 5    | Input MET Data            | C,<br>370,ADVANCE<br>99.0,ADVANCE<br>2000,ADVANCE<br>12,ADVANCE<br>104.5,ADVANCE<br>95.2,ADVANCE                         | 0.0<br>370<br>99.<br>2000<br>12.<br>104.5<br>95.2                           | ALT MDP<br>MDP PRESS<br>WIND DIR<br>WIND SPEED<br>AIR TEMP<br>AIR DEN                                                                                                   |
| 6    | Compute Total DF CORR     | D,<br>32,ADVANCE<br>.77,+/-,ADVANCE<br>.63,ADVANCE<br><br>7.5,ADVANCE<br>.19,ADVANCE<br><br>.6,ADVANCE<br><br>E,         | 5700.100<br>2300<br>-9<br>5700.<br><br>8.<br>5700.6000<br><br>6.3<br><br>12 | TBL B (RG.VI)<br>COMP RG/TBL C<br>Crosswind COMP<br>RG WIND COMP/<br>TBL F<br>Drift<br>Crosswind CORR/<br>TBL I (RG.AZ)<br>AZ ROT CORR/<br>MET DF CORR<br>Total DF CORR |

| STEP | MISSION                              | KEYBOARD                 | DISPLAY   | REMARKS         |
|------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------|-----------|-----------------|
| 7    | Compute Total RG CORR                | 2ND,A                    | 150       | Table D         |
|      |                                      | .3,+/-,ADVANCE           | 104.2     | DT TEMP CORR    |
|      |                                      | <u>1.5</u> ,+/-,ADVANCE  | 85        | DD DENS CORR/   |
|      |                                      |                          |           | TBL E           |
|      |                                      | 0.8,ADVANCE              | 5700.     | PROP TEMP CORR/ |
|      |                                      |                          |           | TBL F           |
|      |                                      | 30.9,ADVANCE             | 30.9      | MV DEC          |
|      |                                      | <u>24.1</u> ,+/-,ADVANCE | -24.1     | MV INC          |
|      |                                      | 7.4,ADVANCE              | 7.4       | RG WIND HEAD    |
|      |                                      | <u>2.5</u> ,+/-,ADVANCE  | -2.5      | RG WIND TAIL    |
|      |                                      | 13.4,ADVANCE             | 13.4      | AIR TEMP DEC    |
|      |                                      | <u>2.0</u> ,+/-,ADVANCE  | -2.       | AIR TEMP INC    |
|      |                                      | 7.2,+/-,ADVANCE          | -7.2      | AIR DEN DEC     |
|      |                                      | 7.4,ADVANCE              | 7.4       | AIR DEN INC     |
|      |                                      | <u>37</u> ,+/-,ADVANCE   | -37       | PROJ WT DEC     |
|      |                                      | <u>41</u> ,ADVANCE       | 5700.6000 | PROJ WT INC/    |
|      |                                      |                          |           | TBL H (RG,AZ)   |
|      |                                      | 12,ADVANCE               | 12.000    | RG ROT CORR     |
|      |                                      | <u>.87</u> ,ADVANCE      | -99.2     | LAT CORR/       |
|      |                                      |                          |           | MET RG CORR     |
|      |                                      | 2ND,B                    | 46        | TOT RG CORR     |
| 8    | Compute Corrected RG                 | 2ND,C                    | 5706      | CORR RG         |
| 9    | Construct Lazy Z GFT Setting Diagram |                          |           |                 |

5706

+46

GFT B, CHG 4GB, LOT XY, RG 5660, ADJ EL 351

TOT DF CORR L12

- DRIFT L8

= GFT DF CORR L4

21.0

|    |                       |                          |        |                        |
|----|-----------------------|--------------------------|--------|------------------------|
| 10 | Compute Total FZ CORR | 21.0,ADVANCE             | 21.    | TI ~ ADJ EL/           |
|    |                       | .059,+/-,ADVANCE         | -0.059 | TBL J                  |
|    |                       | .050,ADVANCE             | 0.05   | MV DEC CORR            |
|    |                       | <u>.010</u> ,+/-,ADVANCE | -0.01  | MV INC CORR            |
|    |                       | .002,ADVANCE             | 0.002  | RG WIND HEAD           |
|    |                       | .025,+/-,ADVANCE         | 0.025  | RG WIND TAIL           |
|    |                       | .004,ADVANCE             | 0.004  | AIR TEMP DEC           |
|    |                       | .008,ADVANCE             | 0.008  | AIR TEMP INC           |
|    |                       | .008,+/-,ADVANCE         | -0.008 | AIR DEN DEC            |
|    |                       | .085,ADVANCE             | 0.085  | AIR DEN INC            |
|    |                       | <u>.090</u> ,+/-,ADVANCE | -0.1   | PROJ $\square$ WT DEC  |
|    |                       |                          |        | PROJ $\square$ WT INC/ |
|    |                       |                          |        | MET FZ CORR            |
|    |                       | 2ND,D                    | 0.3    | TOT FZ CORR            |

11 Complete Lazy Z GFT Setting Diagram

ADJ EL 351      ADJ TIME 21.3

|      +0.3 TFC

21.0

12. Refer to Residual Section and determine/apply residuals.

# M110A2 CONCURRENT MET

GIVEN:

Registration Data: GFT B, CHG 4GB, LOT XY, RG 6130, EL 309 TI 19.7  
 CHT DF 3170  
 ADJ DF 3183  
 ADJ OE 319  
 DIR OF FIRE 6070  
 SI = +10

Battery Data: BTRY ALT 516  
 REG PT 4 ALT 578  
 PROJ WT 5  
 PROP TEMP +82°F  
 LAT 34°N

MET Data:

| BALLISTIC MET MESSAGE                                                                              |          |                |                                                                 |                     |                               |                                                            |                           |                                |                              |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|----------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------------|------------------------------|
| For use of this form, see FM 6-15; the proponent agency is United States Continental Army Command. |          |                |                                                                 |                     |                               |                                                            |                           |                                |                              |
| IDENTIFICATION                                                                                     | TYPE MSG | OCTANT         | LOCATION<br>L <sub>0</sub> L <sub>0</sub> L <sub>0</sub> or xxx |                     | DATE<br>YY                    | TIME (GMT)<br>G <sub>0</sub> G <sub>0</sub> G <sub>0</sub> | DURATION (HOURS)<br>G     | STATION HEIGHT (10's M)<br>hhh | MDP PRESSURE<br>% OF STD PPP |
| METB                                                                                               | K        | Q              |                                                                 |                     |                               |                                                            |                           |                                |                              |
| METB                                                                                               | 3        | 1              | 344                                                             | 985                 | 27                            | 095                                                        | 37                        | 037                            | 991                          |
| ZONE HEIGHT (METERS)                                                                               |          | LINE NUMBER ZZ | BALLISTIC WINDS                                                 |                     | BALLISTIC AIR                 |                                                            |                           |                                |                              |
|                                                                                                    |          |                | DIRECTION (100's MILS)<br>dd                                    | SPEED (KNOTS)<br>FF | TEMPERATURE (% OF STD)<br>TTT |                                                            | DENSITY (% OF STD)<br>ΔΔΔ |                                |                              |
| SURFACE                                                                                            |          | 00             | 21                                                              | 06                  | 055                           |                                                            | 940                       |                                |                              |
| 200                                                                                                |          | 01             | 22                                                              | 07                  | 040                           |                                                            | 943                       |                                |                              |
| 500                                                                                                |          | 02             | 23                                                              | 09                  | 033                           |                                                            | 954                       |                                |                              |
| 1000                                                                                               |          | 03             | 22                                                              | 11                  | 026                           |                                                            | 956                       |                                |                              |
| 1500                                                                                               |          | 04             | 20                                                              | 14                  | 024                           |                                                            | 962                       |                                |                              |

| STEP | MISSION                                                                                       | KEYBOARD                        | DISPLAY      | REMARKS           |
|------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------|--------------|-------------------|
| 1    | Turn off Calculator                                                                           | Slide ON/OFF<br>Switch to Left  |              |                   |
| 2    | Place Special Situation Module in Calculator.<br>Use MET overlay and concurrent MET cue card. |                                 |              |                   |
| 3    | Connect external power as required.                                                           |                                 |              |                   |
| 4    | Turn on Calculator                                                                            | Slide ON/OFF<br>Switch to Right | 0            |                   |
| 5    | Verify light emitting diodes                                                                  | .,+/-,8888888888                | -.8888888888 |                   |
| 6    | Verify module                                                                                 | 2ND,PGM,01,E                    | 1.000000001  | Special Situation |

| STEP | MISSION                          | KEYBOARD                                                                                                                                                                      | DISPLAY                                             | REMARKS                                                                                                                                                  |
|------|----------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 7    | Recall Concurrent<br>MET Program | 2ND, PGM, <u>08</u>                                                                                                                                                           | 0                                                   |                                                                                                                                                          |
| 8    | Set Up MET Routine               | 2ND, E                                                                                                                                                                        | 0                                                   |                                                                                                                                                          |
| 9    | Input Registration<br>Data       | A, <u>6130</u> , ADVANCE<br><u>5980</u> , ADVANCE<br><u>309</u> , ADVANCE<br><u>19.9</u> , ADVANCE<br><u>19.7</u> , ADVANCE<br><u>3170</u> , ADVANCE<br><u>3183</u> , ADVANCE | 6130<br>5980<br>309<br>19.9<br>19.7<br>3170<br>3183 | CHT RG<br>ADJ RG ~ ADJ EL<br>ADJ EL<br>TI ~ ADJ EL<br>ADJ TI<br>CHT DF<br>ADJ DF                                                                         |
| 10   | Input Battery Data               | B, <u>516</u> , ADVANCE<br><u>578</u> , ADVANCE<br><u>10</u> , ADVANCE<br><u>6070</u> , ADVANCE<br><u>5</u> , ADVANCE<br><u>4</u> , ADVANCE<br><u>82</u> , ADVANCE            | 516<br>578<br>10<br>6070<br>5<br>4<br>82            | BTRY ALT<br>ALT OF BURST<br>X OF SITE<br>DIR OF FIRE<br>PROJ <input type="checkbox"/> WT<br>STD PROJ <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> WT<br>PROP TEMP |
| 11   | Input MET Data                   | C                                                                                                                                                                             | 319                                                 | ADJ OE/TBL A<br>use MET line<br>#02                                                                                                                      |
|      |                                  | <u>370</u> , ADVANCE<br><u>99.1</u> , ADVANCE<br><u>2300</u> , ADVANCE<br><u>9</u> , ADVANCE<br><u>103.3</u> , ADVANCE<br><u>95.4</u> , ADVANCE                               | 370<br>99.1<br>2300<br>9<br>103.3<br>95.4           | ALT MDP<br>MDP PRESS<br>WIND DIR<br>WIND SPEED<br>AIR TEMP<br>AIR DEN                                                                                    |
| 12   | Compute PSN DF CORR              | D                                                                                                                                                                             | 6100.100                                            | TBL B (RG.VI)                                                                                                                                            |
|      |                                  | <u>23</u> , ADVANCE<br><u>.56</u> , +/-, ADVANCE<br><u>.83</u> , ADVANCE                                                                                                      | 2600<br>-5<br>6200                                  | COMP RG/TBL C<br>CROSSWIND COMP<br>RG WIND COMP/<br>TBL F                                                                                                |
|      |                                  | <u>5.7</u> , ADVANCE<br><u>.21</u> , ADVANCE                                                                                                                                  | 5.7<br>6200.6000                                    | DRIFT<br>CROSSWIND CORR/<br>TBL I (RG AZ)                                                                                                                |
|      |                                  | <u>.6</u> , ADVANCE                                                                                                                                                           | 5.2                                                 | AZ ROT CORR/<br>MET DF CORR                                                                                                                              |
|      |                                  | E                                                                                                                                                                             | <u>8.</u>                                           | PSN DF CORR                                                                                                                                              |
| 13   | Compute PSN VE                   | 2ND, A                                                                                                                                                                        | 150.                                                | TBL D                                                                                                                                                    |
|      |                                  | <u>.3</u> , +/-, ADVANCE                                                                                                                                                      | 103.                                                | TEMP CORR                                                                                                                                                |
|      |                                  | <u>1.5</u> , +/-, ADVANCE                                                                                                                                                     | 82.                                                 | DEN CORR/TBL E                                                                                                                                           |
|      | (Interpolation)                  | 2ND, PGM, <u>10</u>                                                                                                                                                           | 82                                                  | Recall Inter-<br>polation PGM                                                                                                                            |
|      |                                  | 2ND, E                                                                                                                                                                        | 0                                                   | Set Up Routine                                                                                                                                           |
|      |                                  | <u>80</u> , A                                                                                                                                                                 | 80.                                                 | Base Value #1                                                                                                                                            |
|      |                                  | <u>82</u> , B                                                                                                                                                                 | 82.                                                 | Base Value #2                                                                                                                                            |
|      |                                  | <u>90</u> , C                                                                                                                                                                 | 90.                                                 | Base Value #3                                                                                                                                            |
|      |                                  | <u>0.5</u> , 2ND, A                                                                                                                                                           | 0.5                                                 | Value ~ #1                                                                                                                                               |
|      |                                  | <u>1.0</u> , 2ND, C                                                                                                                                                           | 1                                                   | Value ~ #3                                                                                                                                               |
|      |                                  | 2ND, B                                                                                                                                                                        | 0.6                                                 | Value ~ #2                                                                                                                                               |
|      | (Return to CONC MET PGM)         | 2ND, PGM, <u>08</u>                                                                                                                                                           | 0.6                                                 | Re-Input all                                                                                                                                             |
|      |                                  | 2ND, A                                                                                                                                                                        | 150                                                 | PSN VE Data/<br>TBL D                                                                                                                                    |
|      |                                  | <u>.3</u> , +/-, ADVANCE                                                                                                                                                      | 103                                                 | TEMP CORR                                                                                                                                                |
|      |                                  | <u>1.5</u> , +/-, ADVANCE                                                                                                                                                     | 82                                                  | DEN CORR/TBL E                                                                                                                                           |
|      |                                  | <u>0.6</u> , ADVANCE                                                                                                                                                          | 6200                                                | PROP TEMP CORR/<br>TBL F                                                                                                                                 |
|      |                                  | <u>16.8</u> , ADVANCE                                                                                                                                                         | 16.8                                                | MV DEC                                                                                                                                                   |
|      |                                  | <u>15.8</u> , +/-, ADVANCE                                                                                                                                                    | -15.8                                               | MV INC                                                                                                                                                   |
|      |                                  | <u>10.6</u> , ADVANCE                                                                                                                                                         | 10.6                                                | RG WIND HEAD                                                                                                                                             |

| STEP                  | MISSION                   | KEYBOARD         | DISPLAY   | REMARKS       |
|-----------------------|---------------------------|------------------|-----------|---------------|
| 13                    | (cont'd)                  | 8.7,+/-,ADVANCE  | -8.7      | RG WIND TAIL  |
|                       |                           | 26.9,ADVANCE     | 26.9      | AIR TEMP DEC  |
|                       |                           | 24.0,+/-,ADVANCE | -24.      | AIR TEMP INC  |
|                       |                           | 7.8,+/-,ADVANCE  | -7.8      | AIR DEN DEC   |
|                       |                           | 7.6,ADVANCE      | 7.6       | AIR DEN INC   |
|                       |                           | 24,+/-,ADVANCE   | -24       | PROJ WT DEC   |
|                       |                           | 24,ADVANCE       | 6200.6000 | PROJ WT INC/  |
|                       |                           |                  |           | TBL H(RG.AZ)  |
|                       |                           | 9,ADVANCE        | 9.0000    | RG ROT CORR   |
|                       |                           | .87,ADVANCE      | -152.7    | LAT CORR/     |
|                       |                           |                  |           | MET RG CORR   |
|                       |                           | 2ND,B            | -0.8      | PSN VEL ERROR |
| 14                    | Compute PSN FZ CORR       | 2ND,C            | 20        | TBL J         |
|                       |                           | .031,+/-,ADVANCE | -0.031    | MV DEC CORR   |
|                       |                           | .031,ADVANCE     | 0.031     | MV INC CORR   |
|                       |                           | .011,+/-,ADVANCE | -0.011    | RG WIND HEAD  |
|                       |                           | .012,ADVANCE     | 0.012     | RG WIND TAIL  |
|                       |                           | .036,+/-,ADVANCE | -0.036    | AIR TEMP DEC  |
|                       |                           | .037,ADVANCE     | 0.037     | AIR TEMP INC  |
|                       |                           | .009,ADVANCE     | 0.009     | AIR DEN DEC   |
|                       |                           | .008,+/-,ADVANCE | -0.008    | AIR DEN INC   |
|                       |                           | .055,ADVANCE     | 0.055     | PROJ WT DEC   |
|                       |                           | .055,+/-,ADVANCE | 0.2       | PROJ WT INC/  |
|                       |                           |                  |           | MET FZ CORR   |
|                       |                           | 2ND,D            | -0.4      | PSN FZ CORR   |
| 15                    | Record Position Constants |                  |           |               |
| 16                    | Clear Display             | CLR              | 0         |               |
| M110A2 SUBSEQUENT MET |                           |                  |           |               |

GIVEN:

POS Constants: PSN DF CORR L8  
 PSN VE CORR -0.8  
 PSN FZ CORR -0.4

BTRY Data: BTRY ALT 516  
 RG PT 4 ALT 578  
 DIR OF FIRE 6070  
 LAT 34°N  
 CHT RG 6130  
 CHT DF 3170  
 PROJ WT 3 lb  
 PROP TEMP +85° F

MET Data

| BALLISTIC MET MESSAGE                                                                              |             |                      |                                                                              |     |                        |                                                               |                          |                                      |                                    |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|----------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| For use of this form, see FM 6-15; the proponent agency is United States Continental Army Command. |             |                      |                                                                              |     |                        |                                                               |                          |                                      |                                    |
| IDENTIFI-<br>CAT:ON                                                                                | TYPE<br>MSG | OCTANT               | LOCATION<br>L <sub>a</sub> L <sub>a</sub> L <sub>a</sub> or<br>xxx or<br>xxx |     | DATE<br>YY             | TIME<br>(GMT)<br>G <sub>0</sub> G <sub>0</sub> G <sub>0</sub> | DURATION<br>(HOURS)<br>G | STATION<br>HEIGHT<br>(10's M)<br>hhh | MDP<br>PRESSURE<br>% OF STD<br>PPP |
| METB                                                                                               | K           | Q                    | 344                                                                          | 985 | 27                     | 115                                                           | 0                        | 037                                  | 990                                |
| ZONE<br>HEIGHT<br>(METERS)                                                                         |             | LINE<br>NUMBER<br>ZZ | BALLISTIC WINDS<br>DIRECTION<br>(100's MILS)<br>dd                           |     | SPEED<br>(KNOTS)<br>FF | BALLISTIC AIR<br>TEMPERATURE<br>(% OF STD)<br>TTT             |                          | DENSITY<br>(% OF STD)<br>ΔΔΔ         |                                    |
| SURFACE                                                                                            |             | 00                   | 19                                                                           |     | 7                      | 054                                                           |                          | 940                                  |                                    |
| 200                                                                                                |             | 01                   | 19                                                                           |     | 10                     | 051                                                           |                          | 947                                  |                                    |
| 500                                                                                                |             | 02                   | 20                                                                           |     | 12                     | 045                                                           |                          | 952                                  |                                    |
| 1000                                                                                               |             | 03                   | 21                                                                           |     | 14                     | 043                                                           |                          | 957                                  |                                    |
| 1500                                                                                               |             | 04                   | 22                                                                           |     | 16                     | 040                                                           |                          | 960                                  |                                    |

| STEP | MISSION                      | KEYBOARD                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | DISPLAY                                                                                                                                             | REMARKS                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
|------|------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1    | Recall Subsequent<br>MET PGM | 2ND,PGM,09                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 0.                                                                                                                                                  | Use MET over-<br>lay and SUBS                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| 2    | Set Up Routine               | 2ND,E                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 0                                                                                                                                                   | cue card                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| 3    | Input PSN Constants          | A,8,ADVANCE<br><u>0.8</u> ,+/-,ADVANCE<br><u>0.4</u> ,+/-,ADVANCE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 8.0<br>-0.8<br>-0.4                                                                                                                                 | PSN DF CORR<br>PSN VE CORR<br>PSN FZ CORR                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| 4    | Input BTRY Data              | B,<br><u>6130</u> ,ADVANCE<br><u>3170</u> ,ADVANCE<br><u>516</u> ,ADVANCE<br><u>578</u> ,ADVANCE<br><u>6070</u> ,ADVANCE<br><u>3</u> ,ADVANCE<br><u>4</u> ,ADVANCE<br><u>85</u> ,ADVANCE                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 0.0<br>6130.<br>3170<br>516<br>578<br>6070<br>3<br>4<br>85                                                                                          | CHT RG<br>CHT DF<br>BTRY ALT<br>ALT OF BURST<br>DIR OF FIRE<br>PROJ <input type="checkbox"/> WT<br>STD PROJ <input type="checkbox"/> WT<br>PROP TEMP                                                                                                                                                    |
| 5    | Input MET Data               | C,<br><u>370</u> ,ADVANCE<br><u>99.0</u> ,ADVANCE<br><u>2000</u> ,ADVANCE<br><u>12</u> ,ADVANCE<br><u>104.5</u> ,ADVANCE<br><u>95.2</u> ,ADVANCE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 0.0<br>370<br>99.<br>2000<br>12.<br>104.5<br>95.2                                                                                                   | ALT MDP<br>MDP PRESS<br>WIND DIR<br>WIND SPEED<br>AIR TEMP<br>AIR DEN                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| 6    | Compute Total DF CORR        | D,<br><u>23</u> ,ADVANCE<br><u>.77</u> ,+/-,ADVANCE<br><u>.63</u> ,ADVANCE<br><br><u>5.7</u> ,ADVANCE<br><u>.21</u> ,ADVANCE<br><br><u>.6</u> ,ADVANCE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 6100.100<br>2300<br>-9<br>6200<br><br>6<br>6200.6000<br><br>4.4                                                                                     | TBL B(RG.VI)<br>COMP RG/TBL C<br>CROSSWIND COMP<br>RG WIND COMP/<br>TBL F<br>DRIFT<br>CROSSWIND CORR/<br>TBL I (RG.AZ)<br>AZ ROT CORR/<br>MET DF CORR<br>TOT DF CORR                                                                                                                                    |
| 7    | Compute Total RG CORR        | E,<br>2ND,A<br><u>.3</u> ,+/-,ADVANCE<br><u>1.5</u> ,+/-,ADVANCE<br><br><u>0.8</u> ,ADVANCE<br><br><u>16.8</u> ,ADVANCE<br><u>15.8</u> ,+/-,ADVANCE<br><u>10.6</u> ,ADVANCE<br><u>8.7</u> ,+/-,ADVANCE<br><u>26.9</u> ,ADVANCE<br><u>24.0</u> ,+/-,ADVANCE<br><u>7.8</u> ,+/-,ADVANCE<br><u>7.6</u> ,ADVANCE<br><u>24</u> ,+/-,ADVANCE<br><u>24</u> ,ADVANCE<br><br><u>9</u> ,ADVANCE<br><u>.87</u> ,ADVANCE | 12<br>150<br>104.2<br>85<br><br>6200<br><br>16.8<br>-15.8<br>10.6<br>-8.7<br>26.9<br>-24.<br>-7.8<br>7.6<br>-24<br>6200.6000<br><br>9.000<br>-231.9 | TBL D<br>DT TEMP CORR<br>DD DENS CORR/<br>TBL E<br>PROP TEMP CORR/<br>TBL F<br>MV DEC<br>MV INC<br>RG WIND HEAD<br>RG WIND TAIL<br>AIR TEMP DEC<br>AIR TEMP INC<br>AIR DEN DEC<br>AIR DEN INC<br>PROJ WT DEC<br>PROJ WT INC/<br>TBL H (RG.AZ)<br>RG ROT CORR<br>LAT CORR/<br>MET RG CORR<br>TOT RG CORR |
| 8    | Compute Corrected RG         | 2ND,B<br>2ND,C                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | -232<br>5898                                                                                                                                        | CORR RG                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |

| STEP | MISSION                              | KEYBOARD | DISPLAY | REMARKS |
|------|--------------------------------------|----------|---------|---------|
| 9    | Construct Lazy Z GFT Setting Diagram |          |         |         |

5898  
 -232  
 GFT B, CHG 4GB, LOT XY, RG 6130, ADJ EL 304  
 TOT DF CORR L12  
 - DRIFT L5  
 = GFT DF CORR L7  
 19.6

|    |                       |                  |        |                        |
|----|-----------------------|------------------|--------|------------------------|
| 10 | Compute Total FZ CORR | 19.6,ADVANCE     | 20     | TI ~ ADJ EL/<br>TBL J  |
|    |                       | .031,+/-,ADVANCE | -0.031 | MV DEC CORR            |
|    |                       | .031,ADVANCE     | 0.031  | MV INC CORR            |
|    |                       | .011,+/-,ADVANCE | -0.011 | RG WIND HEAD           |
|    |                       | .012,ADVANCE     | -0.012 | RG WIND TAIL           |
|    |                       | .036,+/-,ADVANCE | -0.036 | AIR TEMP DEC           |
|    |                       | .037,ADVANCE     | 0.037  | AIR TEMP INC           |
|    |                       | .009,ADVANCE     | 0.009  | AIR DEN DEC            |
|    |                       | .008,+/-,ADVANCE | -0.008 | AIR DEN INC            |
|    |                       | .055,ADVANCE     | 0.055  | PROJ $\square$ WT DEC  |
|    |                       | .055,+/-,ADVANCE | 0.4    | PROJ $\square$ WT INC/ |
|    |                       | 2ND,D            | 0.0    | MET FZ CORR            |
|    |                       |                  |        | TOT FZ CORR            |

11 Complete Lazy Z GFT Setting Diagram

ADJ EL 304  
 ADJ TIME 19.6  
 0.0 TFC  
 19.6

12 Refer to Residual Section, insert the weapon system module, and determine/apply residuals.

M114A1/M114A2/M109/M109A1 K-TRANSFER NUCLEAR MISSION

Weapon #1 Location: 60890, 32615 ALT 352  
AZ OF LAY 6350  
SHELL NUC POWD TEMP +25

GIVEN: HE (M107) GFT Setting

7360

GFT B, CHG 5WB, LOT XY, RG 7510, EL + CAS 371, TI 24.7

GFT DF CORR L2

25.0

| RECORD OF FIRE                                                                               |                     |               |              |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------|---------------|--------------|
| Observer                                                                                     | FROM HIGHER HO      | CALL FOR FIRE |              |
| Grid:                                                                                        | 60259 40648 ALT 327 | AF/FFE/IS/S   | Tgt          |
| Polar:                                                                                       | Dir                 | Dis           | U/D VA ±     |
| Shift                                                                                        | Dir                 | L/R           | +/- U/D      |
| SHELL NUC, FZ VT HIGH, HOB +80                                                               |                     |               | Si=10 10m Si |
| FIRE ORDER #1, USE GFT, SHELL NUC, LOT TZ, CHG2, FZ VT, HIGH ① HOB +80 AT MY COMMAND Of Corr |                     |               |              |

PREPARE FOR ACTION

| STEP | MISSION                                     | KEYBOARD                       | DISPLAY                                                                                 | REMARKS                                                                       |
|------|---------------------------------------------|--------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1    | Turn-off calculator                         | Slide ON/OFF<br>Switch to left |                                                                                         |                                                                               |
| 2    | Place weapon system<br>module in calculator |                                |                                                                                         |                                                                               |
| 3    | Connect external power<br>as required       |                                |                                                                                         |                                                                               |
| 4    | Turn-on calculator                          |                                |                                                                                         |                                                                               |
| 5    | Verify light emitting<br>diodes             | .,+/-,8888888888               | -.8888888888                                                                            |                                                                               |
| 6    | Verify module system                        | 2ND,PGM,01,E                   | 1.001010102<br>1.000000114<br>*1.001090114<br>1.000000109<br>1.000001102<br>1.000000001 | M101A1/M102<br>M114A1<br>M109/M114A2<br>M109A1<br>M110A2<br>Special Situation |

Note. For M109/M114A2 only, designate system.

|              |             |      |                 |
|--------------|-------------|------|-----------------|
| M109,Type:   | 109,ADVANCE | 3200 | M109common DF   |
| M114A2,Type: | 114,ADVANCE | 2400 | M114A2common DF |

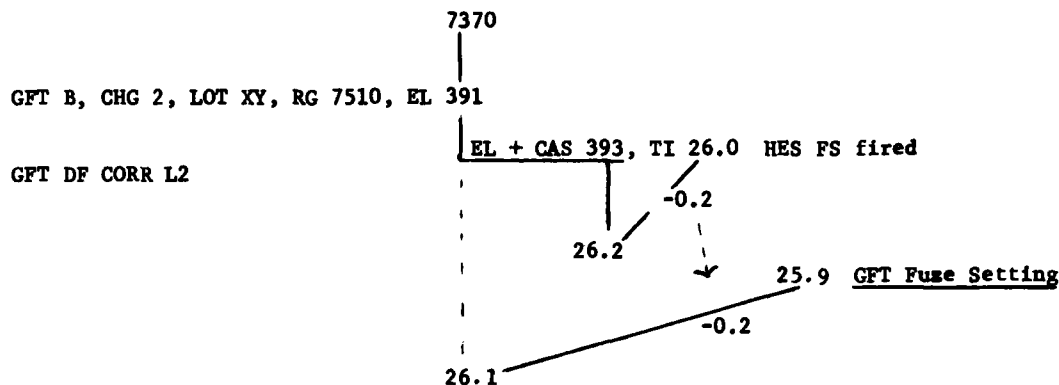
PROGRAM SET UP

|   |                          |              |        |
|---|--------------------------|--------------|--------|
| 7 | Recall CHG 5WB constants | 2ND PGM,06,A | 107.06 |
| 8 | Clear display            | CLR          | 0      |
| 9 | Recall gunnery program   | 2ND,PGM,02   | 0      |

# M110A2 K-TRANSFER NUCLEAR MISSION

## GIVEN:

Weapon #1 Location: 60890 32615 ALT 352 AZ OF LAY 6350  
Projectile Weights: HES 225 NUC 223  
Powder Temperature: HES 30 NUC 20  
TFT-8-R-1  
High Explosive Spotter (M424A1) GFT Setting



| RECORD OF FIRE                                                                     |                     |               |                  |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------|---------------|------------------|
| Observer                                                                           | HIGHER HO           | CALL FOR FIRE | AF/FFE/IS/S. Tgt |
| Grid:                                                                              | 60259 40648 ALT 327 |               |                  |
| Polar: Dir                                                                         | Dis                 | U/D           | VA ±             |
| Shift                                                                              | Dir                 | L/R           | +/- U/D          |
| ① SHELL NUC, FZ TI, HOB +200                                                       |                     |               | Si:10 10m S      |
| FIRE ORDER #1, USE GFT SHELL NUC, LOT TZ, CHG 2, FZ TI, ①, HOB +200, AT MY COMMAND |                     |               | Df Corr          |

## PREPARE FOR ACTION

| STEP | MISSION                                  | KEYBOARD                        | DISPLAY      | REMARKS |
|------|------------------------------------------|---------------------------------|--------------|---------|
| 1    | Turn-off calculator                      | Slide ON/OFF<br>Switch to left  |              |         |
| 2    | Place weapon system module in calculator |                                 |              |         |
| 3    | Connect external power as required.      |                                 |              |         |
| 4    | Turn-on calculator                       | Slide ON/OFF<br>Switch to right | 0            |         |
| 5    | Verify light emitting diodes             | .,+/-,8888888888                | -.8888888888 |         |
| 6    | Verify module system                     | 2ND,PGM,01,E                    | 1.000001102  | M110A2  |

## PROGRAM SET UP

|   |                                |              |        |
|---|--------------------------------|--------------|--------|
| 7 | Recall HES low angle constants | 2ND,PGM,11,A | 424.11 |
| 8 | Clear display                  | CLR          | 0      |
| 9 | Recall gunnery program         | 2ND,PGM,02   | 0      |

| STEP | MISSION | KEYBOARD | DISPLAY | REMARKS |
|------|---------|----------|---------|---------|
|------|---------|----------|---------|---------|

SET UP WEAPON #1 AS A BATTERY

|    |                 |                                       |       |
|----|-----------------|---------------------------------------|-------|
| 10 | WPN #1 Easting  | <u>60890</u> ,ENTER,BTRY <sub>E</sub> | 60890 |
| 11 | WPN #1 Northing | <u>32615</u> ,ENTER,BTRY <sub>N</sub> | 32615 |
| 12 | WPN #1 Altitude | <u>352</u> ,ENTER,BTRY <sub>A</sub>   | 352   |
| 13 | Azimuth of Lay  | <u>6350</u> ,ENTER,AZ LAY             | 6350  |

DETERMINE AND APPLY SHELL HES, CHG 2 RESIDUALS

|    |                           |                                         |             |             |
|----|---------------------------|-----------------------------------------|-------------|-------------|
| 14 | Fix Display format        | TGT <sub>E</sub> ,2ND,BTRY <sub>N</sub> | 6350        |             |
| 15 | Range K                   | <u>7370</u> , ÷ , <u>7510</u> ,=        | .9813581891 |             |
| 16 |                           | ENTER,RG K                              | .9813581891 |             |
| 16 | GFT Deflection Correction | <u>2</u> ,ENTER,DF CORR                 | 2           |             |
| 17 | Fuze K                    | <u>25.9</u> , ÷ , <u>26.1</u> ,=        | .9923371648 |             |
|    |                           | ENTER,FZ K                              | .9923371648 |             |
| 18 | Apply to Charge 2         | <u>2</u> ,ENTER,RES/CHG                 | .98         | Range K     |
|    |                           |                                         | 2           | GFT DF CORR |
|    |                           |                                         | .99         | Fuze K      |
|    |                           |                                         | 1           | Displayed   |

ENTER TARGET DATA

|    |                                              |                                      |       |                 |
|----|----------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|-------|-----------------|
| 19 | TGT Easting                                  | <u>60259</u> ,ENTER,TGT <sub>E</sub> | 60259 |                 |
| 20 | TGT Northing                                 | <u>40648</u> ,ENTER,TGT <sub>N</sub> | 40648 |                 |
| 21 | TGT Altitude                                 | <u>327</u> ,ENTER,TGT <sub>A</sub>   | 327   |                 |
| 22 | Height of Burst                              | <u>200</u> ,ENTER,UP/DN              | 200   |                 |
| 23 | Compute Azimuth and Range                    | A                                    | 6320  | Azimuth flashed |
|    |                                              |                                      | 8058  | Range displayed |
| 24 | Record Chart Range on line 6 of DA Form 4207 |                                      |       |                 |

| 8-INCH NUCLEAR COMPUTATION |                           |                 |      |
|----------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------|------|
| K-TRANSFER                 |                           |                 |      |
| 1                          | Alt of Tgt                | (1M)            |      |
| 2                          | HOB Above Tgt             | (1M)            |      |
| 3                          | Alt of Burst (1 plus 2)   | (1M)            |      |
| 4                          | Alt of Btry               | (1M)            |      |
| 5                          | HOB Above Gun (3 minus 4) | (1M)            |      |
| 6                          | Chart Rg to Tgt           | ←←←←←           | 8058 |
| 7                          | Comp Rg (Tbl B)           | (1M)            |      |
| 8                          | Entry Rg (6 plus 7) [     | (1m) ] ≈ (100M) |      |

|    |                                            |                                 |     |                 |
|----|--------------------------------------------|---------------------------------|-----|-----------------|
| 25 | Compute HOB above Gun and record on line 5 | RCL,13                          | 527 | ALT OF BURST    |
|    |                                            | RCL,03                          | 352 | - BTRY ALT      |
|    |                                            | <u>527</u> , - , <u>352</u> , = | 175 | = HOB above gun |

|   |                           |      |     |
|---|---------------------------|------|-----|
| 5 | HOB Above Gun (3 minus 4) | (1M) | 175 |
|---|---------------------------|------|-----|

| STEP | MISSION                                                                                           | KEYBOARD                                                                                             | DISPLAY                                                                                        | REMARKS |
|------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|
| 26   | Compute Comp Range (Tbl B)<br>and record on line 7.<br>(Interpolate Comp RG to<br>1M VI accuracy) | VI                                                                                                   | COMP RG                                                                                        |         |
|      |                                                                                                   | $\begin{array}{ccc} & 100 & \\ 100 & \swarrow \quad \searrow & 25 \\ & 175 & \\ & 200 & \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{ccc} & 34 & \\ X & \swarrow \quad \searrow & 36 \\ & ? & \\ & 70 & \end{array}$ |         |
|      |                                                                                                   | $\frac{25}{100} = \frac{X}{36}$                                                                      | $100X = 900$<br>$X = 9$                                                                        |         |
|      |                                                                                                   |                                                                                                      | <u>70 - 9 = 61 COMP RG</u>                                                                     |         |

27 Comp RG + CHT RG = TBL F ENTRY RG

|   |                                   |                   |      |
|---|-----------------------------------|-------------------|------|
| 5 | HOB Above Gun (3 minus 4)         | (1M)              | 175  |
| 6 | Chart Rg to Tgt                   | <del>(100M)</del> | 8058 |
| 7 | Comp Rg (Tbl B)                   | (1M)              | +61  |
| 8 | Entry Rg (6 plus 7) [ 8119 (1m) ] | <del>(100M)</del> | 8100 |

28 Compute Projectile Weight and Temperature Corrections by completing lines 9 through 18.

|    |                                   |                   |       |   |
|----|-----------------------------------|-------------------|-------|---|
| 6  | Chart Rg to Tgt                   | <del>(100M)</del> | 8058  |   |
| 7  | Comp Rg (Tbl B)                   | (1M)              | +61   |   |
| 8  | Entry Rg (6 plus 7) [ (1m) ]      | <del>(100M)</del> | 8100  |   |
| 9  | △ MV (Tbl E) [ NUC PT ( 20 °F) ]  | (0.1M/S)          | -4.8  |   |
| 10 | △ MV (Tbl E) [ Spot PT ( 30 °F) ] | (0.1M/S)          | -3.8  |   |
| 11 | Difference (9 minus 10)           | (0.1) D/I         | 1.0   |   |
| 12 | Unit Corr (Tbl F, Col 10/11)      | (0.1)             | -21.1 |   |
| 13 | Corr for Prop Temp (11 X 12)      | (1M)              | -21   | * |
| 14 | NUC Wt                            | (1Lb)             | 223   |   |
| 15 | Spotter Wt                        | (1Lb)             | 225   |   |
| 16 | Difference (14 minus 15)          | (1Lb) D/I         | 2     |   |
| 17 | Unit Corr (Tbl F, Col 18/19)      | (1.0)             | -7    |   |
| 18 | Corr for Proj Wt (16 X 17)        | (1M)              | -14   | * |

29 Total all corrections:

|                  |               |
|------------------|---------------|
| COMP RG CORR     | +61 (line 7)  |
| PROP TEMP CORR   | -21 (line 13) |
| PROJ WT CORR     | -14 (line 18) |
| <u>= RG CORR</u> | <u>26</u>     |

| STEP | MISSION                               | KEYBOARD          | DISPLAY | REMARKS                       |
|------|---------------------------------------|-------------------|---------|-------------------------------|
| 30   | Enter Range Correction                | 26,ENTER,RG       | 26      | COMP RG, WT &<br>TEMP RG CORR |
| 31   | Enter Gun Target Azimuth<br>as OT DIR | 6320,ENTER,OT DIR | 6320    |                               |
| 32   | Charge Selection                      | C                 | 2       |                               |
| 33   | Override Fuse Time NO 20/R            | 2ND,A             | 2       |                               |

| STEP | MISSION                                        | KEYBOARD | DISPLAY      | REMARKS                                         |
|------|------------------------------------------------|----------|--------------|-------------------------------------------------|
| 34   | Compute corrected range,<br>Record on line 19. | B        | 6320<br>8084 | Asimuth flashed<br>Corrected range<br>displayed |

|    |                          |      |      |         |
|----|--------------------------|------|------|---------|
| 19 | Corrected Rg (5+(13+18)) | 8084 | (1m) | ≈ (10M) |
|----|--------------------------|------|------|---------|

| STEP | MISSION                                           | KEYBOARD | DISPLAY | REMARKS |
|------|---------------------------------------------------|----------|---------|---------|
| 35   | Compute FS ~ EL + COMP SITE,<br>Record on line 25 | D        | 28.8    |         |

|    |                           |       |      |
|----|---------------------------|-------|------|
| 25 | FS ~ 24 (HES GFT Setting) | (0.1) | 28.8 |
|----|---------------------------|-------|------|

| STEP | MISSION                                   | KEYBOARD | DISPLAY | REMARKS        |
|------|-------------------------------------------|----------|---------|----------------|
| 36   | Compute HES ADJ DF,<br>Record on line 28. | ADVANCE  | 3241    | This is ADJ DF |

|    |                                                |      |      |
|----|------------------------------------------------|------|------|
| 28 | GH-DF-to-Tgt ADJ DF                            | (1m) | 3241 |
| 29 | DF Corr [ GFT DI _____ + Drift ~ EI 20 _____ ] |      | NA   |

| STEP | MISSION                                   | KEYBOARD | DISPLAY | REMARKS |
|------|-------------------------------------------|----------|---------|---------|
| 37   | Compute HES Quadrant<br>Record on line 32 | ADVANCE  | 461     |         |

|    |                    |      |     |
|----|--------------------|------|-----|
| 32 | QE for Spotter, 22 | (1m) | 461 |
|----|--------------------|------|-----|

38 Refer to Table M, CHG 2 (TFT 8-R-1), determine and apply ballistic corrections.

|    |                                                |       |      |
|----|------------------------------------------------|-------|------|
| 25 | FS ~ 24 (HES GFT Setting)                      | (0.1) | 28.8 |
| 26 | Bal Fz Corr for NUC (TW M)                     | (0.1) | +0.2 |
| 27 | FS to Fire (25 plus 26)                        | (0.1) | 29.0 |
| 28 | GH-DF-to-Tgt ADJ DF                            | (1m)  | 3241 |
| 29 | DF Corr [ GFT DI _____ + Drift ~ EI 20 _____ ] |       | —    |
| 30 | Bal DI Corr for NUC (TW M) [ 20.70m ] ≈        | (1m)  | R1   |
| 31 | DF to Fire (28+29+30)                          | (1m)  | 3240 |
| 32 | QE for Spotter, 22                             | (1m)  | 461  |
| 33 | Bal QE Corr for NUC (TW M)                     | (1m)  | +4   |
| 34 | QE to Fire (32+33)                             | (1m)  | 465  |

Nuclear Timer Setting

Nuclear Deflection

Nuclear Quadrant

DA FORM 4207  
1 OCT 78

REPLACES DA FORM 4207 (JAN 74) A  
(JAN 74), WHICH ARE OBSOLETE.

39 END OF MISSION

E

0

**GIVEN: WPN DATA**

WPN #1 LOC 60890 32615 ALT 352

AZ OF LAY 6350

| RECORD OF FIRE                                                                    |  |                               |         |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|-------------------------------|---------|
| Observer <u>HIGHER HQ</u>                                                         |  | CALL FOR FIRE                 |         |
| Grid: <u>61520 44657</u>                                                          |  | AF/FFE/IS/S _____ Tgt _____   |         |
| Polar: Dir _____ Dis _____                                                        |  | U/D _____ VA ± _____          |         |
| Shift _____ Dir _____                                                             |  | L/R _____ +/- _____ U/D _____ |         |
| ① SHELL NUC, FZ TI, HOB +140                                                      |  | ★ Si ÷ 10                     | 10 m Si |
| FIRE ORDER #1, USE TFT, SHELL NUC, LOT TZ, CHG 3, FZ TI, ① HOB+140, AT MY COMMAND |  |                               | Df Corr |

A MET to the target was solved (using the special situation module). Extracts of the completed DA Form 4200 are shown below:

|                                            |      |         |     |          |       |          |       |       |
|--------------------------------------------|------|---------|-----|----------|-------|----------|-------|-------|
| HEIGHT OF TARGET<br>(Barrel) ABOVE GUN (R) | +198 | COMP RG | +40 | CHART RG | 12058 | ENTRY RG | 12098 | 12100 |
|--------------------------------------------|------|---------|-----|----------|-------|----------|-------|-------|

| COMPUTATION OF VE |                               |     |                       |                           |      |
|-------------------|-------------------------------|-----|-----------------------|---------------------------|------|
| PROP<br>TEMP      | VE                            | M/S |                       | TOTAL RANGE<br>CORRECTION |      |
|                   | CHANGE TO MV<br>FOR PROP TEMP | M/S |                       | NET RANGE<br>CORRECTION   | +148 |
|                   | ΔV                            | M/S | MV UNIT<br>CORRECTION | ΔV RANGE<br>CORRECTION    | +64  |
|                   |                               |     |                       | TOTAL RANGE<br>CORRECTION | +212 |
|                   |                               |     |                       |                           | +212 |

OLD VE \_\_\_\_\_ + NEW VE \_\_\_\_\_ = \_\_\_\_\_ ÷ 2 = AVG VE \_\_\_\_\_ M/S

| MET FUZE CORRECTION |                              |                    |      |       |                          |      |
|---------------------|------------------------------|--------------------|------|-------|--------------------------|------|
| SV                  | VARIAION<br>FROM<br>STANDARD | UNIT<br>CORRECTION | PLUS | MINUS |                          |      |
|                     | D<br>I                       |                    |      |       |                          |      |
| RANGE WIND          | T<br>H                       |                    |      |       |                          |      |
| AIR TEMP            | D<br>I                       |                    |      |       |                          |      |
| AIR DENSITY         | D<br>I                       |                    |      |       |                          |      |
| PROJ WEIGHT         | D<br>I                       |                    |      |       | TOTAL FUZE<br>CORRECTION |      |
|                     |                              |                    |      |       | MET FUZE<br>CORRECTION   | +0.1 |
|                     |                              |                    |      |       | FUZE<br>CORRECTION       | -0.2 |
|                     |                              |                    |      |       | TOTAL FUZE<br>CORRECTION | -0.1 |
| NET FUZE CORR       |                              |                    |      |       |                          | -0.1 |

# PREPARE FOR ACTION

| STEP | MISSION                                     | KEYBOARD                        | DISPLAY      | REMARKS |
|------|---------------------------------------------|---------------------------------|--------------|---------|
| 1    | Turn-off calculator                         | Slide ON/OFF<br>Switch to left  |              |         |
| 2    | Place weapon system<br>module in calculator |                                 |              |         |
| 3    | Connect external power<br>as required.      |                                 |              |         |
| 4    | Turn-on calculator                          | Slide ON/OFF<br>Switch to right | 0            |         |
| 5    | Verify light emitting<br>diodes             | .,+/-,8888888888                | -.8888888888 |         |
| 6    | Verify module system                        | 2ND,PGM,01,E                    | 1.000001102  | M110A2  |

## PROGRAM SET UP

|   |                                   |              |        |  |
|---|-----------------------------------|--------------|--------|--|
| 7 | Recall HES low angle<br>constants | 2ND,PGM,11,A | 424.11 |  |
| 8 | Clear display                     | CLR          | 0      |  |
| 9 | Recall gunnery program            | 2ND,PGM,02   | 0      |  |

## SET UP WPN #1 AS A BATTERY

|    |                 |                                       |       |  |
|----|-----------------|---------------------------------------|-------|--|
| 10 | WPN #1 Easting  | <u>60890</u> ,ENTER,BTRY <sub>E</sub> | 60890 |  |
| 11 | WPN #1 Northing | <u>32615</u> ,ENTER,BTRY <sub>N</sub> | 32615 |  |
| 12 | WPN #1 Altitude | <u>352</u> ,ENTER,BTRY <sub>A</sub>   | 352   |  |
| 13 | Azimuth of Lay  | <u>6350</u> ,ENTER,AZ LAY             | 6350  |  |

## ENTER TARGET DATA

|                                                   |                                                              |                                      |             |                                                  |
|---------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------|--------------------------------------------------|
| 14                                                | TGT Easting                                                  | <u>61520</u> ,ENTER,TGT <sub>E</sub> | 61520       |                                                  |
| 15                                                | TGT Northing                                                 | <u>44657</u> ,ENTER,TGT <sub>N</sub> | 44657       |                                                  |
| 16                                                | TGT Altitude                                                 | <u>410</u> ,ENTER,TGT <sub>A</sub>   | 410         |                                                  |
| 17                                                | Height of Burst                                              | <u>140</u> ,ENTER,UP/DN              | 140         |                                                  |
| 18                                                | Compute Azimuth and Range<br>Record Chart Range on<br>line 2 | A                                    | 53<br>12058 | Azimuth flashed<br>Chart Range<br>displayed.     |
| <div>12058 2 Chart Rg to Tgt (10RM)</div>         |                                                              |                                      |             |                                                  |
| 19                                                | Add the TOT RG CORR and<br>COMP RG (from MET Form)           | <u>212</u> ,+,40,=                   | 252         |                                                  |
| 20                                                | Enter as a range shift                                       | <u>252</u> ,ENTER,RG                 | 252         |                                                  |
| 21                                                | Enter gun target direction<br>as OT DIR                      | <u>53</u> ,ENTER,OT DIR              | 53          |                                                  |
| 22                                                | Compute corrected range.<br>Record on line 4.                | B                                    | 53<br>12310 | Azimuth flashed<br>Corrected range<br>displayed. |
| <div>12310 4 Corrected Rg (2 plus 3) (10RM)</div> |                                                              |                                      |             |                                                  |
| 23                                                | Override Fuze TI NO 20/R                                     | 2ND,A                                | 12310       |                                                  |
| 24                                                | Charge Selection                                             | C                                    | 3           |                                                  |

Note. No residuals are applied.

| STEP | MISSION                                                                                                                         | KEYBOARD | DISPLAY                                         | REMARKS        |
|------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|-------------------------------------------------|----------------|
| 25   | Compute Fuse Setting ~ EL + COMP SITE. Record on line 10.                                                                       | D        | 38.3                                            |                |
|      |                                                                                                                                 |          | 38.3 10 FS ~ 2 (Use MHL)                        | (0.1)          |
| 26   | Compute Deflection                                                                                                              | ADVANCE  | 3107                                            | CHT DF + DRIFT |
| 27   | Determine drift ~ to corrected range (Ln 4) and subtract from displayed deflection.                                             |          | 3107<br>L10<br>3097                             |                |
|      |                                                                                                                                 |          | 3097 15 Cht DF to Tgt                           | (1pt)          |
| 28   | Compute Quadrant for Spotter. Record on line 19.                                                                                | ADVANCE  | 460                                             |                |
|      |                                                                                                                                 |          | 460 19 OE for Spotter 2                         | (1pt)          |
| 29   | Record the total fuse correction from the MET Form on line 11.                                                                  |          |                                                 |                |
|      |                                                                                                                                 |          | -0.1 11 Total Fz Corr (from met form)           | (0.1)          |
| 30   | Record the TOT DF CORR from MET Form on line 16.                                                                                |          |                                                 |                |
|      |                                                                                                                                 |          | L11 16 Total DF Corr (from met form)            | (1pt)          |
| 31   | Refer to Table M, CHG 3, TFT 8-R-1, and determine ballistic corrections for TI, DF, and OE. (Entry argument is HES, OE, and VI) |          |                                                 |                |
|      |                                                                                                                                 |          | OE 3.3 (record on line 20)                      |                |
|      |                                                                                                                                 |          | FS 0.2 (record on line 13)                      |                |
|      |                                                                                                                                 |          | DF R0.7 (record on line 17)                     |                |
| 32   | Complete DA Form 4207 and apply the ballistic corrections to the HES spotter data.                                              |          |                                                 |                |
|      |                                                                                                                                 |          | 38.3 10 FS ~ 2 (Use MHL)                        | (0.1)          |
|      |                                                                                                                                 |          | -0.1 11 Total Fz Corr (from met form)           | (0.1)          |
|      |                                                                                                                                 |          | 38.2 12 FS for Spotter (10 plus 11)             | (0.1)          |
|      |                                                                                                                                 |          | +0.2 13 Bal Fz Corr for NUC (Tbl M)             | (0.1)          |
|      | Nuclear Deflection                                                                                                              |          | 38.4 14 FS to Fire (12 plus 13)                 | (0.1)          |
|      |                                                                                                                                 |          | 3097 15 Cht DF to Tgt                           | (1pt)          |
|      |                                                                                                                                 |          | L9 16 Total DF Corr (from met form)             | (1pt)          |
|      |                                                                                                                                 |          | R1 17 Bal DF Corr for NUC (Tbl M) [ ] (0.1pt) ≈ | (1pt)          |
|      | Nuclear Fuse Setting                                                                                                            |          | 3105 18 DF to Fire (15 + 16 + 17)               | (1pt)          |
|      |                                                                                                                                 |          | 460 19 OE for Spotter 2                         | (1pt)          |
|      |                                                                                                                                 |          | 3 20 Bal OE Corr for NUC (Tbl M)                | (1pt)          |
|      | Nuclear Quadrant                                                                                                                |          | 463 21 OE to Fire (19 + 20)                     | (1pt)          |
| 33   | END OF MISSION                                                                                                                  | E        | 0                                               |                |